-57

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

99 - JUNE 1, 1907
to
JUNE 30, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of..................194..

AUG 17 1945

....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

....AUG 17 1945...
Date

John O Karns
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ______ *sailing from* ______, 190 *Arriving at Port of* ______ VII ______ 190

1 NAME IN FULL. 3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex. 5 Married or Single. 6 Calling or Occupation. 7 Able to— Read. Write. 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 9 * Race or People. 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. 13 By whom was passage paid? 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 17 18 Whether a Polygamist. 19 Whether an Anarchist. 20 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 22

Steam Ships	Months	Day	Year	Page
Merion	June	3.	1907	1. to 36
Westernland	"	10.	"	37 — 67
Haverford	"	17	"	68 — 122
Noordland	"	25	"	123. — 160.
Friesland	"	30	"	161 — 194.
Ferndene	"	1.	"	195
Marquette	"	1.	"	196
Montana	"	1	"	197
Amelia	"	3	"	198
Admiral Schley	"	3	"	199
Aushoneray	"	4	"	200
Brightan	"	4	"	201
Bella	"	9	"	202
City of Bombey	"	9	"	203 — 205
Admiral Farragut	"	10	"	206
Manchester Exchenge	"	11	"	207
North Point	"	16	"	208
Manitow	"	16	"	209
Minnesota	"	16	"	210
Annetta	"	17	"	211
Brightan	"	17	"	212
Admiral Schley	"	17	"	213
Goldenfels	"	19	"	214
Volga	"	21	"	215
Admiral Farragut	"	24	"	216
Oregonian	"	26	"	217
Mackinaw	"	28	"	218
[illegible]				219

No 99

1

From June 1 to June 30 1907

THIS SHEET [illegible] SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907.

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
60	1	Mrs Harriett L. Steele	a							United States Citizen				St Louis, Mo							4425 [illegible] Boulevard						
088	2	Dr Harold L. Simpson	a							✓				Harbor Beach, Mich							Home						
	3	Mrs	a							✓				do							do						
2759	4	Mr W. H. Strictman	a							✓				[illegible]							360 - Thrall St						
15,62	5	~~Miss~~ Mrs Virginia Storrs	27							✓				[illegible]							Home						
1376	6	Mr Frank Whiteley	33							U.S.				York Pa							441 - Lincoln St						
212	7	Miss Maria H. Lansdale	a							U.S. Citizen											[illegible] St						
	8	Miss Elizabeth	a							U.S.																	
	9	Mrs Alice M. Leonard	a							✓				Buffalo							155 Allen St						
	10	Mrs Louise Bloom	36							✓				Fall Oaks							Fall Oaks Va						
	11	Miss Margorie MAR 28 1941 4470/2829 (505-[illegible])	7							✓																	
	12	" Dorothy	4							✓																	
	13	" Juanita	3							✓																	
1325	14	Miss M. Henderson	a							✓	✓	✓									[illegible]man St						
1374	15	Mr A. Graham	a							✓		✓		[illegible]							Home						
	16	Mrs	a							✓		✓		do													
564	17	Mrs F. C. Heazlit	a							✓				Los Angeles							4447 - Marmon Way						
534	18	Mrs Laura L. Coleman	50				F S Teacher			England	Eng	adr	London	Englewood, NJ			#	yes	many times		[illegible] NJ, on visit						
	19	Mrs N. Bronsseau	a							✓				Los Angeles													
825	20	Miss L. Dowie	a							✓				Phila							[illegible]						
	21	Miss H.	a							✓																	
13294	22	S. A. [illegible]								✓				[illegible]													
27218	23	Mr [illegible]								✓				Rochester, NY							106 - [illegible] St						
	24	Miss J. Mulholland	a							✓				do							[illegible] Edmonds St						
	25	Mr P. Royce	a							✓				Rutland Vt													
	26	Miss E. Jencks	a							✓				Manchester							40 [illegible]						
	27	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Phila~~		~~Husband~~					~~Husband [illegible]~~						
	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~				~~[illegible] N.Y.~~									~~father~~					~~Father 1736 [illegible]~~ ~~do~~						

See 13/13

23+24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill *, of the S/S Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3** (Age)*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4** (Sex)*.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5** (Married or single)*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6** (Calling or occupation)*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "**tourists**" under head of occupation.

***Column 7** (Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8** (Nationality)*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9** (Race or people)*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 15** (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

***Column 16** (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2657 ✓	1	Mrs E. Alderson	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓	United States Citizen		Jamaica L I New York					Home						
✓ ✓	2	Miss L. "	18					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			do											
3440 ✓	3	Mrs Gertrude J. Bradley	45					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Chicago					321 N Ontario Oak Park						
✓ ✓	4	Miss S. Corinne "	16					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			do											
11658 ✓	5	Mr Charles S. Beach	a					U. S. CITIZEN			Hartford Conn					32 Sumner st						
✓	6	Mr Charles L. Best	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Chicago					Tabitha Hospital						
987 ✓	7	Mr Randolph Clay	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Phila					3353 Ridge						
✓	8	Mrs "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			do											
2657 ✓	9	Mr William D. Crowell	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Boston					20 Beacon						
2811 ✓	10	Miss Harriett Cogliz	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			St Louis					4425 Washington Boulevard						
✓ ✓	11	Miss Maud "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓														
2641 ✓	12	Mr John Dunlop	50					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Seattle					50 ... 155 ...						
✓	13	Miss Mildred Fletcher	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Ypsilanti					105 Hamilton						
2420 ✓	14	Dr Charles Wm Hitchcock	a					U. S. CITIZEN			Detroit Mich					55 Stimson Place						
✓	15	Mrs " "	a					U. S. CITIZEN			"											
2422 ✓	16	Mr Edmund Hopewell	36					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Waltham Mass					31 Robbins St						N
✓	17	Miss Ethelyn Harrison	a					U. S. CITIZEN			Ottawa Kans					334 Maple st						
✓	18	Mrs Margaret Johnstone	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Brooklyn					591 Lafayette ave						
✓	19	Miss Violet "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓														
7154 ✓	20	Miss Dr Cora Moon	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Lowell											
2184 ✓	21	Mr Lt Col Mable	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Wash D C					US Army						
✓ ✓	22	Mrs "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓														
✓ ✓	23	Miss Elizabeth "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓														
2658 ✓	24	Miss Susan R. Montague	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Philadelphia, Pa					4~~29~~ no 38 N. Helen						
✓ ✓	25	Miss Mary B. "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Philadelphia, Pa											
1473 ✓	26	Mr James Geo. Patton	23					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Pittsburg					14 - 31st St						
2584 ✓	27	Dr Robt. E. Ransmeier	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Chicago					2876 Archer ave						
7583 ✓	28	Dr John E. "	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Murphysboro Ill											
2103 ✓	29	Mr Henry M. Richardson	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Falmouth Mass											
2329 ✓	30	Miss Edith M. Robinson	a					U. S. CITIZEN ✓			Easton Pa					36 N. 3d						

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Keil, * of the S/s Merion, from Lpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Merion Employed By Own solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physic and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examina each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, acc to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

3

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks
1	Mr Frederick Allamand	44		m	m	Sculptor artist	yes	yes	Italy North	Italian	~~Italy~~	London	New York	yes	Self	100	no			Friend Mr Rolby 30 Windsor Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	Good	notef	5	6	Fair			
2	Mrs Mary	45		f		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									do									
3	Mr Fernand	14		m	s				✓	✓	✓									do									
4	Miss Maggie Atkinson	30		f		mender			England	English	England	Fearsay	Phila			$60				Sister Mrs Helmes 4867 Anderson St Germantown Pa			notef	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	
5	Mr Thomas Alderson	52		m	m	Railway managing clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carlisle	Altoona Pa			3 yrs				Mrs Graham 1120-18th ave. Altoona Pa	7 years		notef	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Bald
6	Mrs Isabel	49		f		wife			✓	✓	✓													5	3		Brown	Grey	
7	Miss Violet	19	5		s	Confectioner			✓	✓	✓				Husband		NO			do				5	3				
8	Mr Cyril	18	3	m		Ironmonger			✓	✓	✓				Father					do				5	8				
9	Mr Gordon	14	6			Grocer apprentice			✓	✓	✓									do									
10	Mr Frank ~~Bonnett~~ Browne	26	7		m	Carpenter	IN TRANSIT.		~~English~~	~~English~~	England	Burslem	Toronto		Self	$50				Friend Jas. Fletcher 0863 Queen St W. Toronto Ont	INTRANSIT		notef	5	7		Fair		
11	Mrs Jane	25	10	f			IN TRANSIT.			do					Husband					do				5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
12	Mrs Alice Birtwistle	34				wife			Eng	Eng		Bolton	Phila		Husband ~~Self~~	B	yes	yes	Phila	Husband Mr S. Birtwistle 3013 Gransback St Kensington Phila			met	5			Dark	Hazle	
13	Miss Bessie	10			s	—									Brother									5	2	Fair	medium	Grey	
14	Master Norman	7		m		—														Father do									
15	Samuel	5					no	no												do									
16	Mrs Emma Blackwell	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Nottingham			Husband	$10	no			Husband John Blackwell 2831 4th St. Phila									
17	Master Claud	8		m	s	child									Father					Father do			met	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	
18	Miss Mabel	6		f																do									
19	Fred		10	m			no	no												do									
20	Miss Christina Brown	28		f		Domestic	yes	yes				Salford	Greensburg Pa		Self	100 yes				Friend Mr J. Forat 423 Grove St Greensburg Pa									
21	Mr Ernest Barlow	25		m	m	Carpenter						Stoke on Trent	Phila				yes	1907	Phila	Home 251 N. 58th St Phila			tef	5	7¾	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	
22	Mrs Annie	25		f		—									Husband					do				5	7		Brown	Grey	
23	Mr James Barton	19		m	s	Footman			✓			Sartworth	Radnor Pa	no	Self					uncle Radnor Pa				5	4	"	"	"	
24	Mr Reginald Robson	17	6			assistant						Ashford Kent	Phila	yes	mother	$25	no			Father Richard Robson 3561 N. 15th St Phila				5	3	Fair	"	Blue	
25	Mr John Fredk Butler	18	1			Tailor			✓			Rushline	Linwood W Va	no	Self	60 yes				Friend L. Tuke Linwood P.O. W Virginia				5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	small mole on right cheek
26	Miss Emily Bradley	38	6	f		Weaver			✓			Bradford	Wallingford Pa	yes	Aunt	30				Aunt Mrs Geo Cook Wallingford P.O. Pa			notef	5	9	Fair			
27	Mr Frederick J. Cooper	22	3	m		Watchmaker			✓			Colchester	Phila		Self	150				Friend Mr Raymond Branch 1327 South 23rd St. Phila				5	3		Brown	Brown	small mark on
28	Mrs Rosina B. Coker	30		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓			Wyborough	Germantown	no		X				Husband Germantown Pa				5	11½	medium	Dk brown	Grey	
29	Miss Beatrice	2	3		s	—	no	no							mother	X				Father do									
30	Winifred		11			—										X				do									

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill *, of the S/s Merion, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Neill
Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones *, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Co

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examinati

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, acco

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph

condition of such aliens.

C D Jon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)
28608 ✓	1	Miss Theodora W. Smith	36		F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Pasadena Cal
286.. ✓	2	Mr Herbert Schofield MAR 17 1922 Landing verified [illegible]	37		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	IN TRANSIT.		"	Rochdale	Toronto Can
✓	3	Mr William Smart	39	11	"	"	~~Stoneman~~ Lab'r	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Phila
✓	4	Mrs Maggie "	36	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	" Jane "	9½		"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29503 ✓	6	Mr James Thompson	25		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ilkley	"
9214 ✓	7	Mrs Eleanor Tait	33	10	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Brooklyn New York
✓	8	Master Chas W. "	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16.. ✓	9	Mr Edgard Vermeulen OCT 6 - 1922	37		"	S	merchant	y	y	Belgium	~~Belgian~~ French	Belgium	L'pool ~~Los Angeles Cal~~	Los Angeles Cal
7850 ✓	10	Miss Ada Eva Walker	21		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	England	Denton	Washington Pa
7850 ✓	11	Miss Mary E. Harris	45	1	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Merion Pa ~~Phila~~
573 ✓	12	Mr William Stokes	30	6	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	L'pool	Detroit Mich
✓	13	Mrs Esther "	30	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1605 ✓	14	Mr Bernard Ryse	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Tyrone	Phila
75 ✓	15	Mr Geo Cribb	27 30		"	S	Lab	"	IN TRANSIT.	~~England~~	English	England	B'head	Toronto Can
✓	16	Mr Thos Rushton JUL 18 1922	942	88	"	S	"	3-85483	IN TRANSIT.	"	"	"	"	"
76 ✓	17	Mrs A. Brikowski	22		F	S	Tailoress	yes	y	Russia	~~Catholic~~ Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Phila
75 ✓	18	Mr A. Ackerman	25		M	S	~~Locksmith~~ machinist	y	y	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"
✓	19	Mr Robt Hall	23		"	S	Seaman	"	"	America	~~American~~	America	L'pool	U.S. CITIZEN
✓	20	Mr Thos Brown	28		"	M	Hair Dresser	"	"	England	English	England	Carlisle	"
✓	21	Miss Amy Shotwell	38		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Dover Del.
✓	22	Miss Lillie "	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1339 ✓	23	Mrs A. M. Pickering	34		"	M	wife	"	"	4255 / 320 APR 2 1928		"	Hull	Phila
✓	24	Master K. " 4255 JAN 30 1928	4		M	S	Child	No	No	NOV 15 1939		3-174475	213645	6/9

No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	y	Self	$75	~~yes~~ no	—	—	Friend Mr H. E. Montgomery 381 East Washington St. Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	yes	C	$65				Friend Edw. Salisbury 166 Cumberland St. Toronto Can						
3	"	C	$35	no			Father in law Mr Jas Jamieson 1569 E. Montgomery Ave. Phila	In U S. 19 yrs					
4	"	Husband	"	"			do						
5	"	Father	"	"			do						
6	"	Self	$30	yes	1906 5 yrs	Phila	Home 3017 N. 6th St Phila			1st papers			
7	y	PP	$30	no			Husband James Wm 124 Willoughby St.						
8	"	mother	"	"			Father						
9	No	Self	$1000	yes	8 day 1887	N.Y.	Friend Edw. Van Breesen No 805 S. Viguerre St						
10	yes	Step Father	$12	No			Step Father Mr W. J. Rowley c/o [illegible] Steel mill Washington Pa	In U S 5 yrs					
11	No	Self	$100	~~yes~~ yes	4 mos 1899	Boston	Friend Mrs Marston Merion Station Pa						
12	no	C	$150	"	11 mos 1906	Detroit	Friend Cousin Mrs. Walton 115 Abbott St. Detroit Mich			1st papers			
13	"	"	"	no no			do						
14	yes	C	$45	no			Friend Martha Donnelly ~~113 Market St Phila~~ 1326 Girard Ave		To be met				
15	y	C	$75 ~~mot~~	no			Y.M.C.A. Toronto						
16	"	C	$100	no			No						
17	"	C	$700 ~~mot~~	No			Friend Jan Gissul 715 Uber St Phila	In U.S. 9 mos		To be met			
18	"	C	$100	no			Friend A. Freeman 567 N. 5th Phila	In U.S. 9 mos		To be met			
19	"	"	$30	yes	1906 U.S. Citizen		No 1012 N 40th						
20	"	C	$60	No			Cousin Thomas Galbally 6128 Grays Ave Phila	In U S 23 yrs					
21	"	PP	$50	"			Brother J. Shotwell 529 S. State St. Dover Del						
22	"	PP	$50	"			do						
23	"	Husband	$12.50	No			Husband Mr G. E. Pickering Phila		to be met				
24	"	father	"	"			do						

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	—	London
2	5	4	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	—	Rochdale
3	5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	—	Galashiels
4	5	6	Ruddy	"	Grey	—	do
5	"	"	"	"	"		
6							
7	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Grimsby
8	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	mole on right cheek	Grimsdale
9	5	.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tooth missing	Antwerp
10	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	—	Pendleton Manchester
11	5	6½	medium	Dark	Brown	—	Windsor
12	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	L'pool
13	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	—	do
14	5	11½	medium	Light	Blue	—	Co. Tyrone
15	5	10	Fresh	"	"	—	Burnley
16	5	10	"	"	"	—	Liverpool
17	5	3	Dark	Blond	Blue	—	Bausk
18	5	9	"	"	"	—	Bausk
19	5	7	Light	Light	"	—	Philadelphia
20	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	Carlisle
21	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Macclesfield
22	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	do
23	5	3	Fresh	Dark	"	—	Hull Eng
24	"	"				—	"

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, *of the S/S. Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion, Employed By solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
30507	1	Miss Prudence Coker	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England ~~Wales~~	English	England	Wyborough	Phila Germantown	~~yes~~	Self	~~yes~~	no			Brother Wm Cooker, McCallum & Malvin, Germantown Pa	In U S 14 mos; no no no ~~Good~~ no; to be met	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	—	Wyborough
2995	2	Mr John Callaghan	21		M	S	Fitter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Port Talbot	Phila	"	C	$100	"			~~Uncle Jeremiah Duggen~~ 32 Lambert St West Phila	In U.S. 10 yrs	5	"	"	"	"	—	P. Talbot
7540	3	Mrs Annie ~~Cape~~ Cope	56	6	F	M	—	"	"	England	English	England	Burton on Trent	Chicago Ill.	y	C	$40	yes	1900, 17 yrs	Humboldt, Waverly, Iowa	Daughter Mrs Smits 2241 Michigan Ave Chicago	" " " "	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small mole on back of neck	ditto
15473	4	Mr Samuel Dick	30		M	S	Dairyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	y	C	$30	no			Brother Wm Dick ~~[illegible]~~ Hospital Dixmont	" " " "	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Belfast
29001	5	Mrs Laura Fell	26		F	M	~~Wife~~	"	"	England	English	England	Goathurst Common	Minneapolis Minn	no	PP	$25	no			Husband Robert Fell 43 South 11th St Minneapolis	to be met by bro. Wm Ryan, Country Club, Noble Pa	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	—	Sevenoaks
✓	6	Master Robert	1	10	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	nr Sevenoaks	"	"	Mother	"	"			Father " do "		"	"	"	"	"	—	/
21605	7	Mr Avelyn Foster	33	5	"	S	~~Draper~~ Clerk ~~Manager~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashford Kent	Phila	yes	Self	$50 ~~yes~~	no			~~Brother~~ in law Wm R. Robson 3561 North 15th St Phila	In U S 5 yrs	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Ashford Kent
1544	8	Miss Ann Flanagan	36		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	"	"	C	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Hill 1835 Kirkley St Kensington Phila	In U. S. 16 yrs	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Dewsbury
14761	9	Mr William Griffiths	38		M	"	Tinplate worker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Swansea	Scranton Pa	no	C	$150	"			Uncle Wm J Harris 332 East Noble St Nanticoke Pa	In U S 30 yrs	5	8	Dark	ditto		—	|
25519	10	Mr George Harries	30			S	Gent. servant	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	London	Phila Pa	yes	C	$10	no			no; A case	" " " "	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Indian Ink mark on left hand	London
10283	11	Mr Alfred Hey	23	11	"	S	Joiner	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Kirkburton	Boston Mass	y	Self	$50 ~~yes~~				Brother Sykes Hey 13 [illegible] St Plymouth Mass	In U S 3 yrs	5	9	"	Light Brown	Blue	—	Kirkburton
	12	Mr Walter Hendley	30		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton under Lyne	Phila	"	C	$210.00 ~~$[illegible]~~	no			Bro in law John Robinson 2111 Germantown Ave Phila	In U S 1 yrs	5	6	Sandy	Auburn	Brown	—	Huddersfield
✓	13	Mrs Hannah	38		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do	" " " "	5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	—	Ashton under Lyne
✓	14	Miss Gladys	5		"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	/
✓	15	Miss Marjorie	1	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	—	/
9186	16	Mr Thomas Heaton	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Morecambe	Richmond Va	y	Self	$250	no			Hon. Haines, Richmond Va		6	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	—	Rivington nr Chorley
545	17	Mr James Harding	35		"	M	~~Colliery worker~~ ~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	West Gorton	McCalls Ferry Pa	no	C	$10 ~~$4~~	no			Brother Mr J. Harding McCall Ferry ~~Phila~~ Pa	In U S 16 yrs	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Manchester
171	18	Mr Wilfred H. Howarth	30	7	"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Phila	"	C	$160	no			Friend Raymond French 1327 So. 23rd St Phila	~~In U S~~ U S C	5	6	medium	Brown	Brown	Slight mark on left finger left hand	London
	19	~~Mrs Elizabeth H. Jacobs~~	~~66~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~W~~		"	"	"	"	"	Bilton Rugby	Norwood	no	"	yes	yes	40 yrs	[illegible]	Home		5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Thirsk
	20	Miss Margaret Jordan	28		F	S	Weaver	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Barrow	Norristown Pa	no ~~yes~~	PP Sister	$15 ~~yes~~	no			Aunt Mrs J Burns c/o Sweetlan P.O. Norristown Pa	to be met by uncle Annie Jordan	5	—	"	"	"	—	Barrow
1085	21	Miss Emily A. Kilsow	29		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Chester Pa	no	Self	$60 ~~yes~~	no			Cousin Jas Ward 324 Lloyd St Chester Pa	In U S 26 yrs	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Halifax
	22	Mr Wilkinson Kircroft	41		M	S	cotton merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Hamilton Tex	no	C	$140.00	yes	1906, 3 yrs	Texas	Reisner Buildings		5	8½	Fair	Fair		—	Hexham
	23	Mr William Lees	35	10	"	M	Labr ~~Singer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Kearsley	Phila	yes	C	$32 ~~yes~~	no			Father in law Mr John Whitley 3132 D St Kensington Phila	In U S 7 yrs	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	Kearsley
	24	Mrs Ann	30		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			do "	" " " "	5	7	"	"	"	—	/
	25	Master Harold	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					do "		"	"	"	"	"	—	/
	26	Mr Samuel Metcalf	25		"	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	England	Farnworth		"	Self	$40 ~~yes~~	no			~~Friend Robt Morgan~~ do 3134 [illegible] Kensington Phila		5	3	"	"	"	—	Tamworth
	27	Miss Theresa O'Mahoney	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bootle		"	C	$15	no			Cousin Miss Riordan 245 Hermitage St Manayunk Phila	In U S 5 yrs	4	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	mark under chin	Cork
	28	Mrs Rachel A. Pickles ~~Bickley~~	47				Weaver	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Wallingford Pa	no	C	$30 ~~yes~~	no			Friend Mrs Geo Cook Wallingford P.O. Pa	accom. Mrs. Cook's niece Emily	5	3	"	Brown	"	—	Bradford
	29	Mr Matthew Parker	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila Pa	"	C	$20	no			Brother Mr Robt Parker 3909 Wyalusing Ave W Phila	In U S 2 yrs	5	7½	"	Fair	"	—	Belfast
	30	Miss Eleanor Page	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	England	London	F. Keswick ~~Keswick~~ Va	no	PP J. H. Bloom	$50 ~~yes~~	no			~~Keswick~~ Va P.O.	to be met accomp. Mrs Bloom	5	6	"	Brown	"	—	London

JAN 11 1930 31432

landing verified card 16000 2785

landing verified card 16000 3763

NOV 16 1942 9622/2910 — Central office file CF-71458-505

JUN 15 1939 84103

MAY 4 - 1922

OCT 21 1943 Non form I 405 for Phila file 3A-8660

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill,* of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Mate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown May 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description.						
No. on List	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mrs Esther Elliott	38	F	wd	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Pensacola Fla	Yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend Mrs Dunwoody ~~321 North Barclay St~~ Pensacola	no	no	no	no	good	not	4.	10	Dark	Dark	Hazel	nil.	Dublin
2	Anastatia Rockett	27	"	S	Waits	"	"	"	"	"	Miltown	Phila	"	Cousin	$8				Cousin Mrs Walsh 3112 Custer St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	not	5,	6,	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Miltown
3	Margaret McEntee	38	"	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Moynalty	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	28	Phila	Home 1003 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Home		5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Moynalty
4	" Catherine	40	"	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	"	"	"	$50	no	No		Sister Margaret 1003 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	accompanying		5	8	Brown	"	"	"	Kells
5	Elizabeth H. Jacob	66	F	wd	none	"	"	Eng	English	"	Cork	Norwood Pha	"	Co	$35	Yes	35 yrs	Cincinnati	Home 3826 Spencer Ave Norwood Pha							5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Yorkshire
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill *of the S/S Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by C

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

C. D. J

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd 1907, Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
	James Brown	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	Richmond Va	Yes	Self	$50	No	Hon. G. W. Koiner Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	Blind in right eye
	Maggie	38	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	
	Mary	6			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	William	4	M					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
	Maggie	1	F					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
	Annie G. Wormald	19	✓	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila Pa	✓	Relative	$10	✓	[illegible] Aderley 3326 Lee St. Phila	Cousin called for her	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	William Haley	18	M	M	Laborer			Mass.	✓	L'pool	Let off on file	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home.			8816 Charles St. Phila Holmesburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
	~~Kelly [illegible]~~																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	Moffatt Thomas	20	M	[illegible]	Engine Fitter			England	Irish	Belfast	✓	✓	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mary Moffitt 1616 Arch St Phila:	✓, 1 yr [illegible]				✓	[illegible]	5	6¼	Dark	Black	Grey	Spot each hand the Tattoo
	[illegible]reea Magill	16	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Dreenan	✓	✓	Cousin	more		Cousin Mrs. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 2210 E. [illegible] St.	Det. ill called for	In company with No 11					5	5	✓	Dark	Dark	MET AT LANDING STATION
	Ellen McKenna	20	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Ireland	✓		✓	✓	Sister	$25		Mrs Mary Henry Sister 2210, East Harold St	Det. till called for Proper address 3345 Mascher St. Sister & Cousin called for them						5	5	✓	✓	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION
	Mary Kelly	19	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stateloqie	✓	✓	Aunt			Aunt Mrs. Patterson 3332 Howard St - 3330 N.	Mascher St. Called for her						5	4	✓	✓	✓	
	Sarah Ray	28	✓	✓	House Keeper	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	L'pool	✓	✓	[illegible]			[illegible] 2202 E. Susquehanna ave.	[illegible]					[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on left side mouth
	Leonard Norton	25	M	✓	Stone mason	✓	✓	✓	England	Liversedge	✓	✓	Cousin	$20	✓	Cousin W. H. Chamberlain 3231 N. Lee St.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	None
	George Turner	23	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	London	✓	✓	~~Brother~~	$9	No	Brother Wm Turner 10 N. Dover St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	10½	Dark	Black	Grey	Tattoo right arm
	~~[illegible] Beresford~~				~~Stove [illegible]~~					~~Leicester~~			~~Self~~			Friend H. Lyons c/o Dept [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓
	Fred Rolt	19	✓	S	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	Cape May N.J.	No	Father	None	✓	Father [illegible] Wesley Hotel Cape May N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	✓	✓
	John Bentley JUN 13 1940 1-296158 - 2/18903	38	✓	M	Stationary Farmer			IN TRANSIT	Irish	~~Anaghlone~~ In transit	Toronto Canada	RR	✓	$1,100		Toronto Canada (In transit)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓
	James W. Forman NOV 14 1940 86113	27	M	✓	Cigar maker	✓	✓	Eng	English	Nottingham	Phila	✓	Self	$10	✓	Friend J. Forman 936 Ashwood St. 5 Year Phila	1 yr. Cigarmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	11¾	✓	Brown	Blue	Freckles
	James Harris	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	Friend Jno Vanpraat 2112 So Rosewood St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓
	Abram Levy	36	✓	✓	16002/17612 JUN 6 - 1919	✓	✓	Eng	Hebrew	London	✓	✓	✓	$16	✓	Friend Jno Gamble 2858 Kensington ave	3 yrs Cordage	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	
	John A. Seaton SEP 6 1919	30	No. 6 17301	✓	Silversmith SEP 6 1919	✓	✓	✓	English	Birmingham	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	Bro-in-law Jno Vaughan N.W. cor 46 - Cherry St.	1½ yrs. Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	6¼	✓	✓	Grey	Tattoo both forearm
	William H. Grantham	23	✓	S	Plasterer	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			Skellingthorpe	Toronto	Yes	✓	$50		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Blue	✓
	Charles Hedison	26	✓	✓	Lab farmer	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		✓	✓	do Can	Yes	✓	$[illegible]		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	✓	✓
	Lizzie O'Neill	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila.	✓	P. B. Money		✓	Husband Henry O'Neill 4613 Parrish St. Phila.	Husband called for them						5	5	✓	Dark	✓	
		10	M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	more		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
	[illegible] Murray	36	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Carlisle	Richmond Va.	RR	✓		✓	Hon. G. W. Koiner Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	No PASSED
		7	M		Child	✓	✓		✓		✓	RR	Mother		✓	In company with husband	B. No. 14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED
		3	F						✓		✓	RR	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED
		21	M	S	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT Eng	IN TRANSIT	Lincoln	Toronto Can	Yes	Self	$[illegible] more	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tra[illegible]

17 - Corker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill,* of the S/s Merion from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Merion Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd 1907

8

...sengers, Cat. Nos. 806, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fanny Bentley	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leicester	Camdentown N.J. via Phila.	Yes	Self	~~$[illegible]~~	No	Husband Sydney Bentley ~~[illegible] St~~ 3 Corwace St	No	~~Phila~~ No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Stamford
2	Edith	16	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila.	✓	P. Mony			Called for them	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Samuel Kennon	21	M	✓	Labourer Farmer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Kilbeggs	✓	✓	C	$5 More	In Phila 3 years	Father Home Aunt Margaret Connell 72 [illegible] Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Margaret Stainbank	57	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	England	English	Middlesboro	Camden N.J.	✓	✓	~~$20~~ $12.00	Yes N.J. up to July 1906	Daughter Mrs Ann Hart 1008 ~~Bolton~~ Bilson St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Leeds
5	Robert	26	M	S	Laborer ~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Victor	20	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 Sons George or John Stainback same address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Annie	16	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son John Stainback Called for them	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Fair	Light brown		✓	✓
	~~Thomas Knowles~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		~~Farmer~~					~~Birkenhead~~	~~Toronto~~			~~None~~	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Burnley
	~~George [illegible]~~															No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
10	George Ross	28	✓	✓	Driller	✓	✓	English	✓	Sunderland	Pittsburgh Pa.	R.R.T.	C	~~Paper~~ $25	No	Brother J. Ross 2600 Locust St. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Sunderland
11	Sarah Butler		F		Infant [illegible] with Mother										✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓ PASSED.	
12	John McGonigle	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coleraine	Phila.	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Brother E. McGonigle 1306 Master St Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~~6½~~	Sandy	Fair	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Coleraine
13	John B. Saunders	22	✓	✓	Fitter ~~Driller~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	✓	✓	C	~~$~~	No	Uncle [illegible] Shanahan 24th St & Woodland Ave [illegible]	✓	✓	Uncle Called for him					6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Belfast
14	John Murray	30	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	Carlisle	Richmond Va.	R.R.T.	C	39.00		[illegible] J. W. Horner Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Broadfield
15	Arthur Chadwick	24	✓	S	Rubber Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pendleton	Chester Pa.	✓	C	$10.00	3 years in Chester	Brother [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Chester Pa. 825 Mary Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Leedley
16	Lucy Chadwick	62	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C			Son in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓ PASSED.	✓
17	John Fitzgerald	60	~~F~~ M	M	Maltster	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	N.J.	✓	C	~~$5~~	No	~~Brother~~ ~~No~~ Son & Brother [illegible] A. Jones 214 Steffens St Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Grey	Grey	✓		Dunterron
18	Thomas B.	30	✓	✓	Distiller	✓	✓	16002/4874		Do	✓	✓	C	$3.00		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Leeds
19	Jessie Eddy	39	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ferrington	Illinois	R.R.T.	P. Mon		✓	Husband Thos. Eddy Harrisburg Illinois Saline Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Bishop Auckland
20	Dorothy R.	16	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	P. Mon			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	Brown	✓	✓	Wellington
21	Edith M.	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	P. Mon	$40.00		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newfield
22	Ethel	8	✓		Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	P. Mon			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	Spennymoor
23	Walter W.	4	M		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	P. Mon			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	William Smart	27	✓	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Durham	Pittsburg Pa.	R.R.T.	Self	$30	✓	Uncle Robert Nicholson Pittsburg Banksville Allegheny Co Penna	✓	Uncle a Miner been there 30 years			✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Durham
25	Isabella	36	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	C	$40.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Mary A.	11	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	Parents		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	John J.	6	M		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	C		✓	Original letter dated April 1 1907 Inviting them	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	William	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Thomas	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	William Wright	31	✓	M	Linen finisher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phila.	✓	Self	$5.00	No	~~Sister-in-Law~~ [illegible] Gilbert Bellevue Stratford Hotel Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	Ab

MAY 10 1927

NOV 12 1931

MAY 2 1916

Landing verified

James P. Roffins

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill *of the S/S Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Queenstown 23rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Year or period	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Annie McNulty	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Currowe	Philadelphia	yes	R.P.T. ~~Cousin~~	$10	no			~~Cousin~~ Sarah Gallagher 4712 Springfield Philadelphia	no no no no	Good	no
2	Margaret Jordan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annalavon	"		Brother	$5				Sister Mary 437 Durfor St Philadelphia	Mrs Mary Durkan		
3	Margaret Glacken	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tofield	"		P.P.T. Cousin	$5.00				Cousin In company with No 2	Called for them		
4	Denis Keogh	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Taghraconnell	San Francisco Calif	R.R.T.	Self	$16	yes	4 1/2 yrs	Jersey City NJ	Cousin John Harrison No 11 York St San Francisco Calif	do		
5	Martin A Garrelly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Oakland Calif	R.R.T.	P.P.T. Brothers	$9.00				Bro Michael 472 17th Street Oakland California			
6	Gerald Mahony	32		"	Wd	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cork	Camden NJ	"	Sister					Sister Hannah 818 South 4th St Camden NJ	Hannah Mahony		
7	Ellen "	2	10	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			Father	$5				Aunt	Sister called for them		
8	Ellen Boland	14	9	"	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Easkey	Germantown Phila		Sister	$5.00				Sister Kate Boland 5054 Pulaski Ave Germantown Pa	Pulaski Ave		
9	Mary Foy	22		"	"				"	"	"		Philadelphia		Self	$5				Sister Annie 1929 North 8th St Philadelphia	Det till called for – Annie Foy; Sister called for her		
10	Patrick Forde	25		M	"	Labr			"	"	"	Mountaffe	Wilmington		P.P.T.	$10				Cousin John Mullarkey 209 West Front St Wilmington Del	Cousin called for him		
11	Patrick Howard	58							"	"	"	Ennistymon	"		P.P.T.	$2.70	yes	1906	Wilmington	Son Michael 505 Pine St Wilmington Del			
12	Margaret Brennan	29		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	Breaffy	Philadelphia		C	$9.00	yes	8 yrs 10 Jany 1907	Phila	Sister Mary Ann Brennan 2131 Apple Tree St Philadelphia	2305 N. Broad St		
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~		~~M~~		~~Labr~~					"	~~Ashford~~	"		~~Brother~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			Brother James 927 East Berks St Philadelphia			
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~										"	~~Headford~~				~~$20~~				Brother Martin 3338 Catherine St Philadelphia			
15	John Lydon	28		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Clonbur	Philadelphia		Sister	$				Sister Katie Lydon 1628 South Broad St Philadelphia			
16	Catherine Whelan	19		F	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glensaul			P.P.T.	$2.50				Sister Bridget Whelan ~~[illegible]~~ Philadelphia	1810 South 48th Street; Sister called for her		
17	Frances Quinn	19		"	"				"	"	"	Sullamore	Bryn Mawr Philadelphia		Uncle	$3.00				Uncle Bernard Quinn Bryn Mawr Philadelphia	Cousin John Kane Bryn Mawr Pa – Same and called for her		
18	Margaret Lydon	20		"	"				"	"	"	Derrypark	Philadelphia		Self	$15				~~Cousin~~ Mrs Bridget Coleridge Wyndmoor St Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Joyce 330 Mercy St Called for her		
19	Edward Higgins	30		M	"	Labr			"	"	"	Kilkelly			Sister	$10				Sister Mrs Kate Lavin 1539 Lambert St Philadelphia	Called for him		
20	Michael Clarke	17		"	"				"	"	"	Moynalty			Self	$10				Aunt ~~[illegible]~~ Mrs Margt McEntee 1008 Spruce St Philadelphia	Aunt called for him		
21	John Cogill	24		"	"				"	"	"	Castlebar				$3.00				1st Cousin Patk Reilly 3867 Aspen St Philadelphia			
22	Delia Healey	30		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	Aughamore			C	$10	yes	8 1/2 yrs 10 Nov 1907	Phila	Bro James Healy 1549 Opal St Philadelphia			
23	Bridget Healey	60		"	Wd	H.Keeper	no	no	"	"	"				daughter	$10				Son do			
24	John McDonough	30		M	Wd	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	Galway	Pittsburg	R.R.T.	Brother	$5.00				~~Cousin Coleman Keane 50 Washington St Pittsburg~~	Thos McDonough Turtle Creek P. Allegheny Co Pa		
25	Edward Coady	21		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Graigue	Phila		Sister	$10				Sister Annie Coady 1725 South 22nd St Philadelphia	Sister called for her		
26	Mary Ann O'Connor	21		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	Macroom	Wilmington		P.P.T.	$15.00				Sister Julia; Leona Kennett Kennett Pike Wilmington Del	care Mrs Lamb Det till called for; Deport Wilmington Del		
27	Thomas St John	23		M	"	Labr			"	"	"	Carrick-on-Suir	Philadelphia		Self	$2.50	yes	3 yrs 1903	Phila	Aunt Mrs Kate Burke 2313 Holland St Philadelphia	Uncle Patrick Burke Wagner add called for him		
28	Patrick O'Keeffe	28		"	"				"	"	"	Clonmel	do		Self	$20.00				~~Cousin~~ Patk White 2639 ~~[illegible]~~ Street Philadelphia	Called for him		
29	Catherine White	24		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	"			P.P.T.	$5.00				Uncle Patrick White do	called for him	Cas left eye caused by accident	
30	Hannah Kelleher	49		M	"	Planter			"	"	"	Cork			P.P.T. Uncle	$25	yes	4 yrs 1906	Phila	Uncle Martin Murphy old York & Sutton St Philadelphia	Retd home		no

Jas P. Robbins

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	-	Fair	Foxy	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Currowe
5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Carratavon
5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Tofield
5	9 1/4	"	"	Brown	"	Taghraconnell
5	9 3/4	"	Foxy	Blue	"	Athlone
5	3	"	Fair	Brown	"	Cork
-	-					
5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Easkey
5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	
5	9 1/4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Mountaffe
5	3 1/2	Fair	Grey	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	[illegible]
5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	[illegible]
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Headford
5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Clonbur
5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Glensaul
5	"	Fair	Black	Blue	PASSED.	Sullamore
5	2	"	Fair	Hazel	"	~~Derrypark~~ Glensaul
5	7	Dark	Black	~~Brown~~	"	Kilkelly
5	9 3/4	Fair	Fair		PASSED.	Moynalty
5	7	"	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	Castlebar
5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Aughamore
5	5	Fair	Fair	"		
5	9				"	Galway
5	9	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Graigue
5	-	Fair	"	"	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Macroom
5	8 1/4	Dark	"	"	"	Carrick
5	8 3/4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Clonmel
5	-	Fair	"	Grey	Cast in left eye, caused by accident	do
5	9	Brown	"	Brown	"	Cork

MAR 8 1920
MAR 17 1913
APR 8 1920
MAR 6 1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Hill ,* of the S/s Merion , from L. pool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June , 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones , Surgeon of the S/s Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June , 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

"African (black)" re
islands of the West Indies
appearance indicates an
heading.

The people who are n
partments of Piedmont, I
residing in Italy, Switzerl
as "Italian (north)." Mo

The people who are na
(i. e., compartments of Li
Molise, Campania, Apulia,
ants should be classed as

Column 10 (Last perm
country, and city or town
purposes that steamship c
independent of country of

Aliens who are perma
visit abroad, should be re
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final des
place (city or town) of fi

Column 12 (Whether h
12 should be either Yes (ti

Column 13 (By whom
nitely by whom passage
friend; steamship compan

Column 14 (Whether
column 14 should give in
shown.

Money brought by the
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether e
The entries in column 1 a
before; and if so, the year

Column 16 (Going to jo
entry in column 16 should
so, what relative or friend,

Columns 17 to 22.—T
inspection officer in the ex

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd, 1907

NOTE—This ... right side of ... manifest o... sengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the infor... indicat... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	William Jamieson (JUN 8 1912)	33	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galashiels	Phila	Yes	Self	$333.00 ~~None~~	No	Brother W. Jamieson ~~575 Howell St.~~ ~~1069 E. Montgomery Ave~~ Phila	[illegible] No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	~~Blue~~ Gray	None
2	Mrs Mary ″	44	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Bro in law 1768 [illegible]	met by b[illegible]						5	3½	″	″	Grey	″
3	John (verified Case)	23	M	S	Weaver	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$10	″	″							5	3/4	″	Brown	~~Fair~~ Hazel	″
4	Isabella	21	F	″	~~Domestic~~ Weaver	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″							5	4	″	″	″	″
5	James (Landing verified Case)	19	M	″	Plumber	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$[illegible]	″	″							5	9½	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	″
6	William (Landing verified Case MAR 1918)	16		″	Yarn worker	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brother	$10	″	″							5	7½	fair	″	Hazel	Scar right[illegible]
7	Jane	12	F		Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″							5		″	Brown	Brown	None
8	Richard	11	M	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″									″	″	Fair	″
9	Joseph	9		—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″	″									″	Fair	Grey	″
10	Robert	2		—	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″									″	Brown	Brown	″
11	John Simpson (Landing verified Case NOV 29 1912)	24		S	Gardener	Y	Y	″	″	″	″	″	″	$135	″	Friend							5	9½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	″
12	Fred W. Walker (Verified, Case B. JUL 23 1918)	23 1600 26 / 1091		S	Paper Hanger	″	″	England	English	Leicester	″	″	C	$15	″ ″	Brother W^m H Walker 135 [illegible]	In U.S. 8 [illegible] yrs met by bro						5	6	″	Brown	Grey	″
13	William Rallinger	35	″	M	Tram Cab ~~[illegible]~~	″	″	IN TRANSIT	″	Bath	Norwich. Ont.	y	C	$60	0	[illegible]								7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Albert ″	36	″	M	″	″	″	IN TRANSIT	″		″	y	C	$60	″								5	8¼	Dark	″	Blue	″
15	~~Annie~~ Harriet Scott	29	F	M	Wife	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	Galashiels	Phila	″	PP	$35 ~~None~~	″	Husband W^m Scott 3048 N Front St Phila	In U.S. 7 mos met by husband						5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	″
16	Andrew ″	4	M	—	Child	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	~~Parents~~		″	Father												″
17	Charles McCormick	22	″	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glassaghmore	Atlantic C	″	Self	38 ~~20~~	″ ″	Cousin Mrs Banielle Hotel Traymore Atlantic City	[illegible] 3 weeks ago						5	8	Fresh	″	″	″
18	William Marley	20	″	″	″	No	No	″	″	Armadun	″	″	Sister	25 ~~20~~	″ ″	Sister ″ ″	[illegible]						5	6	″	″	″	″
19	Edward McGlynn (Verified Case)	28 1600 / 991	″	″	″	Yes	Yes	″	″	Meenagolan	″	″	Self	45	″ ″	Cousin Mr S Baxter 1916 McClelland St. Phila	Lives [illegible] where						5	7½	″	″	″	″
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~F~~		~~Domestic~~					~~Castlebar~~	~~Phila~~		~~Cousin~~		″										″	″	″	″
21	Herbert C. Smith (DEC 11 1934 101827 - 8. 102840)	33	M	M	Laborer	″	″	Wales	Welsh	Cwm Bran	Eckford Mich	No	Self	$19 ~~None~~	″	Bro in law A. Ranger Box 7 Eckford Mich	Once 8 4 yrs						5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
22	Ada ″	25	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	Brother							5	8¼	″	Brown ~~Fair~~	Gray	″
23	Selden ″ (JUN 18 1935)	3	M	—	Child	No	No	″	″	″	″	″	Parents		″	Uncle							5	4	Fresh	″	″	
24	Horace (JUN 3 1936)	″ 201584			8-150653			″	″	″	″	″	″			″												
25	Robert J. Moore	47	″	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Irvineton	Phila	″	Friend	24	″ ″	John Megrow 2214 Chadwick St Phila												
26	John Young	51	″	M	Carpet weaver	No	No	England	″	Kidderminster	″	″	Self	$8.00	″ ″	Friend Ed Turner 2649 Reese St.	In U.S. 8 19 yrs met by friend						5	6½ 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	William Quick	55	″	″	Miner	Yes	Yes	″	″	Ogmore	Donaldson Pa	y	Stepson	$60 ~~30~~	No	Stepson Mr Heard Donaldson, Schuylkill Pa.	In U.S. 8 years						5	10½	″	Gray	Blue	″
28	Matilda ″	52	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″							5	3	Medium fair	Grey	″	″
29	[illegible] Heards	28	F	S	Domestic	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~Stepbrother~~		″	~~Stepbrother~~							5	5	″	″	″	″
30	[illegible] Cotterill (DEC 6 1923 VERIFIED No. 39521 FEB 14 1924)	26	M	M	Miller	″	″	″	English	Birmingham	Morrisville Ohio	y	Self	$16.80 ~~18~~	″ ″	uncle J. Carter Morrisville Ohio	In U.S. 8 2 yrs						5	7½	fair	Dark	Gray	″

10

10

PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10. 1·1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd, 1907

10

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
[illegible] [illegible]eson	23	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch	Galashiels.	Phila.	Yes	Self	$355.00 ~~none~~	No	Brother [illegible] Jemieson ~~575 [illegible] St.~~ ~~1009 E. Montgomery~~ Phila	No [illegible] S [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Gray ~~Blue~~	None	Galashiels
[illegible]	44	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bro in law 1768 [illegible]	[illegible] 8 by [illegible]						5	3½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Cordon
[illegible]	23	M	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓							5	3/4	✓	Brown	Hazel ~~Blue~~	✓	Galashiels
[illegible]	21	F	✓	Weaver ~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
[illegible]	19	M	✓	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]	✓	✓							5	9½	Ruddy	Br ~~Fair~~	Grey	✓	✓
[illegible] 1919	16		✓	Yarn worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	$10	✓	✓							5	7½	Fair	✓	Hazel	Scar right eye	✓
[illegible]ie	12	F	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓							5		✓	Brown	Brown	None	✓
[illegible]chard	11	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓									✓	✓	Fair	✓	
[illegible]seth	9	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓									✓	Fair	Grey	✓	
[illegible]ert	2	✓	—	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									✓	Brown	Brown	✓	
[illegible]m. Simpson NOV 29 1912	24	✓	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$135	✓	Friend							5	9½	Ruddy	Br ~~Fair~~	Blue	✓	Lang[illegible]
Verified, Case B. [illegible]ed. W. Walker	23 1600/10916	✓	S	Paper Hanger JUL 23 1918	✓	✓	England.	English	Leicester	✓	✓	C	$15	✓ ✓	Brother W. H. Walker 135 [illegible]	Once 8 [illegible] yrs met by [illegible]						5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Grey	✓	✓
[illegible]iam. Dallinger	35	✓	M	Tram Cab's ~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	Bath	Norwich. Ont.	Y	C	$60	0	[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cheltenham
Robert [illegible]	36	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.			✓	Y	C	$600	✓								5	8¼	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓
~~[illegible]~~ Harriet [illegible] Scott	29	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Galashiels	Phila.		PP	35.00 ~~[illegible]~~	✓	Husband. Wm. Scott 2048 N. Front St. Phila.	[illegible] met by husband						5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	✓	Galashiels
[illegible]dred	4	M	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓	✓													✓	✓
[illegible]arles McCormick	22	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	[illegible]	Atlantic City	✓	Self	38 ~~$20~~	✓ ✓	Father Cousin. Mrs. Ramelle Hotel [illegible] Atlantic City	[illegible] 3 weeks ago						5	8	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]lliam. Marley	20	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Sister	25 ~~20~~	✓ ✓	Sister							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]ward. McGlynn	28 [illegible] 9921	✓	S	Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Self	14	✓	Cousin. Mrs. S. Baxter 1916 [illegible] St. Phila.	[illegible]						5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Domestic~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~Phila~~		~~[illegible]~~										5	5	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Castlebar
DEC 11 1934 101827 - 8-102840 [illegible]bert. E. Smith	33	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Wales.	Welsh.	Cwm Bran	Eckford Mich.	No	Self	$19 ~~[illegible]~~	✓	Brother in law. A. Ranger Box 7 Eckford Mich.	Once 8 4 yrs						5	8¾	✓	Brown ~~Fair~~	Grey	✓	Bristol
[illegible]a. [illegible] N 18 1935 105051-	25	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother							5	4	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]lden. JUN 9 - 1938	3 201584	M	—	Child 8-150658	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		✓	Uncle												✓	✓
[illegible]	1	✓	—	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓												✓	✓
[illegible]bert. J. Moore	17	✓	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England.	Irish.	Brixton	Phila.	✓	Friend	24	✓ ✓	John Mcgrew 2214 [illegible] St. Phila.							5	6¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kent
[illegible]hn. Young	51	✓	M	Carpet weaver	No	No	✓	England	Kidderminster	✓	✓	Self	$8	✓	Friend. E. Turner 2649 Reese St.	Once 8. 19 yrs met by friend						5	10½	✓	Gray	Blue	✓	Kidderminster
[illegible]lliam. Quick.	55	✓	✓	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	[illegible]	Donaldson Pa.	Y	Stepson	$60 ~~$50~~	No	Stepson Mr. Heard Donaldson, Schuylkill Pa.	Once 8 [illegible]						5	3	Fair Medium	Grey	✓	✓	Somerset
[illegible]tilda [illegible]	50	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lon[illegible]
[illegible] Hindle VERIFIE	28	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stepbrother	✓	✓	Stepbrother							5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
[illegible]arles Cotterill	26	M	✓	Miller DEC 4 - 1923	✓	✓	VERIFIED No. 38521 FEB 14 1924	English	Birmingham	Morrisville Ohio	Y	Self	$18.00 ~~$8~~	✓ ✓	Uncle - J. Corte. Morrisville Ohio.	Once 8. 2 yrs						5	7½	Fair	Dark	Gray	✓	B[illegible]

PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. PASSED. PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JDV

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] arranged, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S. Merion from L-pool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion, * Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

6 C6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown 23rd May 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of sheets of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming under contract	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
101771 1	Michael White	24	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Phila	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	—	Brother Patrick White 2639 Sterner St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9 8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Clonmel
101772 2	Mary A. Benson	19	f	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinahone	Trenton NJ	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Annie Corrigan 32 Jersey St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	Mullinahone
3	~~Kate Callahan~~	50	f	m	~~Hkpr~~	"	"	"	"	"	Graigue	~~Phila~~	"	~~Daughter~~	$50	"			Daughter Julia 1107 Wharton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	~~Brown~~	Grey	"	Graigue
4	~~Hannah~~	21	f	S	~~Servt~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mother~~	$ —	Yes	1½	Phila	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Michael~~	17	m	"	~~Labr~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Lizzie~~	11	f	"	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	Mary Healy	33	f	Wid	Hkpr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	"	Self	$100	Yes	1887	Phila	Cousin Mrs Anthony McLaughlin 1419 Montrose St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Castlebar
8	Ellen Loftus	23	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	"	"	"	$15	No	—	—	Sister Mary 1413 Annie? Ave Phila; Maggie Lotus — sister called for her	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aughamore
9	Patrick Brown	45	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	$	"			Sister Mrs McCabe 2541 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~5~~ 7	"	~~Grey~~	"	"	Sligo
10	Mary Collins	20	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	~~Glanduff~~ Ashford	"	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Daniel 4997 Garard Ave Phila — Det — tel called for	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	~~Glanduff~~
11	Daniel Foley	21	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Glanduff	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother James Foley 927 E. Berk St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~10~~ 11	"	Fair	"	"	"
12	Mary McGrail	23	f	"	Hkpr	"	"	"	"	"	~~Dublin~~	"	"	Self	$20	"			Brother John 1? Silver St Phila; John McGrail — Brother called for her	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Hazel	"	Dublin
13	Mary Molloy	40	"	"	Hkpr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	"	"	$	Yes	30 yrs	Phila	Home 2016 Morris St Phila; Brother Dennis Molloy — called for	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	Tullamore
14	Daniel Holly	40	m	m	Leather worker	"	"	American	U.S.C.	"	Tipperary	Troy NY	"	"	$	"	U S citizen		Home 94 11th St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Annie Molloy	17	f	S	Servt	"	"	British	"	"	Tullamore	Phila	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Patrick J Molloy 1900 South 19th St Phila; Uncle Dennis Molloy 2016 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Tullamore
16	Mary "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P.	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"
17	Thomas J. Ryan	22	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Caherconlish	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$10	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Professor Ryan St Francis College Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Caherconlish
18	Michael O'Gorman	35	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcollogher	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	8	Chicago	Cousin William 6020 Lafayette Ave Chicago; Mrs O'Donnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"	"	Drumcollogher
19	Katherine Graven	20	f	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Phila	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Sarah Boyle 1960 McClellan St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
20	Thomas F. Gannon	25	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Chelsea Mass	"	Self	$4	"			Uncle Mr Hughes 783 Broadway Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	Curry
21																																
22																																
23																																
24	Walter Roberts	24	m	S	Steward	y	y	British	English	England	Liverpool				7.20	on vessels			Mrs Hutchinson 2314 Chestnut St					good		5	3½	light	brown	blue	dot on right hand	Whitstable
25	T. J. Lancaster	21	m		Baker	"	"	"							9.72	"			Sam Leaman 2218 N. 5th St					"		5	9½	brown	"	brown	—	Liverpool
26	William Wall	27	m	S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish						9.36	"			1104 Moyamensing Ave					"		6	½	fair	auburn	grey	—	County Meath
27	Lewis C. Birch	31	m	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English						8.50	no			John C Walter 752 S Front					"		5	8	ruddy	brown	grey	—	Staffordshire
28	T. J. Bohun	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"						9.70	on vessels			" "					"		5	4	fair	brown	"		Liverpool
29	Robert Johnston	36	m	m	Oiler	"	"	"	Scotch						12.15	"			Dr Sterling 1931 E. Cumberland					"		5	3½	fair	auburn	"	tattoo letters on right arm	Daly

James P. Robbins

U. S. CITIZEN

VERIFIED No. 38127 OCT 12 1923

MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED.

JUN 21 19

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether ... † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. ... found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, **Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill of the S/s Merion L-pool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeo* … *ling therewith, or the surgeon*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat … *ll of the aliens named in the*
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 *in number, and that fro* … *surgeon and from my own*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane per … *is likely to become a public*
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea … *who has been convicted of a*
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol … *rchist, or under promise or*
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p … *also, according to the best*
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co … *id aliens named therein is*
correct and true in every respect.

Hill
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* June
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, *Surgeon of the* S/s. Merion. Employed By Owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeons Dublin, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 36 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M… …S.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to th… …oming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or… …Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixtur… …be classified under this
heading.

The people who are native to the… …orthern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V… …ir descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria… …untry, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these p… …of the Italian language.

ITA…

The people who are native to that… …basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan… …ome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C… …a) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (sout…

Column 10 (Last permanent residen… …10 should show th
country, and city or town of last perma… …ortant for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accur… …permanent residence
independent of country of temporary res…

Aliens who are permanent residents o… …returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manif… …ntry of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The… …show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to… …e entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no t…

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)… …should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self;… …r other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of… …—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individ… …mount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a… …ng the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before i… …*and where*).—
The entries in column 15 should show… …United States
before; and if so, the year (or period… …adelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative… …*friend*).—The
entry in column 16 should show wheth… …riend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name…

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers… …sion by any
inspection officer in the examination o…

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Sarah E. Smith [illegible] 21 1941 234029	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England JUL 9 1942 234029-A-233430-C/A	English	Manchester	Phila Norristown	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Wm Smith King of Prussia marble Q[illegible] Phila
2	Harry	7		M	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓		Father
3	Thomas	6		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	Dean	4		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	Julia Greig	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	✓	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Phila:	✓	~~[illegible]~~		returning home	Husband Mr Greig [illegible] Swiney? St. [illegible]
6	Minnie	19		✓	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
7	Euphemia SEP 11 1937	15		116858	3	139367	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
8	Louisa	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
9	Mary SEP 11 1937	9		116859	3	139366	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
10	John	7		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
11	Norman APR 21 1942 [illegible] Phila 3A-7709	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
12	Kate	3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		Same as No 13
13	Arthur J. Smith	55		M	M	upholsterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Ottawa, Kans	✓	Self	17⁵⁰	No	Aunt Margaret McCullough 121 Cedar St. Ottawa Kansas
14	Elizabeth	54		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓		
15	Mary J. Fitzgerald	32		✓	S	School teacher	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	[illegible] Mich	Yes	Brother	✓	✓	Sister ? Fitzpatrick [illegible] St Marie Mich
16	John Baxter	18		M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	England	English	Bramley	Germantown Phila	✓	Grandfather PP	none	✓	Grandmother Mrs Lee [illegible] Rittenhouse St. Germantown Phila
17	George Newton	26		✓	✓	brewer	✓	✓	✓ NOV 26 1938 9-19932	✓	204684 Leeds	✓	✓	Self	$22	✓	Uncle J. Fellowsdill 5318 Sprague St.
18	Robert McConaghy	22		[illegible]	4992	Grocer APR 27 1921	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila:	✓	✓	7½	✓	Brother J. McConaghy 264 N. Mervine St
19	Annie Harling	42		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Thornton	St Martins Chestnut Hill	✓	✓	10	✓	Husband J Harling St Martins Chestnut Hill Pa (J. J. Henry)
20	Percy	5		M	✓	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	—	✓	Father
21	Eliza J. Bowyer	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Cardiff	Knoxville Ky	Yes	Self	$14	✓	Father C Bowyer Knoxville Bell Co. Pa
22	Charles Milnes Verified, Case E.	31		M	W	Metal grinder	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Phila	✓	✓	70	✓	No
23	Harry Heldreich	24		16026	165	99 Stud Groom MAR 2 1920	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warwick	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	64	✓	Sister Mrs Harry [illegible] 1086 14th Ave. Detroit Mich.
24	Ada	24		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law
25	Horace	2		M	✓	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓	✓	Aunt
26	Charles A. Elliott	22		✓	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Mirfield	Phila:	✓	Self	$28	✓	Friend W. H. Chamberlain 3251 N Lee St. Phila
27	William Shaw	20		✓	M	Stone [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Wilmington Del	✓	Self	$28	✓	Friend J. B. Greenwood 434 S. VanBuren St. Wilmington Del.
28	[illegible] W. Burgess NOV 1 - 1934 10116	35		6-34123	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Old Hill	Pittsburg Pa	✓	Bro in law	5	✓	Bro in law J Walter 101 11th avenue Homestead Pa:
29	William Mills	25		✓	S	Brass Turner	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Hartford Con	Yes	Self	$20.15	✓	Friend A. Crapp 330 Park St. Hartford Con.
30	[illegible] E. Grey	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Searlisle	Altoona Pa	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Mother Mrs Gray 1120 18th Ave. Altoona Pa:

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	No In U S 4 mos	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Brown	Hazel	None	Cheshire
2												✓	✓
3							1					✓	✓
4							1					✓	✓
5	Met by [illegible]												
13	In U. S. 5 yrs								Fair	Lt Grey	Brown	None	Northampton
14								3	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Kilcock
15	never [illegible]							6	✓	✓	Dark	✓	Tullamore
16	In U.S. 2 yrs met by grandmother							4¼	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey	✓	Bramley
17									Dark	Dark	✓	PASSED.	Leeds
18								7¾	Fair	Brown	✓	PASSED.	Lisnick
19							5		Medium	Grey	Blue	✓	Hambleton
20									Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Thornton
21	In U S 5 yrs							4	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Gilford
22								7½	✓	Fair	Blue		Horton
23	[illegible] 3 months ago							6½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Repton
24							0	0	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham
25												✓	✓
26	In U. S. 3 yrs met by friend						5	7¼	Fair	Lt Fair	Blue	None	Hightown
27	In U. S. 1 yr						5	5¾	fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Thornton
28	Friend 3 weeks ago						5	5¼	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Old Hill
29	In U. S. 4 yrs						5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Walsall
30	Friend 3 weeks ago						4	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

12

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Hill, * of the S/S Merion from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool. May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd 1907

13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20 Ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah J. Kindleysides	33	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	Lancaster	Charlottesville Phila Va.	Yes	Self	19 ~~$10~~	No	Husband Ralph Kindleysides Phila	No No No No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth	6			Child							Mother			Father			
3	Jessie	4																
4	Edith	2													Same as above			
5	Edith Wilson	21		S	Cook ~~Domestic~~	Yes Yes			Kendal	Richmond Va.		Self	$6.00 ~~$10~~		[illegible] W. Horner Richmond Va.			
6	Richard Dodd			M	Farmer				Windermere									
7	John [illegible] Stamper	34		M	Fireman				Carlisle				15					
8	Tillie Gardner	13	F	S	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Ballymoney	Phila		Phila			Brother [illegible] Gardner 2403 Martha St. Phila			
9	Jane	24										Self	18.50					
10	Patrick Fitzgerald	31	M	Wd	Sailor		Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Sault St Marie Mich			7.50 ~~none~~	13 [illegible] 1906	Son [illegible] Fitzgerald Sault St Marie Mich.			
11	Bernard Laverty	35		S	Farm Labr ~~Farmer~~				Cromore	Phila			39 ~~$20~~	No	Friend Frank Connor 1417 S 21st St			
12	Michael McAuley	26							Kilcrogh						No			
13	~~Amy Shotwell~~	~~40~~			~~Dressmaker~~		~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Bridport~~	~~Dover Del.~~					Brother [illegible] Shotwell 29 S State St Dover Del.			
14	~~Lizzie~~																	
15	~~Maggie McCall~~			S	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Tyrone	Phila			10		Sister Mary McCall 11[illegible] Lehigh Ave Phila			
16	~~Frederick [illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Darlington~~	~~Toronto Ont.~~					No			
17	~~William Reid~~				~~Moulder~~										No			
18	William Conroy	28		M			Ireland	Irish	L'pool	Buffalo N.Y.			$30		Cousin Stephen Conroy 233 Sandusky St Buffalo N.Y.			
19	Thomas Jackson	48			Painter		England	English	Leeds	Rochester N.Y.	Yes		$17		Friend Mr Robinson 31 So Ford St Rochester N.Y.	2 mos Painter		
20	~~Clifford Frazier~~	~~23~~		S	~~Farmer~~				Garriston	Richmond Va.					Mr [illegible] W. Horner Richmond Va.			
21	Mrs. Mary E. Gray	34	F	M	Wife				Carlisle	Altoona		Self	$17		Relations Husband Wm Gray 1120 18th Ave. Altoona			
22	Mary Ann	11		S	Child							Mother	7		do Same as above			
23	~~John Glover~~																	
24	Mr. Jos. Mackinney	50	M	S	Actor	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen Returning			N York					155 E 15th St. N York	Lambs Club		
25	Elizabeth Milnes	25	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	Sheffield	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Own Sheet D-2			
26	Sidney	2			Child							Parents						
27	Monoranjan Mitter	27		S	Nurse	Yes Yes	British India	East Indian	London	Battle Creek Mich.		Self	$5	1900-1	Dr. J. H. Kellogg Battle Creek Sanitarium Mich		note	
28	Michael McGee	50		S	Labr		Ireland	Irish	Co. Carlow	Phila	Yes	Self	$68	No	Friend [illegible] McClatter 3074 Clover St Phila Colona			

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Barnard Castle
2							Penrith
3							
4							Kendal
5	5	6			Blue		
6	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Burton on Trent
7	5	6½	Fresh		Gray	Tattoo marks Both arms	Whitehaven
8	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballymoney
9	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		
10	5	4½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray		Tullamore
11	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue		
12	5	10¾			Gray		Kilcroagh
13		9	Dark	Dark	Dark		Macclesfield
14	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown		
15	5	6		Black	Dark		
18	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
19	5	5¾	Medium	Dark	Grey	Tattoo both wrists	Liverpool
20	6		Fair		Blue		
21	5	3	Dark		Brown		Carlisle
22							
24	-	-	-	-	-		
25	4	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None PASSED.	Sheffield
26						PASSED.	
27	5		Dark	Black	Black		Calcutta
28	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	Athlone

OCT 8 - 1940

MAR 1 2 1942

JUL 6 1942 6-12-188-1-393934-C/A

OCT 1 1928 80394

MAY 22 1922

APR 1 - 1913

OCT 1 1915

JUN 6 - 1921

APR 1939 40817

JUN 2 0 1915

13

6-Corkin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, J. B. Hill * of the S/S Merion from L.pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, C. D. Jones *, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	~~Charles E. Doughty~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Swinton~~	~~Richmond Va~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No
2	~~Maria E.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~										
3	~~May~~				~~child~~								~~father~~		
4	~~Frances~~				~~Infant~~										
5	Joseph Meynell	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Spalding	Richmond Va	Yes	[illegible]	$4	
6	John T. Carroll	26	✓	S	Plasterer	✓	✓	British	Irish	Bradford	Phila	✓	[illegible]	$10	
7	Johanna Dairstow	23	F	M	wife	✓	✓	Eng	England	Keighley	Chester Pa	✓	[illegible]	$30	No
8	Thomas McNally	19	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	N'castle	Phila	✓	Father	$30	
9	John McNally	48	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30	
10	Alice Scott	28	F	M	wife	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	Belfast	✓	✓	Husband	—	
11	Margaret	4	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	
12	Infant	¼	✓	✓	Infant	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	
13	John T. Welsh	23	M	S	~~Lab~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Oakland Cal	Yes	Sister	$48	
14	William Lawson	20	✓	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Bradford	Phila	✓	Uncle	$25	
15	Alexander Connor	27	✓	S	Joiner	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Armoy	✓	✓	Brother	$10	
16	Joseph ~~Floran~~ Glone	23	✓	✓	Shoe maker ~~Lab~~	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	No
17	Helen Langan	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Walsall		✓	Self	$5	
18	Clara Duckworth	34	✓	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Bradford		✓	Sister	$3	
19	John McElhatten	20	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunlan	✓	✓	Father	$4	
20	Bernard	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	PD	$3	
21	George Guard	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	~~Ire~~ Eng	English	L'pool	N York	Yes	Destitute		U. S. Citizen 1906
22	Charles J. Tyler	22	✓	✓	Electrician	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Self	$70	
23	Joseph Wall	22	✓	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Slane	Phila	Yes	Sister	~~$40~~ $36	No
24	Martin Dolan	23	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	L'pool	✓	✓	PD Sister	10	✓
25	Benjamin R. Westlake	49	✓	M	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Reading	Ottawa Can.	Yes	Self	$5	✓
26	John Glover	24	✓	S	Fireman	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	L'pool	Phila	✓	Self	$25	No

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	~~Charles E. Doughty~~	Bro. [illegible] Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Maria E.~~							
3	~~May~~							
4	~~Frances~~							
5	Joseph Meynell	Mr. [illegible]						
6	John T. Carroll	Cousin [illegible] Gallagher 2115 Cumberland St						
7	Johanna Dairstow	Husband W. Dairstow [illegible] Chester Pa	In U.S. 1 mos met by husband					
8	Thomas McNally	Sister 3118 Livingston St. Phila						
9	John McNally	Daughter do						
10	Alice Scott	husband [illegible] Scott 1822 [illegible] St. Phila	met by husband					
11	Margaret	father do						
12	Infant	do						
13	John T. Welsh	Cousin Mrs. Muth 213 Chestnut St. Oakland						
14	William Lawson	Uncle Saml Sassions 7122 Park St. Phila	In U.S. 6 yrs					
15	Alexander Connor	Brother Francis Connor 1417 S. 21st Phila	In U.S. 3 yrs met by bro					
16	Joseph Glone	sister Mrs Sibbelman 2034 South St Phila						
17	Helen Langan	Relation Cousin Nellie Fleming 2201 [illegible] St. Phila	In U.S. [illegible] met by [illegible]					
18	Clara Duckworth	Sister Mrs Ellen Booth 182 W. Ontario St. Phila						
19	John McElhatten	father Bro Patrick 3074 ~~[illegible]~~ Colona St. Phila	In U.S. 1 yrs					
20	Bernard	do						
21	George Guard	Brunswick [illegible] 33 Broadway returned home by U.S. Consul L'pool						
22	Charles J. Tyler	do						
23	Joseph Wall	do						
24	Martin Dolan	~~Sister Mrs Matthews~~ John Nolan ~~2130 [illegible] St~~ Phila 2112 Pierce st	In U.S. 3 yrs met by [illegible]					
25	Benjamin R. Westlake	Daughter Annie Smith 460 Gladstone Ave Ottawa Can.						
26	John Glover	Friend E. Kist 4331 Merion Ave Phila	In U.S. 2 yrs met by friend					

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Charles E. Doughty~~	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on wrist	Whittingham
2	~~Maria E.~~	5		Fair	✓	✓	None	✓
3	~~May~~			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	~~Frances~~			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Joseph Meynell	5	7½	~~Medium~~ fair	Lt Brown	~~Blue~~ Grey	Spot on left cheek	Wisbech
6	John T. Carroll	5	7	Fresh	✓	✓	None PASSED.	Bradford
7	Johanna Dairstow						✓	
8	Thomas McNally	5	½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Athlone
9	John McNally	5	5¾	✓	✓	✓	✓ PASSED.	✓
10	Alice Scott	5		Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Belfast
11	Margaret						✓	✓
12	Infant						✓	✓
13	John T. Welsh	5	7¼	Fresh	Lt Brown	Blue	✓	Manchester
14	William Lawson	5	3½	Ruddy	~~Dark~~ Brown	Grey	✓	Bradford
15	Alexander Connor	5	9¼	fair	Brown	Grey	~~Cheek~~	Armoy
16	Joseph Glone	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Lofkoff
17	Helen Langan	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Walsall
18	Clara Duckworth	4	0½	Dark	Black	Grey	✓ PASSED	Bradford
19	John McElhatten	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Ardsouth
20	Bernard	5	4½	✓	Dk Grey	✓	✓ PASSED.	✓
21	George Guard	5	8¼	fair	Dk	✓	✓	
22	Charles J. Tyler	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Hull
23	Joseph Wall	~~6~~ 5	11½	Ruddy	fair	Blue	None PASSED.	Davidstown
24	Martin Dolan	5	4	Fair	~~[illegible]~~ Lt	Blue	✓	Westport
25	Benjamin R. Westlake	5	5¾	✓	Grey	✓	Tattoo mark both arms	Crediton
26	John Glover	5	9½	Ruddy Dark	Dk ~~Black~~ Brown	Gray	Scars (…) left cheek None	Foxford

JUN 2 1916

JUL 28 1928 111122

4-13606

JAN 30 1942 17-18338-237930-99

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill *, of the S/S Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones *, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
N.O.B. 1	~~Alexander Jacob~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Commercial~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Edinburgh~~ 14 yrs	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~$10~~	No
N.O.B. 2	~~Morris Boxer~~	~~29~~							~~London~~ 3 yrs	~~N. York~~		~~Self~~		✓
3	Henry Cackhill	19	✓	✓	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Hull 6 mos	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓
4	Barnett Cohen MAY 1 - 1913	29	✓	M	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	L'pool 2 yrs	Cleveland. O	✓	✓	$15	✓
N.O.B. 5	~~Sarah [illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~				~~London~~ 2 mos	~~Balto~~			~~30~~	
6	Jacob Danker Landing verified Cer. VERIFIED No. H 424 MAY 1 6 1924	30	M	S	Dealer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Manchester 7 yrs	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓
7	Coon Lewith	48	✓	M	Cabinet maker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	London 11 yrs	N. York	✓	✓	$35	✓
8	Wolf Korenfeld APR 17 1935 103919 2394266	31	✓	✓	Tailor	No No	✓	✓	✓ 3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	10	✓
N.O.B. 9	~~Isaac Werbeitzik~~	~~34~~			~~Contractor~~	~~Yes Yes~~			6 wks	~~Boston~~		✓	~~30~~	✓
N.O.B. 10	~~Fisel~~	~~39~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~									
N.O.B. 11	~~Annie~~	~~14~~		~~S~~	~~Domestic~~							[illegible]		
N.O.B. 12	~~Jane~~	~~3~~			~~Child~~									
13	Barnett Herson OCT 15 1940 1-332662- 22-1953-C/A	34	M	M	Boot maker	Yes Yes	✓	✓	5 yrs	✓	✓	Self	70	✓
14	Harris Cohen JAN 3 1939 (503 [illegible] file [illegible] forwarded to Central Office) R.P. FEB 19 1941 1-328660- 328824- C/A	28	✓	✓	Dresser				11 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Jacob Raisman Landing verified Cer. 1600C 1166 NOV 18 1915	27	✓	✓			✓	✓	Leeds 13 mos	Phila	✓	uncle	✓	
16	David Pivernasnik	40	✓	✓	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Manchester 2 yrs	Balto	✓	Self Cousin	7.50	✓
17	Jacob Kohn	42	✓	✓	Boot maker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Leeds 11 yrs	Phila	✓	Nephew	✓	✓
18	Dave Danker OCT 1 3 1921	21	✓	S	Tailor ~~Machinist~~	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Manchester 4 yrs	Balto	✓	Cousin PP	$20.00	✓
19	Reuben Cohen 1600C/163	26	✓	M	Machinist	✓ ✓	✓	✓	London 6 mos	Phila.	✓	Bro in law	$25	✓
20	Arthur S. Mindel JUL 2 1932 98671-11-56858	29	✓	S	Picture framer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Durham 6 mos	Benton Harbor Mich	✓	Uncle	20	✓
21	Berl Barnett	37	✓	M	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	London 8 yrs	Phila.	✓	Bro in law	$16.50	✓
22	Sam Shulman Landing verified Cer. SEP 16 1918	18	✓	S	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	2 yrs	Balto.	✓	Self	10	✓
23	Harris Butler 1600C 3896	23	✓	M	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	✓	3 yrs	Phila.	✓	Uncle	$7	✓
24	Rachel ✓	20	F	✓	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
N.O.B. 25	~~Hedwig Skikkis~~	~~20~~							~~Manchester~~ 12 yrs	~~Cleveland~~		~~Husband~~	~~$10~~	✓
N.O.B. 26	~~Stanislaus~~	~~5~~	~~M~~		~~Child~~				✓	✓		~~Father~~		✓
27	Sam Presser	34	✓	M	Egg dealer	Yes Yes	✓	✓	London 6 mos	Phila.	✓	Friend	$10	✓
28	Rachel ✓	30	F	✓	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb	✓	✓
29	Morris ✓	7	M		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓
30	Israel Lasky 143880 2/26/38	20	✓	M	Painter	Yes Yes	✓	✓	2 yrs	N. York	✓	Brother PP	$10	✓

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Alexander Jacob~~	Uncle M. [illegible] 114 Master St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Talant
2	~~Morris Boxer~~	Mother [illegible] Boxer 232 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.							5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Kupil
3	Henry Cackhill	Brother [illegible] Cackhill ~~[illegible]~~ N. York 32 Scammel St						✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dvinsk
4	Barnett Cohen	Friend [illegible] 28 30 Woodland Av Cleveland O.						✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	Scar on nose	Gordusk
5	~~Sarah [illegible]~~	Brother A. Cohen 123 S Central Ave Balto.							5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Warsaw
6	Jacob Danker	Cousin Israel Danker 233 N Fremont Av		4 yrs				Good	5	6½	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	
7	Coon Lewith	Son Louis Lewitz 403 E 10th St N. York						✓	5	½	✓	✓	✓	Scar on face	Vitebsk
8	Wolf Korenfeld	Friend - Israel Berger 613 East 11th St. N.Y. City		3 yrs				No	5	5¼	Dark	✓	Brown	Flat forehead	Kovno
9	~~Isaac Werbeitzik~~	[illegible] in law W. Nick 21 Minot St Boston							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chagenka
10	~~Fisel~~								5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	~~Annie~~	Friend							5	3		✓	Black	✓	✓
12	~~Jane~~										Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓
13	Barnett Herson	Brother H. Herson						Good	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	✓	Riga
14	Harris Cohen								5	3¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole left cheek	Bausk
15	Jacob Raisman	Cousin uncle ~~M [illegible]~~ Nathan Hanner 610 Cross St. Phila.		4 yrs					5	5¼	Dark	Black	✓	Pimples PASSED	Boclan
16	David Pivernasnik	Cousin Max [illegible] 1413 E Balto. St. Balto.						Good	5	7¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomza
17	Jacob Kohn	Nephew J Goldman 319 S 6th St Phila						✓	5	3¾	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vilna
18	Dave Danker	Cousin Israel Danker [illegible] Balto.						✓	5	8	F	✓	Blue	✓	Seamanke
19	Reuben Cohen	Bro in law H Kaplan 602 Moore St Phila.							4	11	Dark	✓	Brown	✓ PASSED	Sistonac
20	Arthur S. Mindel	Uncle H. Mindel 111 Fake St Benton Harbor Mich.		4 yrs				Good	5	5½	Sallow	Brown	Grey	✓	Crottingen
21	Berl Barnett	Bro in law [illegible] Glassman 953 Woodlawn St. Phila. Germantown		5 yrs	[illegible]				5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Brisk
22	Sam Shulman	Brother M Shulman 314 [illegible] St. Balto.				[illegible]		✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Talovan
23	Harris Butler	Uncle Sam ~~[illegible]~~ Lippman 704 [illegible] Phila.		yrs					5	4	✓	✓	Brown	PASSED	Proskurov
24	Rachel								5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED	✓
25	~~Hedwig Skikkis~~	Husband [illegible] Skikkis 541 College av Cleveland. O.							5	2	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Laki
26	~~Stanislaus~~	Father												✓	✓
27	Sam Presser	Friend Mrs [illegible] 323 Monroe St. Phila.							5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	None PASSED	Zitomir
28	Rachel	✓							5		✓	✓	✓	PASSED	✓
29	Morris													PASSED	✓
30	Israel Lasky	Brother Barnet Lasky c/o [illegible] Cohen 316 E 49th St N. York		5 yrs	Tailor			Note	5	5¼	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lomza

15

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill *of the S/S Merion. from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila.

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Nathan Gordon	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	5 yrs London	N York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin N. Kreersheim 400 Grand St N York
2	Morris Levin	38		✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	7 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Br. Barney Levin No. ... Canal St N Y City
3	Naftole Serebro	20		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 mos	✓	✓	✓	$~~20~~ 50	✓	Cousin I. Kalmus 41 ... Ave D N York
4	Hyman Garfinkel	3[illegible]		✓	M	Boot maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	8 yrs	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother Sam Garfinkel ~~55 ... St~~ 533 East 11th St N Y C
5 N.O.B.	Berel ~~Warshaw~~	~~17~~			~~S~~	~~Tailor~~					~~6 mos~~	~~Ithaca N.Y.~~					Father J. Warshaw 105 ... St Ithaca N.Y.
6	Morris Schwartz	20		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	N York	✓	✓	$17.75 / 10	✓	Cousin Abraham Goldberg 100 Chester Ave. Brooklyn
7	Kirelius Bladas	19		✓	✓	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	[illegible]	3 yrs [illegible]	Shenandoah Pa.	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	Cousin ... Sharpowicz 23 Strawberry Alley Shenandoah Pa.
8	Alter Waisman	20		✓	✓	Wood Carver	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	9 mos London	Phila.	✓	Bro-in-law	$10	✓	Bro in law H. Trabing 817 S. Reese St. Phila. 2 yrs
9	Aaron Morris	38		✓	M	Tailor ~~Lab~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs ✓	N. York	✓	Self	$20	✓	w. ~~Mr. Gates 2202 Stanton St~~ 220-222 Stockton St. N-York
10	Sarah	28		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓	do
11	Millie	2		✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	do
12	Gertie		10	✓	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
13	Abram Bloch	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	1 year Manchester	Balto.	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	Uncle ... 1023 E ~~...~~ St Balto. 3 yrs
14 N.O.B.	Janke ~~Salatka~~	~~2[illegible]~~									~~2 mos L'pool~~	~~Newark N.J.~~			~~2~~	No	Uncle J. Moses 247 Kinney St. N York
15	Selig Adeckstein	56		✓	M	Boot maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N York	Yes	✓	$300.00	✓	Son ... Adeckstein 647 E 11th St ✓ ✓ yrs
16 N.O.B.	Edward ~~Lachgate~~	~~19~~			~~S~~	~~Blacksmith~~						~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~				✓	Cousin E. Schiller 335 Nimrod St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Harry Lurick	23		✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	18 mos	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Bro in law ~~Smith~~ Simon 30 Delevoise St Brooklyn
18 N.O.B.	Hune ~~Zygowsky~~			~~M~~			~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	2 mos	N York	✓	✓		✓	Son in law A. Resick 176 Forsyth St N York
19 N.O.B.	David ~~Sherman~~	~~28~~				~~Carpenter~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~✓~~	~~L'pool 1 yr~~	~~Balto.~~		~~uncle~~		✓	Uncle H. Kazewolsky 137 S. Spring St Balto:
20 N.O.B.	Beile ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~		~~wife~~										✓	
21 N.O.B.	John ~~Andrulat~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		Polish	2 mos	N York	✓	~~Self~~	~~$2~~	✓	Friend W. Augaitis 97 22nd St Bayonne N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nathan Gordon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Warsaw
2	Morris Levin							5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	Bald	Minsk
3	Naftole Serebro							5	4	Pale	Grey	Grey	✓	Plotsk
4	Hyman Garfinkel				2 yrs [illegible]			5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	[illegible]
5	Berel							5	5	✓	Dark	Black	✓	Prilak
6	Morris Schwartz							5	5½	✓	✓	✓	Pock marked	Grodno
7	Kirelius Bladas							5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Russ Poland
8	Alter Waisman							5	5½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓ PASSED.	[illegible]
9	Aaron Morris	do						5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	Lublin
10	Sarah							5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Millie												✓	✓
12	Gertie												✓	✓
13	Abram Bloch							5	6	Dark	Black	Br Grey	None	Pomalak
14	Janke							5	6	Brown	✓	Black	✓	Podolsk
15	Selig Adeckstein			(has 3 sons here)			[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	✓
16	Edward							5	1	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Sadowie
17	Harry Lurick							5	5	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Wolowsk
18	Hune							5	10	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Podolsk
19	David							5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	✓	Minsk
20	Beile							5	5	Fair	✓	✓	✓	
21	John							6	2	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Kovno

Verified, Case No. APR 3

VERIFIED No. 10578 MAR 30 1925

MAR 13 1913

16

(57)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill * of the S/S Merion. from L-Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1907
at Phila.

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila: June 3rd, 1907

17

1	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, or how much?	15 Before in U.S.	16 Relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jude Chaskin	35	m	m	Carpenter Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Phila	yes	Self ~~Brother~~	~~None~~ $21	No	Brother S. Chaskin 13 St 1110 Passyunke Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar back neck	Minsk
2	Mantlewicz	19	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Witebsk	Baltimore	yes	Uncle	~~None~~ $2	✓	Uncle S. Schneider 1301 E Baltimore St Baltimore	1½ yrs				✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Brown		
3	Nowik	35	✓	✓	Carpenter	no	no	✓	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$11	✓	Brother-in-law J. Greenow 215 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	5 yrs				✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	✓		Grodno
4	Jamiosnis	22	✓	S	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	$8.50	✓	Uncle F. Jurkanis E Center St 327 Shenandoah Pa	15 yrs				✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Suwalki
5	Walenty Stankewicz	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Oston Pa	no	✓	$8.50	~~[illegible]~~ 1906 Pa	Friend J. Kisel Box 26 Oston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
6	Josef Suchotzky	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Plymouth Pa	yes	✓	$7½	No	Uncle J. Walukonis Luzerne Gimbreck St 78 Plymouth Pa	6 yrs	Miner			✓	[illegible]	5	3	✓	✓	Brown		✓
7	Walukanis	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lith	✓	✓	yes	✓	$10	✓	Uncle J. Wolkains Carbeziel 98 Plymouth Pa	10 yrs	Coal Miner			✓	[illegible]	5	6½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
8	Markowsky	39	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Lith	✓	Moon Run Pa	yes	✓	$2½	✓	Friend J. Gakelewicz Moon Run Pa Box 44 Allegheny Co	yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Grey	Pockmarked	✓
9	Kalmenson	13	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	yes	✓	$4½	✓	Cousin C. Kalmenson 820 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓			✓
10	Jaschinsky	38	✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	Kowno	St Charles Ill	yes	✓	$6.50	✓	Nephew Osip Aischen R.M. St 83 St Charles Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	Kowna
11	Weitakes	37	✓	✓	farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	St Charles Ill	yes	Self	$5	✓	Friend Stanislaw Mucetwit 6 St 30 Charles Ill	2 yrs	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	5	6½	Fair	✓	Grey		✓
12	Zobatowicz	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Wilna	Baltimore	yes	✓	$10	✓	Cousin W. Tschaikowsky Curtis Bay Croe St 7 Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue		Wilna
13	Gonczarik	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	yes	✓	$10	✓	Uncle S. Andriza 512 S Bond St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~~4½~~ 5½	✓	✓	✓		✓
14	Molitnik	35	✓	m	farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$11	✓	Friend E. Portnor 421 W 14 St Chicago Ill	yrs				✓	[illegible]	5	2	✓	✓	Brown		Grodno
15	Kalinowsky	36	✓	✓	farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$10	✓	Friend [illegible] Do 421 [illegible]	Chicago				✓	[illegible]	5	2½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
16	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Wundber Pa~~	✓	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~	✓	Brother Auton Schpak Wundber Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	✓	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	✓	~~Polish~~	~~Konewech~~	~~Boston~~	✓	~~Self~~	~~$3~~	✓	Brother J. Jukshliss 227 9 St So Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Dark	Fair	✓		Matercony
18	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	~~m~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	✓	~~Russian~~	~~Riga~~	~~Phila~~	✓	✓	~~$16~~	✓	Cousin R. Konsul 411 Snyder Ave Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	Brown	✓		Weirden
19	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Locksmith~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$16~~	✓	Cousin R. Konsul 411 Snyder Ave Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	Fair	✓		✓
20	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Polish~~	~~Wilna~~	~~Nashua~~	✓	✓	~~$8~~	✓	Friend J. Mikelewitch 27 Dacker St Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓		Romaja
21	Wesotzky	36	✓	m	farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	✓	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	Self	$16	✓	Brother J. Wysecki E Penn St 609 Mahanoy City Pa	5 yrs	Store			✓	[illegible]	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		Wilno
22	Kasarwicz	18	✓	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$5	yes	Bro-in-law J. Wysecki E Penn St 609 Mahanoy City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
23	Paschuk	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$15	✓	Bro-in-law J. Wysocki E Penn St 609 Mahanoy City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Black	✓		✓
24	Lukstein	22	✓	m	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$21	✓	Uncle G. Kalisch 937 S 6 St Philadelphia Pa	yrs	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	5	5½	Dark	✓	Brown		Wolinsk
25	✓	25	✓	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$21	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		✓
26	Bornstein	18	✓	✓	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sedletz	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$6	✓	Brother A. Bornstein 586 S. Sangamon St Chicago Ill	yrs				✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sedletz
27	nas	✓	✓	✓	farm Lab	yes	yes	✓	Lith ~~Polish~~	Suwalk	Homestead Pa	do	✓	$8	✓	Uncle B. Viedznski 576 Dixon St Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		Suwalki
28	rauk	25	f	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Bro-in-law	$7½	✓	Bro-in-law J. Sawosto S.S. 11 St 86 Pittsburg Pa	5 yrs	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	5	1½	✓	✓	Blue		Wilna
29	nuk	28	m	m	farm Lab	yes	yes	✓	Russian	Grodno	Butler Pa	yes	Self	$9	✓	Brother K. Simukaitis Lyndora St 50 Butler Pa	yrs				✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	✓	Brown		Grodno
30	✓	✓	✓	S	farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Chrome N.J.	yes	Self	$10	✓	Friend M. Jamonzensky Box 55 Chrome N.J.	1 yr	Coal Miner			✓	[illegible]	5	5	Light	✓	Grey		✓

APR 28 1913

SEP 13 1930 4354

JUN 5 1928 371614

Verified Case No. 7740

MAY 4 - 1922

OCT 8 16002 30584

MAY 4 - 1923 VERIFIED 41743 36269

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Nil

PASSED.

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, *of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by *solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell Capt, * of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Employed

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The

of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

NOV 15 1939 3-174553 213696

FEB - 8 1940 213696 (505 Phila 3-174553 Natzn) OCT 8 - 1940 213696 (505 Phila 3-174553-P) Natzn.

JUL 11 1922

MAY 16 1924 JUL 2 - 1935 105225 — 3-115177 — JUL 24 1935 (505) NOV 16 1937 NAME AMENDED AUTHORITY CENTRAL OFFICE LETTER 10/14/37 FILE 2770-P-66169-RV FEB 16 1942 PHILA-105,226 2770-P-155,901-(505-F-R-PHILA-NATZN)

105225-3-115177 (C of A)

MAY 1 1943

JAN 3 1941 3-412532- 230285-6/9

NOV 14 1939 3-174271- 213620-6/9

MAY 29 1917 Case No. Landing verified JUN 23 1919

2-698433- 4130

8-172947 208736

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, if less, how much?	15 Ever before in U. S.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	[illegible]	19		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sologne	Philadelphia	yes	~~self~~ uncle	none	no	To uncle Joseph Rosen 472 North 4th Street, Philadelphia	S. I. — no good no	5	1½	healthy	brown	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Sologne, Russia
	[illegible]	9		M	S	child	no	no					✓						–	–	healthy	fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	— ✓ —
	[illegible]	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Odessa	✓	✓	~~brother~~	none	✓	To brother in law Max Zanchky 905 N Marshal St, Philadelphia	M.H.S. for 4 . Pregnant	5	5	✓	brown	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Obuhok, Russia
	[illegible] Elena	20		F	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~husband~~ brother				S.I.	4	11½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Obenble, Russia
	[illegible] Gutman	2[illegible]		F	M	wife	no	no	✓	✓	Laridje	✓	✓	self ~~husband~~	~~$15~~ 7.00	✓	To husband E. Goodman 880 N 7 Street, Philadelphia	husband here 1 yr. hair dresser	5	5	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Obuhok
	[illegible] Chane do. dtr	6		F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~father~~	✓	✓	bro in law — " —	Trf deten. 3 a child	–	–	✓	fair	blue	PASSED.	Odessa
	[illegible] do. sis	20		F	S	servant ~~Labourer~~	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self ~~Cousin~~	✓	✓	bro in law — " —		5	1½	✓	black	brown	PASSED.	Obuhok
	[illegible] Zadalis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	1400 1493 II time	Lith ~~Polish~~	Pomarcoz	✓	✓	Cousin ~~brother in law~~	6.00	✓	To brother in law Stanislaw Rusis 2818 Winter St, Philadelphia	bro in law here 5 yrs.	5	5	✓	fair	blue	PASSED.	Pomeranz, Austria
	[illegible] Ponder	24		M	M	Painter	no	no	✓	Hebrew	Konigsberg	✓	✓	"	1.00	✓	To brother in law Abehowitz 232 Washington Av Philadelphia	Calls & confirms	5	8½	✓				
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~Hebrew~~			yes	~~friend~~			To friend Field Bal 3235 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.								
	[illegible] Kurtzhalt	23		F	M	wife	no	no	✓	[illegible]	Tecin	Baltimore	✓	husband	none	✓	To husband Abr Kurtzhalt 236 S Caroline St Baltimore	here 2 yrs in Baltimore, Trf held for money	5	4½	✓	brown	brown		Tecin, Austria
	[illegible] Hilel do	1	7	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	To father Do.		4	10½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Tecin, Russia
	[illegible]	17		M	S	machinist ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~self~~ himself	none	✓	To brother in law Do		–	–	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	
	Ignacy Banastewsky	22		✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Gostynia	Phila	✓	Cousin	11.00 $5	✓	bro in law ~~Cousin~~ Jan Durman ~~4458 Emglow St~~ Phila 740 [illegible]	Calls & confirm	4	11	✓	fair	✓	PASSED.	
	Adam do bro	36		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13 $5	✓	Do		5	2	✓	✓	Blue		Gostynia
	[illegible] Daniel Lando	35		✓	✓	Painter	no	no	✓	Hebrew	Chotyn	✓	✓	brother	2.80 $3	✓	Brother Saul Lando 413 Reed St Phila	Calls & confirms	5	4	✓	✓	brown		✓
	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~				~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Polish~~	~~Grodno~~	~~Chrome NY~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	✓	Friend M. Samuetschinsky Box 55 Chrome NY		5	4	✓	✓	grey	Lil.	Chotyn
	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~													$10	✓	Friend Do Do		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Grodno
	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~						no	no		Russian	Minsk	New York	yes		$11½	✓	Friend B. Nelson 43 Morcat St Monnroe Co New York		5	3½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~													~~$16~~	✓	Friend Do Do		5	6½	Dark	✓	✓		Minsk
	[illegible] Herman	29		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	12.50 ~~$10~~	✓	Friend Do Do	S I	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
	[illegible] Nowitsky	31		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Wilna	Syracuse NY	no	✓	$10	yes 1903 1906 Scranton Pa	Bro-in-law F. Zasowitsch Richmond ~~Av~~ 335 Syracuse NY	Accompanied by 124	5	10½	✓	Black	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
	[illegible] Primo	34		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	✓	~~$15~~ 4.50	No	Bro-in-law Adam Buterla 298 Hatford Av. Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wilna
	[illegible] Nowitsky	40 ~~39~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syracuse NY	no	✓	7.85 ~~$10~~	✓	Bro-in-law Fr. Zasowitsch 335 Richmond ~~Av 335~~ Syracuse NY	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
	[illegible] Paulikanis	15		✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kowno	Phila	yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother J. Paulikanis 123 Titon Str ~~123~~ Philadelphia Pa	Calls & confirms	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓
	[illegible] Sakalis	35		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1.00	✓	Bro-in-law Ks. Paulikanis Do		5	2½	Light	✓	Grey		Kowno
	[illegible] Schkolnik	19		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Wolinski	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	$5	✓	Brother Nikolay Schkolnik 438 3rd Ave Homestead Pa	bro here 3 yrs	5	6½	Fair	Brown	✓		✓
	[illegible]litz	40		✓	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	Minsk	Baltimore	✓	✓	3.35 ~~$6~~	✓	Friend Leo Kriwoschena Sparrows Point Sauda Baltimore	go together	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Wolinsk
	[illegible]	22		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend do Do do	here 1 yr	5	3½	✓	Light	Blue		Minsk
	[illegible]k	19		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Pittsburgh	✓	✓	7.62 ~~$8~~	✓	Friend David Bachur ~~146 2nd Ave Pittsburgh Pa~~	here 5 yrs	5	9½	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
																	138 Ohio St. McKees Rocks Pa		5	4½	✓	✓	Grey		Grodno

18

Garbarini

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion, Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a person each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

19

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bernhard Epstein	19		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes	Self	3.00 $4	No	Bro-in-law ~~Friend~~ [illegible] Baron 122 Goreck Str New York	[illegible]						5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ponnewitz
2	Paulina Mogilo	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Phila	✓	✓	1.00	✓	Husband Jakim [illegible] St Phila	No husband here 3 yrs heard earlier	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Light	Blond	✓	PASSED.	Malorodischky
3	Chinde Melnitskaja	17		✓	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Boston	✓	✓	10.00	✓	Uncle M. Falkson 94 Wetter St E Boston	Temp. detained to call						5	2–	Dark	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Aahof
4	Emma Pukkulalu	26		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	2.00	✓	Husband Gust Pukkalu 3 Smithfreet New [illegible] Mass	husband here [illegible] heard from him 5 weeks ago						✓						Korgulbensky
5	Michail Ronis	35		m	✓	Labr ~~Factoryhand~~	✓	✓	✓		✓	Melros Park Ill	yes	✓	50.00 ~~$100~~	✓	Friend Michel Siemel P.O. Box 384 Melros Park Ill	[illegible]						5	8	✓		✓		Wolmar
6	Marie	24		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓	yes	Husband	–		do	[illegible]				✓		5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
7	~~[illegible] Wilhelm~~	~~20~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~Polish~~	~~✓~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	✓	Brother-in-law [illegible] Reinders 5 Stillman St Boston							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Oschekany
8	Anna Bogat	23		✓	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	New York	✓	sister	3.00 $8	✓	Bro-in-law ~~cousin~~ Pete Kruger 1216 126 Street New York	here 8 yrs [illegible] works for [illegible] left few days before sailing accompanying								Fair	✓	✓		Wolmar
9	Anta Osoling	35		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self	26.00 $30	✓	friend do							5	2		Fair	Blue		Sauken
10	Ferdinand Wagner	31		m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	German	Lutsk	✓	✓	✓	34.00 $40	✓	Friend F. Schorle 331 Little Falls New York	S.I.						5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey		Lutsk
11	Klara	26		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	~~family~~ in hospital for insane						5	4	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
12	Olga	0		✓	–	Child	–		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓		do	Olga												✓
13	Emilia		8	✓	–	Inft	–		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																✓
14	Gregory Seib	24		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	24.00 $25	✓	Friend Geo Sager Box 33 Little Falls New York	[illegible]						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bulganow
15	Justina	19		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	–		do							5		✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
16	Ludwig		9	m	–	Inft	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	–		do													✓
17	Selma Hrzgsohn	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Riga	✓	✓	Self	none $..	✓	Husband [illegible] Hrzgsohn 5 E Houston St New York	[illegible]						5	1	Dark	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	Riga
18	[illegible]witch Chaikin	28		m	✓	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3.00	✓	Bro-in-law ~~cousin~~ [illegible]green 233 E 77th Str New York	here 4 yrs [illegible]						5		✓	Brown			✓
19	Joseph	18		✓	s	Clerk ~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10.00	✓	do							5	3	✓		✓		✓
20	~~[illegible] Stecherdorf~~	~~x~~			~~m~~	~~Labr~~				~~Russian~~		~~Cambridgeport Mass~~	~~no~~		~~$..~~	✓	Friend A. Kamperfal 324 Windsor St Cambridge Port							5	7	Fair	Blond	✓		Sprang
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~x~~		~~f~~		~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~			do													
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~		~~m~~		~~Child~~								~~Father~~																
23	[illegible] Schmidt	22		✓	s	Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	✓	Montreal Can	yes	Self	$..	✓	Brother-in-law ~~Friend~~ [illegible] Ofschitzer 10 Avenue Montreal	[illegible]						5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	Sena
24	[illegible]nah Ofschitser	26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Brother ~~David~~ do 8 Avenue	here 2 yrs Temp detained for money						5	7	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	✓
25	[illegible] Ela Benensohn	38		m		[illegible]	✓	✓		✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	18.00	✓	Brother Jos Benensohn 18 Rutgers Place New York	here 5 yrs [illegible]						5	6	✓	Brown	✓		Boritsow
26	[illegible]chard Prachacka	18		✓	s	Labr	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	✓	Passaic NJ	✓	✓	31.00 $40	1906 1907 N.Y.	Friend J. Pathjany Botany Worsted Mill Passaic	goes to Immigrant Home [illegible] State St N.Y. for a day						5	9	✓	Fair	✓		Budwitz
27	[illegible] Schtenbaum	43		✓	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roschitz	New York	✓	✓	$5	no	Daughter Mrs Reich 713-15 Wenadoter one Bror St [illegible]	[illegible]						5	3½	✓	Black	Brown	PASSED.	Dybry
28	[illegible] Feldmann	38		✓	✓	Carpenter ~~Clerk~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.50	✓	Bro-in-law ~~cousin~~ David Frischberg Box 71 East Schodack Rensselaer County N.Y.	here 8 yrs heard 3 weeks ago Temp detained for money						5	3	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED.	Luft
29	[illegible] Jukkermann	35		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klewan	✓	✓	✓	1.50 $..	✓	Husband Bw Jukkerman 390-392 Grand Str New York	husband here 3 yrs [illegible]						5	1	✓	✓	Blue		Klewan
30	[illegible] Schmulowitz	39		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	Riga	✓	✓	✓	20.00 $25	✓	Brother Jos Schmulowitz 190-192 Madison St New York	here 1 yr S.I.						5	2½	✓	Blond	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Riga

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Lit

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Verified, Page No.

JUN 20 1907

1600 c/408

1600 4357

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill a* of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

C. O.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3/1, 1907

20

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Sara Achtenbaum	40	f	m	Wife	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klewan	New York	yes	Self	25 ~~$15~~	No	Husband ~~L. Offenheim~~ Sch. Achtenbaum	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11.	Dark	Brown	Blue	
	Liwshe	18	f	s	~~Dom~~ Seamstress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			290-392 Grand St New York					✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	
	Janke	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	
	Slate	14	~~m~~	✓	~~Sch~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	
	Samuel Tomschinsky	48	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	Sebesch	✓	✓	Self	$143.50 ~~more~~	No	Son Sm Tomaschinsky Madison 364 New York							5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brown	PASSED.
	Chane	48	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.			Do Do Do							.	.	.	.	.	PASSED.
	Etka	11 6	m		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	PASSED.
	Arwek ~~Spancer~~ Chamas	29	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Phila	✓	Self	5.50 ~~$10~~	No	Brother Geo Charness 1333 Arch St Philadelphia						✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	PASSED.
	Stephan Turronas	28	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	62.00	✓	Brother ~~Jul~~ Kontal Turronas 23 Canal St Chicago Ill							5	4½	✓	Fair	Blue	
	August Lahhes	18	✓	S	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	15.00	✓	Friend John Miesen 30 Bissell St Chicago						✓	5	~~7¼~~	Light	✓	✓	2 moles left cheek
	Lipman, ~~Shmuel~~ Samuel	19	✓	✓	Clerk			In transit	Hebrew	Bausk	Montreal	✓	✓	8.50 ~~$8~~	✓	Cousin W. Alletzner 1362 St Lawrence St Montreal						✓	.	.	Dark	Brown	Brown	
	Maria Krumin	24	f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Riga	Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	1.00 ~~$5~~	✓	~~Friend~~ bro-in-law E. Jekkukulu 3 Smith St Place Roxbury Mass							5	5	✓	✓	✓	
	Emilia Muller	31	✓	S	Drummaker	no	no	In transit	German	Roschiffe	~~Lewes Bridge~~ Winnipeg Man	yes	✓	$25	✓	Cousin A. Jeznik S.Q. Lodge Ridge Winnipeg Man							4	9.	Light	Fair	Blue	PASSED.
	Iwan Jechimshuk	37	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Komarowo	New York	✓	✓	$5	✓	~~Friend S. Bake 106 Monroe St Tur Goldman New York~~ 390 Grand St					✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	✓	
	Fodor Jefimchuk	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.00 ~~$5~~	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7.	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
	Illuck Kuschko	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	~~Friend~~ cousin Do Do Do	SI					✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.
	Mechle Rabinow	22	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	In transit	Hebrew	Mosyr	Toronto Ont	✓	✓	1.00 ~~$3~~	✓	Father M. K. Rabinow 235 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.
	Israel	17	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	In transit		✓	✓	.	.		✓	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	PASSED.
	Ola	11	f	✓	Child	✓	✓	In transit		✓	✓		.		✓	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	PASSED.
	Chacha	5	f	✓				In transit		✓	✓				✓	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	PASSED.
	Josik Karasik	18	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Kolenkowicky	New York	✓	Self	$3.	✓	~~Cousin~~ A. Flier 409 E. 100 St New York					✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	PASSED.
	Sara	15	f	✓	Dom.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	none	✓	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	PASSED.
	Owsche Kupichnikow	50	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	none ~~$5~~	✓	Cousin Do	SI						5	.	Dark	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
	Fedor Andchukowitsch	45	m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	~~Lithuanian~~ Polish	Kuchany	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	~~Friend~~ L. Oppenheim 390-392 Grand St New York					✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	
	Anton Ruchiewsky	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	~~Friend~~ son-in-law Do 390 Grand St					✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	
	Simon Kobrinez	42	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	11.00 ~~$5~~	✓	~~Cousin~~ Osip Iworus Do Do					✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	
	Jan Meldank	30	✓	S	~~Carpenter~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Nashua NH	✓	✓	1.50 ~~$7~~	✓	~~Friend~~ A. Turla Factory St 27 Nashua N.H.					✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	Grey	
	Kurto	26	✓	S	~~Factory hand~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11.00 $15	✓	Bro-in-law Do Do Do					✓	✓	6	½	✓	Brown	Blue	
	Morosas	~~30~~ 28	✓	S	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skaty	Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	5.00 ~~$18~~	✓	Cousin W. Morosas 103 Reid St Amsterdam NY					✓	✓	5	3 ~~2½~~	✓	Fair	✓	
	Gerdwil	27	✓	S	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4.00 ~~$10~~	✓	Cousin W. Lukinas 18 Corkey St Amsterdam NY					✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓	

MAY 15 1912

SEP 17 1913

IN TRANSIT

In transit

IN TRANSIT

VERIFIED No. 38189 OCT 12 1923

JUL 10 1928 1439

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila.

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila,

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

21

headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Juri Mikulaitis	19	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	~~Lithuan~~	Panowo	Amsterdam NY	yes	Self	$16	No	Brother K. Mikulaitis 5 years heard 6 weeks 13 Lock St Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Konotes
Anton Roschberg	18	✓	✓	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	do	Boyrischky	✓	y	✓	$12	✓	Uncle Mat. Girdwits 2 years heard 5 weeks E Main St 182 Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		Gerdwit
Anton Shales	25	✓	m	[illegible]	no	no	✓	Lithuan	Panowo	✓	y	✓	$7	✓	Brother Jos. Shatas 7 years heard 6 weeks Shales 22 Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Fair	✓		Ryslacky
Juri Meshkalunas	37	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Hartford Con	y	✓	$7	✓	Friend S. Warner 6 years heard 7 weeks 1 Pleasant St Hartford Con	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue		Kesanet
Matiey Stakanies	19	✓	s	Labor	no	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin An. Auketenviwitz 1 years heard 5 weeks 1. W. 24 St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓		Shesant
Walhamey Shimjalis	19	✓	✓	Labr	no	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	y	✓	$66	✓	~~Friend~~ Antn Barkus 6 years heard 6 weeks 1 W. 24. St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Fair	✓		Secsky
Franz Puran	31	✓	m	Factory hand	yes	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Bolger Pa	y	✓	$3	✓	Cousin Ant. Zentkiewic 1 years heard 5 weeks Wasington Ave Box 17 Bolger Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	✓		Kesaunt
Alexander Alexandrowitz	18	✓	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Lithuan	✓	Amsterdam NY	y	✓	$4	✓	Brother Alex. Alexandrowitz 2 years heard 6 weeks 24 Morris St. Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Deury
Mardke Nesanel	35	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	Hebrew	Roshishe	Montreal Can	y	✓	$5	✓	Friend O. Singerman 4 years heard 7 weeks 251 Cadieux St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	Brown	Blue		Roshesh
Mendel Beitsch	35	✓	✓	✓	no	no	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	Fair	✓		✓
Michal Lewin	30	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sanowo	New York	y	✓	$19	✓	Cousin R. Mirigoff 4 years heard 5 weeks 83 Hope Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		Witebsk
Israel [illegible] JUL 16 19[illegible]	36	m	✓	~~Hawker~~ [illegible]	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$18	✓	Cousin Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
Peter Rizkewitz	38	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	✓	~~Lithuan~~	✓	Elisabeth NJ	y	✓	$13	✓	Friend A. Cickewic 2 years heard 6 weeks 74 Cand St. Elizabeth NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	✓	✓	✓		Witenaz
Michael ✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Allegheny Pa	y	✓	$10	✓	Brother Wm. Bizkewiz 3 years heard 6 weeks R.F.D. 2. Allegheny Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓		Borthany
Osip Wasilewsky	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Boston	y	✓	$7	✓	Cousin J. Belenkewic 3 years heard 5 weeks Lincoln M. Box 101 Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Stemkany
Iwan Rudek	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	y	✓	$45	✓	Friend ~~S. Clinton~~ Peter Sungaila 3 years here been 151 Clinton Ave Maspeth L.I. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	Brown	✓	Lit	Wileiky
Augustin Mickewiz	35	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Milldale Con	–	✓	$12	✓	Bro-in-law K. Astrunowicz 10 years heard 6 weeks Milldale Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓		Terweri
Abram Krinzmann Landing verified APR 1 1914 1600/17174	18	✓	s	Druggist	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Riga	New York	no	✓	$15	✓	Cousin S. Zuker 5 years heard 6 weeks ag Perth Amboi New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Light	Brown	Brown		Pasol
Andry Lasda Landing verified JUL 8 1918	19	✓	✓	Smith	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Kinsk	Wilmington Del	y	✓	$50	✓	Cousin S. Buclolf 1 years heard 6 w S.W. Corner 2nd King St. Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Blue		Wefmina
Franz Suhozky	19	✓	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	Sanowo	Bickeville Long Island NY	y	✓	$3	✓	Brother J. Sokockar 1 years heard 5 w Bickeville Long Island NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Brown		Kurua
Anton Blanschky APR 20 1927	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Boston	y	✓	$4	✓	~~Cousin~~ Jurgis Kowiskas 8 years heard 5 w 5 Stillman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Fair	Blue		Borowachany
Adam Sharko	26	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	~~Uncle~~ Jurg. Kowikas 8 years heard 5 weeks 5 Stillman St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		Ruwtsekany
Anton Dudasp	36	✓	m	✓ 3286	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	Seymour Con	y	✓	$20	✓	~~Brother~~ J. Wasilewsay 4 years heard 7 weeks 903 Box. Seymour Con	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		Worowfiaky
Kasimir Staankaitis Landing verified	21	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	SEP 6 - 1922	do	✓	✓	y	✓	$9	✓	Cousin Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0½	✓	✓	✓		Waratsch
Iwan Grecko	38	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	Boston	y	✓	$57	✓	Cousin S. Pawlowsey 3 years heard 5 weeks 5 Stillman St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown		Schwerpf
[illegible] ✓	36	✓	✓	✓	no	no	Pending	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$5	✓	Cousin ~~W. Manky~~ Wilkas Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	Blue		✓
[illegible]naty Banowsky	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shosly	✓	y	✓	$50	✓	Uncle ~~[illegible]~~ 5 years heard 1 week 81 Sabu St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Dark	✓		Shosly
[illegible] Niewedomsky	3[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother W. Niewiedomsky 2 years heard 6 weeks Box 778 Hudson Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	✓		Prosorithany
[illegible]kewitz	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Sanowo	Riverhead Long Island NY	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend ~~[illegible]~~ Sokocker 1 years heard 6 w Bickeville Long Island NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	do	Riga	Boston	y	✓	$10	✓	Brother Osip Steffanowitz 1 years heard 5 weeks Maine St 557 Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Fair	✓		

Waphnar

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Hill *; of the S/S. Merion, from L pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion, Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Froim Karp	42		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewesch	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	Brother-in law R. Greenberg 54 Jefferson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Omukschty
2	~~Aaron~~	~~10~~			~~s~~	~~Labr~~								Father			Uncle do													✓
3	Leib	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
4	Chaim Lichtin 45405 1/26/27	18		✓	s	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	Trashkuny	✓	y	Self	$10	✓	Uncle Hm Danziger 6 years had 5 weeks 571 2nd Avenue New York						✓	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Traskuny
5	Jankel Lichtin	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk Va	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother E. Lichtin 1 year had 6 weeks 245 Nicholson Norfolk Va						✓	5	½	✓	✓	✓		✓
6	~~Simon Warcika~~ ~~Ramashko~~	40		✓	m	~~Farmhand~~	no	no	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	Janow	Natrona Pa	no	✓	$12	✓	~~Brother~~ Unter ~~Ramasch~~ Noreika 6 years had 5 weeks Box 17 Washington C. Balge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Grey	✓		Wechlukla
7	Joseph Adamaitis	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tamaqua Pa	no	✓	$10		Cousin J. Pacowsky 3 years had 6 w 296 Tamaqua Pa St						✓	5	6	✓	Blond	✓		Weschnowka
8	Simon Ramashko	34		✓	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓		✓	Friend Hm Zukowsky 7 years had 5 weeks 711 S. Front St						✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Alter Kanaporis	24		✓	✓	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	y	✓			Cousin W. Morosow 2 years had 6 weeks Reigd ser ... Amsterdam						✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Utany
10	Ignaty Grigonowitsh	28		✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skaty	New York	y	✓	$7	✓	Cousin Jn Latukas 1 year had 7 w 164 - 2? Str Brooklyn N.Y.						✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Kurany Kowno
11	Iwan Iwanowsky	35		✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$4	✓	Brother in law M. Naruzewitz 8 years had 6 w 1518 S ... Chicago Ill						✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓		Lukany
12	Alter Maher	40		✓	m	~~Tailor~~	y	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	New York	y	✓			Friend Ant Sawsian 2 years had 6 w Hanoca Baren ...						✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Ujenzy
13	Stanislaw Lapzis	25		✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3		Cousin [illegible] 4 years had 5 weeks ay						✓	5	9	✓	Gray	✓		Djamonty
14	Iwan Kulik	24		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	y	✓	$4	✓	Friend M. Makewitsch 2 years had 5 weeks 113 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn						✓	5	5	✓	Blond	✓		Kortika
15	Makary Giriss	30		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$4	✓	Friend Leon Chanewicz 7 years had 6 weeks 390-392 Grand Str ...						✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓		Otoshiki
16	Anton Petrimka AUG 28 19.. 9/13 Nr 2-17/571	27		✓	✓	~~Farmhand~~	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Boston	y	✓	$3		~~Brother~~ Jn Pietraizka 2 years had 7 weeks 115 Salem St Boston						✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		Ujjaty
17	Anton Mnonitzky	30		✓	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	Riga	Phila	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother-in law Ant Schergis 2 years had 5 weeks 115 Saint Reed St						✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	Nil SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	Polouzany
18	Michail Mekshen JUN 1 2 1931 4 318 / B.199 m 505	28		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Boston	y	✓	$9	✓	Friend Rev. F. Steik 6 years had 1 month ay 42 Fremont Str Cambridge Boston						✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓		Kowno Bartenky
19	Gaspar Karass	30		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Albany N.Y.	y	✓	$10		Cousin Wm Balcunas 1½ years had 6 weeks 373 Sheridan Ave Albany N.Y.					Blind one eye spec		5	5½	✓	Blond	✓	Blind one Eye	Shlobin
20	Marianna Walunta	19		f	✓	Domestic	y	✓	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	✓	Orange Mass	y	✓	$5	✓	Cousin Paul Shatas 9 years had 6 weeks has sister ... 107 Mill Str Orange Mass						✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Zutishky
21	Anton Shatrowsky	18		m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Gardner	y	✓	$12	✓	Uncle ~~Jno~~ Karuskas 1 year had 6 weeks 79 Limerock St Gardner						✓	5	½	✓	✓	✓		Jonava
22	Thomas Budrunas NOV 21 1929 80634	18		f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	✓	Boston	y	pp Brother	$		Cousin Jn Pietchlits 4 year 227 - 9 Str So Boston Mass						✓	5	5¾	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Rapishky
23	Anton Mishkelunas	30		m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sioux City Ia			$	✓	Uncle J. Lanukunas 2 years had 6 N 529 Stenben St Sioux City						✓	5	1	✓	Brown	✓		Elmenika
24	...jo	27		✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	a	✓	✓	y	✓	$20		do							5	4	✓	Blond	✓	PASSED.	✓
25	... Gincz	33		✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	Meskelishky	Phila	y	✓	$	✓	Friend Juli Sakalis 2 years had 6 weeks 124 Samborn Str Phila							6	2½	✓	✓	✓		Meshkelishky
26	... Markewitch	34		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	Ponewesh	Burlington Ia	y	✓			Brother J. Morkianci 1 year had 5 weeks 6 Broad Str Burlington N.Y.						✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kowno Ponewesh
27	... Potzewitch	27		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	~~a~~	✓	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$5		Brother Paul Potzewitch 7 years had 6 weeks 850 32 Pl. Chicago Ill						✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	... Kiciunas	29		✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	y	✓	$10		Brother-in-law W... Szeistos 2 years had 5 weeks 12th And Bacon St. Pittsburgh						✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Ratshunas
29	... Andralunas	19		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	a	Dakishky	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$8	✓	Brother B. Andralunas 3 years had 5 weeks 148 W 18 Str. Chicago Ill						✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		Dakishky
30	... Shalkewitch	36		✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	Wasily-Dwor	Boston	y	✓	$5		Brother-in-law Jn Butkewitch 15 years had 6 weeks Aten Str So Boston Mass						✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Windaw

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill *, of the S/S. Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion Employed By Ow* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE—... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

23

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Osip Linkewitz	30	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Mahanoy City	yes	Self	$9	no	Brother Adam Linkewitz 4 years here 4 weeks 611 E Pine St Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	—	Abramowola
2	Kasimir Klirawsky	40	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Wesky Dwor	New York	y	✓	$12	✓	brother-in-law Alex Kamganowsky [illegible] Box 871 Southampton New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	brown	✓	—	Wesky-Dwor
3	Jacob Wensky	45	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	Phila	yes	✓	$5	✓	Cousin Adam Wensky 4 years here 5 weeks 1322 Frankford Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10¾	✓	fair	✓		Lutzishky
4	Peter Olohewsky	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lumilishky	Olinton New York	y	✓	$9	✓	Cousin Ryan Mamtzam [illegible] 4 years here 4 weeks Olinton New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		Vatalny
5	Nikenty Kazewitsh	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	Shosly	Mahanoy City	yes	✓	$5	✓	brother-in-law Nikenty Wairakewitzky 5 years here 4 weeks 418 Alley Mahanoy City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	brown	✓	—	Wairdany
6	Schoim Backer	20	✓	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Onewesch	New York	y	✓	$5	✓	friend Hewlette Schepke 10 years here 4 weeks 90 Canal St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	brown		Emigoler
7	Nikenty Saremba	18	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Wilna	Niagara Falls NY	y	✓	$7	✓	Brother Sigmund Kaufral 4 years here 4 weeks 23 Avenue St Niagara Falls NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue		Prutokeny
8	Iwan Wasko	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	St Louis Mo	y	✓	$8	✓	Uncle Adam Ladiga 5 years here 4 weeks 1303 8th Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	—	Podanfe
9	Eduard Kulawitsch	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	Shosly	Worcester Mass	y	✓	$8	✓	brother-in-law John Grende 8 years here 4 weeks 2 Harlem St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	—	Wordany
10	Kasimir Pinuk	32	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	do	Wilna	Mahanoy City	y	✓	$5	✓	Cousin Jos Naukewicz 9 years here 5 weeks 628 Water St Mahanoy City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	✓	—	Shauschukey
11	Iwan Waitkewitsh	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Ewje	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	Brother Joseph Mirkewitsh 2 years here 4 weeks 610 E Water St Mahanoy City Pa	✓	Defects noted and passed					5	5	✓	brown	✓		Abramowsky
12	Iwan Sprazian	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Sadashkowitch	New York	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Stefan Rusechy 2 years here 4 weeks ago 50 Christian St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Sefarey
13	Ignaty Baran	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klimarty	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	Cousin Osip Haitsh 2 years here 4 weeks do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓		Klimanty
14	Dominik Kulbitzky	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Lettish~~	Wesky Dwor	Minersville Pa	✓	✓	$5 50	✓	brother-in-law Josef Gudalunas 3 years here 4 weeks Minersville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓		Lefkishky
15	Jacob	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓		no	✓	$5	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	Dil	Lewkishky
16	Jankel Kaschelewsky	18	✓	s	Carpenter	y	y	✓	Hebrew	Wilna	Phila	✓	✓	$5	✓	Uncle Max Ruth in 3 years here 139 5th St Phila	Met at landing station					✓	5	5½	✓	brown	✓		Kobelfe
17	Mortkel Hoffmann	18	✓	✓	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	✓	Riga	New York	y	✓	$12	✓	Uncle Sam Hoffmann 20 years here 5 weeks 108 Avenue 3 New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	black	brown		Onewescht
18	Anton Rimohan Shkulan	40	✓	m	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Phila	y	✓	$15	✓	friend Anton Baltshunis 7 years here 7 weeks 606 N 2nd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	fair	blue		Kaezlaw
19	Gette Kasakowsky	19	F	s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Bausk	New York	y	✓	$10	✓	brother-in-law Hermain Grun 7 years here 5 weeks 313 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	black	black	PASSED.	Riga
20	Anton Tumilowitsh	27	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Minsk	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	friend Antan Tenfchuk 4 years here 7 weeks 334 Cherry St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fresh	brown	blue	—	Barkowa
21	Apalonia Kasalunas	19	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	Onewesh	Chicago Ill	y	pp Morris	$10	✓	Franciszek Kasalunas 7 years here 5 weeks 135 W 18th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Deishky
22	Chane Pheinik	24	✓	s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Riga	New York	y	Self	[illegible]	✓	Brother R. Shenitz 8 years 301 Eighth St, Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	black	black	—	Shagare
23	Gette	17	✓	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
24	Lina	11	✓	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	:	:	✓	✓	✓		✓
25	Peter Bogdanawitz	36	m	m	Factoryhand	yes	yes	✓	Polish	Onewesch	Baltimore	y	Self	$5	✓	friend Chaly Frank 4 years here 5 weeks Ellen St, Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	fair	blue	—	Onikshty
26	Noach Bohensky	29	✓	✓	Bookmaker	no	no	✓	Hebrew	Brest	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Mr Philip Boheim 329 E 2nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	PASSED.	Brest Grodno gov
27	Israel Malmed	36	✓	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3	✓	~~friend Abraham Miller [illegible]~~ Rose Gold 249-51 Broome St N.Y. ~~47 [illegible] St New York~~ 15 years here 4 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	[illegible]	38	F	✓	Boxmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10	✓	Cousin Philip Boheim 4 years here 5 weeks 329 E 2nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	✓
29	[illegible]tz Mangel	24	m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Russian	Riga	Phila	✓	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Mr Otto Canfaler 4 years here 4 weeks 44 Snyder St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Hasenpoth
30	[illegible] Pakohlias	16	✓	✓	Capmaker	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuan~~	Onewesch	Boston	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother James Pakahtlies 10 years here 4 weeks 377 [illegible] Street, Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Mateiny

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY. PASSED.

OCT 30 1925 VERIFIED No. 51328

8493

16002 8444

DEC 5 1931 9772 2 199470

MAY 20 1911

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23 Kopfman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Still *, of the S/s Iberia, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Still
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Iberia Employed By Owners *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

24

MAY 1 8 1936 — 103125 — 3-111950

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Anna Markuman	21	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Shaclow	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$13	No	Brother K. Markuman 3271 E Thompson Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Pale	Fair	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Schaclow
2	Basche Schpiro	18	✓	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	Chotimsa	✓	✓		✓	✓	S. Pearl 327 N 2nd St Phila							5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	PASSED.	Cholimsk
3	Esse Slawin	50	F	M	Wife	No	No			Poltawa	✓	✓	Son	$9	No	Son Slavin 220 Green Str Phila							5	9	Dark	✓	✓		Poltawa
4	Michel	20	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	No	Brother — do							5	3	Pale	✓	✓		✓
5	Schie MAY 3 1 1929 79108.	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														✓
6	Hirsch Barkan	50	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pologk	✓	✓	Son	✓	No	Son H. Barkan 514 Dickinson Str Phila							5	5	Fresh	Gray	Gray		Pologk
7	Feige	47	F	✓	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	No	— do							5	2	✓	Black	Brown		✓
8	Daiche	21	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								5	1	✓	✓	Gray		✓
9	Josel 1600C/F…125	19	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									6	✓	✓	Black		✓
10	Josi Czernichowsky	33	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elisawetgrad	✓	✓	Husband	$2	No	Chiernoff 637 S. 3rd Str Phila							5	2	✓	✓	Gray		Elisawetgrad
11	Itzig	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												6	✓	✓	Black		✓
12	Mosche 3377 OCT 25 1922 · MAY 1 1930 82550 · JUN 11 1932 94172 — 3-84898 · SEP 15 1932 94517 — 2770-P-104777	8				No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																	
13	Beile Rubin	53	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Kiew	✓	✓		No	No								4	10½	Pale	Gray	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Kiew
14	Nissa Lerkin	34	F	✓	✓	No	No	Pending		Witebsk	✓	✓	Husband	No	✓	H. Serat 1042 … Front St							5	1	Fresh	Brown			Witebsk
15	Ester	5	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father																
16	Feige Umansky	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Trushin	Baltimore	✓	Husband		No	Husband M. Umensky 2014 Christian St Baltimore							5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil.	Trushin
17	Abram	2	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		No														✓
18	Harry 82756 APR 23, 1930	Inf	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No														✓
19	Borugh Pretzker	24	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stepanoff	✓	✓	Brother	$15	No	Brother 414 Wilkens Ave Balto							5		Dark	Black	Grey		Stefanoff
20	Rose	54	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	do							5		✓	✓	Grey		
21	Lemona Pleskowa	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	~~Polish~~	Ponewiesh	Scranton Pa	✓	Husband	$15	No	Scranton Pa 1143							5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Ponewiesh
22	Fime	4	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	No	✓													✓
23	Josef	3	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓													✓
24	Anton	2	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓													✓
25	Mendel Block	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	✓	✓	Paneckl	Baltimore	✓	Uncle	$22	No	D. Sher 16-25 E Prat St Baltimore							5	0	Pale	Brown	Blue		Paneckl
26	Isriel Lerkin	17	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Witebsk	Philadelphia	✓	Self		No	H. Lerat 1042 N Front St Phila							5	7	Fresh		Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Witebsk
27	Karl Rosenstein SEP 20 1921 / SEP 22 1921	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	Riga	✓	✓	Self	$100		G. Brigsna 2219 S Colorado St Phila							5	11¼	✓	Fair	Gray	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Franenburg
28	Malke	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No								5	6	✓	Black	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Mitau
29	Moschel Schlankohn	33	M	M	Tailor	No	No	✓	Hebrew	Mirgorod	✓	✓	Self	$3	No	Cousin M. Gathliel 2126 Callowhill Str Phila							5	4	Dark	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Mirgorod
30	Lazar JUN 2 - 1919	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Kpol 14379	✓	Akerman	✓	✓	Self	$145	No	Uncle F. Petcherer 135 Wharton St Phila							5	5	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Akerman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, * of the Str Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

25

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination
1	Benion Brodsky	26	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia
2	Brenia ✓	23	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Georg Baltahmas	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	~~Lithuan~~	Riga	✓
4	Abel Kaplowitz	17	✓	✓	Clerk	No	No	✓	Hebrew	Minsk	Cincinnati Ohio
5	Kazimir Czernis ~~[illegible]~~	32	✓	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuan~~	Remigolo	Chicago
6	Boruch Potolok	24	✓	S	Upholster	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Konotop	Milwaukee
7	Nellie Persner	31	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mohilew	Chicago
8	Morush ✓	9	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Josif	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Elje	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Sorel	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Rise	[illegible]	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Sachary Roskow	21	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Homestead Pa
14	Michail Lukaschow	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Nikolai Drosdow	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Anastasa sister	20	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Jakow Schewzurkin	27	M	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa
18	Itzhok Matuschenko	27	✓	✓	Brickmason	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Kijew	London Ont
19	Kasimer Jewonowsky	20	✓	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Wilna	Reading Pa
20	Jusef Gajduk	22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah Pa
21	Andrei ~~Sabowsky~~ Lewsky	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading Pa ~~W Hazleton Pa~~
22	Ignatz Kozewitz	28	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill
23	Korel Grotsky	40	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Palmerton Pa ~~[illegible]~~
24	Anton Jwanowsky	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Reading Pa
25	Johann Grischkewicz ~~[illegible]~~	20	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa
26	Peter Dotoschinsky	42	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mahanoy City Pa
27	Stanislaw Plyapas	27	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Viktoria wife	27	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	[illegible] Stauzinsky	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	[illegible] Elasewsky	30	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓

No.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Yes	Self		2 ~~No~~	Mr. & Mrs. Ominsky 1303 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do Do
3	✓	✓	$6.-	✓	~~Brother~~ Mr. K. Balemas 6 years Hicks St No 30 Philadelphia Pa
4	✓	✓	$14.-	✓	Brother S. Kapilowitz 3 years here 6 weeks 566 Canal Ave Cincinnati Ohio
5	✓	✓	$12.-	✓	Brother Josef Jaunanes 2 years here 5 weeks 1 W 27th St Chicago Ill
6	✓	✓	$8.-	✓	Uncle R. Dawidaw 3 years 921 Reed St Milwaukee
7	✓	✓	$55	✓	Mr. [illegible] Persner 1010 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill
8	✓			✓	Do Do Do
9	✓			✓	Do Do Do
10	✓			✓	Do Do Do
11	✓			✓	Do Do Do
12	✓			✓	Do Do Do
13	Yes	Self	$10.-	✓	Cousin Iwan Drosdow 2 years here 5 weeks 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa
14	✓	✓	$5.-	✓	Uncle Am Lukaschow 2 years here 6 weeks 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa
15	✓	✓	$8.-	✓	Bro-in-law Karl Drosdow 5 years here 5 weeks 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa
16	✓	pp [illegible]	$10.-	✓	Husband Do Do Do Do Do
17	Yes	✓	$4.-	✓	Brother Wm Schawtschurkin 2 years here 5 weeks 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa
18	✓	✓	$1.-	✓	Brother M. Matysenko 3 years here 6 weeks 374 Bill St London Ont Can
19	✓	✓	$3.-	✓	Brother Jan Jwanowsky 1 years here 5 weeks 614 7th St Reading Pa
20	✓	✓	$2.-	✓	Brother Jan Gaiduk 4 years here 6 weeks Lane Str 360 Shenandoah Pa
21	No	✓	$5.50	✓	Friend Iwan Jwoinawsky 1 years here 5 weeks ~~Clay Ave [illegible] W. Hazleton Pa~~ 614 7th St Reading Pa
22	Yes	✓	$6.-	✓	Brother M. Klozewitsch 3 years here 6 weeks S. Halsted Str 483 Chicago Ill
23	No	✓	$8.-	✓	Friend J. Szileiko 3 years here 6 [illegible] Palmerton Pa
24	Yes	✓	$3.50	✓	Brother Iwan Jwanowsky 1 year here 6 weeks 7 St 614 Reading Pa
25	✓	✓	$2.-	✓	Father Jan Grischkewitz 3 years Mercer St 3275 Philadelphia Pa
26	✓	✓	$10.-	✓	Friend J. Wesotzky 3 years here 6 weeks E Jane Str 609 Mahanoy City
27	✓	✓	$40.-	✓	Friend J. Wysocki 4 years here E Jane Str Mahanoy City
28	✓	✓		✓	~~pregnant accomp by husband passage~~ Do
29	✓	✓	$15.-	✓	Cousin J. Wysocki 3 years here 6 weeks E Jane Str 690 Mahanoy City Pa
30	✓	✓	$20.-	✓	Cousin Do Do Do Do

No.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	No Cousin [illegible] 3 yrs married [illegible] Sister of Israel calls & confirms Rosa Ominsky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown		Kiew
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	Brown	✓		✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	Fair	Blue		Polezje
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Black	✓		Minsk
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓		Ponewiesh
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Konotop
7	Lived from husband [illegible] weeks ago 2 [illegible] 20 a tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	Pale	Black	Brown		Mohilew
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey		✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown		✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	Fair	Grey		✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	Pockmarked	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		Kyev
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Light	Black	Blue		Wilna
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Blue	Scar on right cheek	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Kowno
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Black	✓		Wilna
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11½	Light	Brown	✓		✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	Nil	✓

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED.

Nil

Nil.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

APR 8 - 1913

IN TRANSIT. Out of transit

JUN 1 1942 240566-3-179784-C/A

Landing verified JAN - 1914

Landing verified Can 16009/1875 JAN 17 1918

Landing verified Can Book 4485 JAN 17 1918

NOTE.—This [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Maste[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hirl, * of the S/S Merion, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hegge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by Owners * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Dwoire Lerman	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Buszywke	Phila	yes	self	$5	no	bro-in-law Motel Kupferschmid 709 N 2nd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair	brown		Baszywka
2	Franciszek Bulatewicz	19		m	S	Labr	No	No	✓	Polish	Libawiego	Conshohocken	✓	brother	$5	No	brother Dionizy Bulatewicz 57 Fayette St. Conshohocken Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey		Libawiego
3	Fradel Schames	27		F	m	Wife	No	No	✓	Hebrew	Jelowo	Phila	✓	husband	$3	No	husband Alenach Schames 152 S. 4th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Jelowo
4	Morache		11 months	m	S	Inft	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		No	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
5	Dwoire Fischman	17		F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	bro-in-law		No	bro-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	fair	grey		✓
6	Laike Brachman	36		F	m	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Olexany	✓	✓	husband	$5	No	husband Welwel Brachman 710 Cambarn St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown		Olexany
7	Srul	8		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	No	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
8	Josel	3		m	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	-	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
9	Malke Okman	18		F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	Koriszcze	✓	✓	brother	$1	No	brother Hersch Okman 237 Race St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	brown		Koriszcze
10	Rose Scher	35		F	m	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Pinsk	✓	✓	husband	$1	No	husband Mordche Scher 904 W. 24th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue		Pinsk
11		7		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		No	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
12	Fajgel	5		F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		No	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
13	Berl		11 months	m	S	Inft	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self		No	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
14	Anna Schudelska	30		F	m	Wife	no	no	✓	Polish	Woclawek	Pottstown Pa	✓	husband	$30	No	husband Jan Schudelska 635 Ware St. Pottstown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	Dil.	Woclawek
15	Zofia	11		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	No	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
16		9		m	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	-	No	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
17	[illegible]tra	8		F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		No	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓
18	[illegible] Stefankowicz	19		F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	Jezno	Phila	✓	do	$1	No	father Walenty Stefankowicz 3774 Melon St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Jezno
19									✓	✓	~~Sejny~~	~~Shenandoah Pa~~	✓	brother	~~$3~~	✓	brother Petras Baranskas 605 S. Centre St. Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Sejny
20	[illegible] Wojcewski	18		m	S	Laborer	No	No	✓	Polish	Brzezowo	Cleveland O	✓	bro-in-law	$3	No	bro-in-law Franciszek Lilkowski 2219 Hoffman St. Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey		Berezowo
21	[illegible] Kaffermann			m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Winkowitz	Phila	✓	cousin	$1	No	cousin Itzig Fuchter 978 N. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	black	brown		Winkowitz
22	[illegible]mba	16		m	S	Labr			✓	Polish	Czwanow	Brackenridge Pa	no	brother	$5	No	brother Pawel Zaremba Box 777 Brackenridge Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	fair	grey		Czerwanow
23	[illegible]szmawska	26		F		Widow	No	No	✓	✓	Dziandrow	Phila	yes	bro-in-law	$9	No	bro-in-law Stanislaw Glenski 1154 Margaret St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		Dziambrow
24	[illegible]owitz			m		Dealer	No	No	✓	Hebrew	Krzywanchan	✓	✓	brother	$1	No	brother Abram Nemirowitz 313 Catherine St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown		Krzywanchen
25	[illegible]ufein	52		F	Widow		No	No	✓	✓	Winica	✓	✓	son	$3	No	son Isaac Kuffenfein 777 S. 24th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	grey	✓		Winica
26	[illegible]awetz	18		m	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kischenew	Cleveland O	✓	brother	$1	No	brother Herschel Kochawetz 331 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	fair	✓		Kischenew
27		15		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	$1	No	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	[illegible]	3[illegible]		F	m	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Baranowka	Reading Pa	✓	husband	$1	No	husband Abram Chaban 399 Cedar St. Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey		Baranowka
29		6		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	No	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓				✓
30			11 months	F	S	Inft	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	-	No	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-					✓

MAY 9 - 1934 + 99631 - 3-105149

3-156541

1941 2338 32 - 6/9

V-43842-

1941 100941 3-186663

4417 2435 - 400 37/29

JUL 16 1919

1139 15337

1183002

MAR 29 1918

4942

MAR 7 1925

JAN 5 - 1937 114297 5-80518

26

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill ,* of the S/S Merion , from L-pool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June , 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones , Surgeon of the S/S Merion , employed

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years'
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
of Surgeons Dublin , and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June , 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rachel Weisbruch	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Telno	Cleveland Oh	no	husband	$2	no	husband Palmer Weisbruch 13 Wharton St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rifke 2-158354- 2-50416-6/9 OCT 15 1940	5	f	s	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father P	-	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Jerdel NOV 25 1943 C/A-2-209931	3	m		-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ester	8	f	-	Inft	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Chaje Fatkewski	38	m	m	Tailor	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self		✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Gitel Reznik	21	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Korostyszow	Norristown Pa	✓	bro-in-law	$5	✓	bro-in-law [illegible] Moller 748 E. Main St Norristown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Hirsch Feldman 16NC/178	16	m	s	~~Baker~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kischenew	Phila	✓		$3	✓	bro-in-law Jankel Rosenstoff 922 S. 6th Street Phila met by [illegible] at the pier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Dawid Goldberg	24	✓	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	Brodyski	✓	✓	R.R.	$3	✓	bro-in-law Harry Paul 2008 Ontario St. 700 Dickinson St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Jan Kownacki MAR 10 1939 73463	33	✓	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	German	Lamza	Woodbury NJ	no	Uncle P	$2	✓	Uncle Carl Hecht 316 Lincoln St Woodbury NJ met at landing station by cousin Alexander Hecht	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Josef Pliska 3-79142	19	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Glinik	Phila	yes	bro-in-law	$10.00	✓	bro-in-law Josef Lydara ~~2996~~ 2996 Melle St ~~Phila~~ 2820 Lehart st. met by [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Josef Bruderek	10	✓	✓	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	To sister Katarzyna Bruderek 2836 N. [illegible] st. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Stanislaw Lyzanowski	37	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodziska	Wilmington Del	✓	brother	$13	✓	brother Franciszek Lyzanowski ~~[illegible] Maine~~ St. Wilmington Del 231 Nancy st. met by sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Beile Kahan DEC 5 1939 3-177662 2144637 C/9	22	f	S	~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Palane	Phila	✓	Uncle	$15.00	✓	Uncle Abraham Altman 1516 S. 5th Str. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Riwke	18	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Anna Wojciechowska	49	✓	Widow	-	no	no	✓	Polish	Ostrolka	St Louis Mo	✓	Son P	$10.00	✓	Son Stefan Wojciechowski 1077 N 9th St, St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Wladyslaw	17	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother P	$5.00	✓	brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Zofia Bulgraff	17	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	Kramarzewo	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$1	✓	Edward Bulgraff 714 Angalnac St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Maryanna Borkowska	19	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kowny	Phila	✓	P	$5	✓	brother John Borkowska 2309 Hamilton st. 2309 Haziten St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	[illegible]islaw Filipowski	34	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kucze	Shamokin Pa	✓	bro-in-law P	$10	✓	bro-in-law Franciszek Jaszczynski Shamokin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	[illegible]ander Swiacki	20	✓	s	✓	yes	no	✓	✓	Paluch	Phila	✓	brother	$4.00	✓	brother Stanislaw Swiacki 18 Front St Phila met by sister Mrs. Antonia Podurski, 13 Chapman alley Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	[illegible] Stepnkowicz SEP 15 1932 94540 — 2x 1511 (5/21)	37	✓			yes	no	✓	Lithuanian	Bilkowa	Plymouth Pa	yes	friend	$17	✓	friend Jan Muranski 325 Reade St. Plymouth Pa 325 Reade st.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	[illegible] Jurewiczed FEB 14 19[illegible] 3X29494	29	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	APR 10 1934 14540 — 2816C/a 68699 (C/a)	Dwaniec		✓	bro-in-law	$1.50	✓	bro-in-law Andrzej Jawerowicz 771 Pipien St Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	[illegible] Wiener	26	f	s	~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Repo	Phila	✓	bro-in-law	$1	✓	bro-in-law Louis Katz 833 N. 6th St. Phila met by bro-in-law at the wharf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	[illegible] Goldberg	30	✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	Brezagaly	✓	✓	husband	$2	✓	husband Reib Goldberg 304 Poplar St Phila one eye lost, Deffect noted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	[illegible] Frige	8	✓	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	✓	father do met by husband at the wharf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	FEB 7 1940 3-187583 217424	6	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	JAN 1 1942 241606-3-232473-C/A	4	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	[illegible]lkowski 11760 OV 6[illegible]	17	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	Zawadaline	Freeland Pa	✓	father P	$20	✓	father Wincenty Sozkowski Freeland Pa (s/c comp gone back)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	[illegible]ciewicz JAN 12 19[illegible]	27	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Wygodow	Reading Pa	✓	bro-in-law	$10.00	✓	bro-in-law Alex Bielun 1037 Moss St Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	[illegible]off	21	✓	✓	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Czeanik	Phila	✓	brother P	$1.00	✓	brother Selman Molacznikoff 801 Florida St Phila (Det. till called)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	7	fresh	fair	grey	PASSED.	[illegible] Russia	1
-	-	.	.	.	PASSED.	" "	2
~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Dark Brown~~		~~scar on forehead~~ PASSED.	" "	3
-	-	.	.	.	PASSED.		4
5	4	fresh	black	brown	scar on forehead PASSED.	Chotin Russia	5
5		"	"	"	PASSED.	Korostyszow Russia	6
5	3/4	"	"	"		Kischenew Russia	7
5	6	"	"	grey	PASSED. Black + brown moles left side of nose	Brodyski Russia	8
5	6¼	"	"	"	Pox marks	Lamza Russia	9
5	2	"	"	brown		Glinik Russia	10
-							11
5	4¼	fresh	Brown	Blue	Pox marks	Lodziska Russia	12
5	7	"	"	grey	PASSED.	Palane Russia	13
5	7	"	"	"	PASSED.	do do	14
5	4	"	"	"		Ostrolenka Russia	15
5	5	"	"	brown		do	16
5		"	fair	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kramarzewo Russia	17
5		"	"	blue	PASSED scar near right eye	[illegible] Russia	18
5	4	"	"	grey	scar on forehead	[illegible]	19
5	5	"	"	"		Paluch Russia	20
5	5	"	"	blue	Dimple in chin	[illegible] Russia	21
5	4	"	"	"		[illegible] Russia	22
5	1	fresh	fair	brown		Repel Russia	23
5	3	"	"	"	Blind right eye	[illegible] Russia	24
-	-	.	.	.		"	25
-	-	.	.	.			26
-	-	.	.	.		"	27
5	5	fresh	fair	grey		[illegible] Russia	28
5	4¾	"	"	"	Crooked nose	[illegible] Russia	29
5	5¼	"	"	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	[illegible] Russia	30

Bil.

27 J Ehrlich

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill * of the S/S Merion, from L'pool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Ow solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June, 3rd, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Chune Katz NOV 20 1929 307	18	m	m	Shoemaker	no no	Roumania	Hebrew	Mecreste	Phila
2	Rosa JUN 24 1939 3-166449 209372	35	f	✓	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Scheine JUN 24 1939 3-166450 209373 4/12		f		Child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Stanislaw Zajmerkowski	25	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Galicia	Polish	Szakowczyce	✓
5	Walerya Staszewska	18	f	s	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Hummeska	✓
6	Marya Kosiba	17	✓	s		✓ ✓	Austria	✓ ✓	Libussa	Chicago Ill
7	Ludwika Michalska	18	✓	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Biecz	✓
8	Kaska Bliszcza	19	f	s	✓	no no	✓	✓	Lupice	Phila
9	Gustaw Banfert SEP 8	30	m	s	Painter	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszeben 1600 3354	✓
10	Johan ✓	34	✓	M	Mason	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Anna Kiesel	23	f	✓	Domestic	✓ ✓	Germany	German	Offenburg	✓
12	Marye ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Marya Kusnar	30	✓	M	Wife	✓ ✓	Galicia	Polish	Zuhaw	Hermanie
14	Josefa MAY 28 1940 6-89408-219984	13	✓	s	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Rosa	9	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Hanna	7	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Michal JUN 28 1930 84433	3 6	m				✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Johan Ukleja	20	✓	s	Labr	yes yes	Germany 1600 3571		Trebme	Phila
19	[illegible] Kler	28	✓	m	Farmer	yes yes	Galicia	✓	Stanislau	✓
20	Franciszka Przypek	18	f	s	Labr	no no	Austria	✓	Luzowe	✓
21	Anna Korwecka	35	✓	m		✓ ✓	Galicia	✓	Szczawnica	✓
22	[illegible] Malinowski	16	m	s	Labr	✓ ✓	do	✓	✓	✓
23	Ferencz Szekar	17	✓	✓	✓	yes yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Geleniarsday	Coatesville Pa
24	[illegible] Filipec	17	f	S	Domestic	no no	Croatia	Croatian	Oslovar	Brownsville Pa
25	[illegible] Neighboren	32	m	m	Baker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Husatin	Baltimore
26	[illegible] Machles	28	f	✓	Wife	✓ ✓	Roumania	✓	Roman	Phila
27	✓	3 6	✓	s	Child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	3 6	m		✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	[illegible]		m		[illegible]		Russian	Russian	Saratoff	Cincinnati Ohio

No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Uncle	$8	no	Uncle Mechune Feldman 1011 N. 2nd St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Brother	$23	✓	Brother Stefan Zajenczkowski 311 North 2nd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Bro-in-law	$5	✓	Bro-in-law Michal Normal 1750 Railroad St Phila sister Ludwika	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	R	Uncle	$10	✓	Uncle Stanislaw Wranski 79 Crystal St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	R	Self	$15	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Cousin	$10	✓	Cousin Felix Kozuel 944 N Franklin St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Bro-in-law	$5	✓	Bro-in-law Takis Budas 1014 Walnut St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$5	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	father	$13	✓	father John Kiesel Buttonwood St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$12	✓	do	Marie was cornered sharply	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	no	husband	$40	✓	husband Antoni Kusnar Hermonie, Irwin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	father	—	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	Brother	$4	✓	Brother Victor Ukleja 1900 [illegible] St Phila met by brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Brother	$7	no	Brother Rudolf Kler 734 Callowhill St Phila met by brother at the [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$7	✓	brother Josef Przypek 4313 Cresson St Manayunk Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Bro-in-law	$20	✓	Bro-in-law Wojciech Graf 734 Callowhill St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Self	$8	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Uncle	$10	✓	Uncle Stefan Szekar Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	yes	Bro-in-law	$4	✓	Bro-in-law Ivo Jaduskovic Box 703 Brownsville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	yes	Bro-in-law	$15	✓	Bro-in-law Simon Meganic Moses Heitman 723 S Caroline St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	husband	$10	✓	husband Leffel Machles c/o Moses Leckler 1433 South st. Philadelphia	Pregnant passed					
27	✓	father	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Met by husband at landing stat.						
		Self	$7	✓	Brother Jacob Groh 568 Conray St. Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	5½	fresh	fair	brown		Nikuresci Roumania
2	4	9	✓	✓	grey		Tokut
3	—	—		—			Mecreste
4	5	9	fresh	black	brown	Black spot under right eye	Szakowczyce austria
5	5	4	✓	fair	grey	PASSED.	Hummeska austria
6	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Libussa austria
7	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Biecz austria
8	4	6	✓	✓			Lupice austria
9	5	4½	✓		Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION	Nagy Scheben Hungary
10	5	8	✓	blond	blue		do
11	5	4	✓	fair			Offenburg Germany
12	5	4	✓	✓			do
13	5	4	fresh	fair	brown		[illegible] austria
14	4	7	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓
15		—	✓				✓
16		—					✓
17							
18	5	5	fresh	fair	grey		[illegible] austria
19	5	6½	fresh	fair	brown	Pox marks	Stanislau austria
20	5	2	✓	✓	blue	PASSED.	Vorlecz austria
21	5	1	✓	✓	brown	PASSED.	[illegible] austria
22	4	8½	✓	✓	grey	PASSED.	do
23	5	9½	dark	brown	brown		[illegible] Hungary
24	5		✓	✓	✓		Oslovar austria
25	5	4½	✓	brown	blue	Brown mole under left eye	Husatin austria
26	5	4			brown		Lunincere Roman
27	—		✓				✓
28	—						✓
	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	PASSED.	Russia

28

Joseph Ehrlich

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, Master of the S S Merion, from L Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907 1

21

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Petro	Nodan	24	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	~~Macedonian~~ Bulgarian	Ohride	Granite City Ill	yes	Self	$20.00	no
2	Risto	Dimo	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgarian	Lahtsi	Johnstown Pa	✓	✓	$25.00	✓
3	Spase	Velian	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bankovo	✓	✓	✓	$20.00	✓
4	Dimo	Kale	23	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	Banenik	✓	✓	✓	$20.00	1903 to 1906 Rapid City
5	Ghoder	Bocke	29	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Lahtsi	✓	✓	✓	$15.00	1902 to 1905 Fort City Pa
6	Georgi	Petre	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fort City Pa	✓	✓	$30.00	1903 to 1906 Johnstown Pa
7	Ghoder	Dimitri	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$32.00	1902 to 1906 Kansas City
8	Vasil	Christo	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mazarovo	✓	✓	✓	$16.00	no
9	Jovan	Risto	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Bulgarian	Lahtsi	✓	✓	✓	$20.00	✓
10	"	Nedelco	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]	✓
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Athanas~~												~~✓~~	~~$20~~	~~1906 Kansas City~~
12	Welian	Spase	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgarian	Oleveny	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$15.00	no
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Rumanian~~	~~Rebocca~~	~~Alpha NY~~		~~✓~~	~~$12~~	✓
14	Paul	do	38	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Austria	(cross)	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~							~~Hungary~~					~~✓~~	~~$16~~	~~✓~~
16	Ferenc	Hucie	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$16.00	✓
17	Josef	Butria	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	yes	✓	$17.00	✓
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												~~✓~~		~~✓~~
19	"	Bogovic	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$1[illegible].00	✓
20	Gengi	Bania	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cserzet	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$22.00	✓
21	Jovan	Petrovic	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Koprivnica	Cleveland Oh	yes	✓	$16	✓
22	Pietro di	Francesco	42	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Guardiaregia	Columbus Oh	✓	✓	$[illegible]	1897 to 1900 Syracuse NY
23	Libero	Arcari	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	yes	✓	$12.00	no
24	Domenico	Sampogna	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	yes	✓	$92.00	✓

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Step. Tachko Box 58 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	friend Petre Jovan 301 Front St Johnstown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Uncle Jovan Petre 301 Front St Johnstown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Bro. Naoum 301 Front St do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Cousin Jovan Petre 301 Front St do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	[illegible] Marco Lazar Box 334 Fort City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	[illegible] Dimitre Georgi Box 332 Fort City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	[illegible] Georgi Christo Box 419 Fort City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Cousin Lazo Glyos Box 195 Fort City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	[illegible] Risto Jovan Box 332 Fort City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Sekaula Mircte Fort City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Cousin Lazar Bachef Box 93 Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	friend Wenda Kunmecz Box 741 Alpha NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	do Box 2[illegible] Kunmecz Wendel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Cousin do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	friend Franz Efel 27 [illegible] Street Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	friend Jame Sandor 1251 W. 26th St Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Cousin Raffaele Paladino 491 Goodale St Columbus Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	brother Rocco Arcari 491 West Goodale St do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Cousin Raffaele Paladino 491 West Goodale St do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	5¾	brown	brown	brown		Ohride Turkey
2	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Lahtsi Turkey
3	5	8	✓	✓	✓	scars + burns round head + mouth	Bankovo Turkey
4	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Arganik Turkey
5	5	5¼	✓	Black	Blue	light scar on forehead	Lahtsi
6	5	2¼	✓	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey
7	5	7¼	✓	Brown	Brown	scar over right eye	do
8	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	scars on forehead	Mazarovo
9	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown		Lahtsi Turkey
10	5	1¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	White spots scars on forehead	do
11	5	1½	brown	✓	blue		do
12	5	4	✓	grey	brown		Oleveny Turkey
13	5	6¼	dark	brown	grey	Nil	Rebocca
14	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Austria
15	5	9¼	✓	✓	brown		do
16	5	6	✓	✓	✓		do
17	5	3½	✓	✓	grey	scars on forehead	[illegible] Hungary
18	5	6	✓	✓	brown		Rebocca do
19	5	3¾	✓	✓	✓	Kavey scars right side of neck	✓
20	5	5½	✓	✓	grey	Dimple on chin	Cserzet Hungary
21	5	6	✓	✓	brown	Black spots on forehead & left cheek	Koprivnica Austria
22	5	1¾	✓	✓	✓		Guardiaregia Italy
23	4	11	✓	✓	✓	Scar near left eye	do
24	5	4¾	✓	✓	✓		do

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

…sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information … headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Still,* of the S.S. Merion from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. B. Kegg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion. Employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Co
of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

C. D. J

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool. May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

50

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mehmed O. Mehemin Ibrahim	23	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Lpool	Worcester Mass via Boston	Yes	self	$1	No	Brother-in-law Hafiz Mehmed 103 Summer St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on bridge of nose	Harput
2	Mehmed O. Ismail	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	✓	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Ahmed Haidar 103 Summer St. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	✓	None	[illegible]
3	Kevork Boegian	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Armenian	✓	N York	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Brother K. Boegian 148 - 10th [illegible] N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓	Pox marks	do
4	Nishan Odian	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$15	✓	Uncle K. Kalcostian Mardiros 407 E 24th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	little dent over right eye	Palulli
5	Lazar Bodes	21	✓	S	Furrier	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	London	Phila	✓	brother-in-law	$1	✓	Brother-in-law H. Kautz 608 Tasker St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	[illegible]
6	René Laborde	19	✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	France	French	✓	do	✓	self	$70	✓	Friend [illegible] 1717 S Cambridge St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
7	Theodore Athanases	27	✓	✓	Seaman	✓	✓	Turkey	Greek	Barry	N York	✓	✓	$90	trading twenty [illegible]	Friend [illegible] 11 [illegible] St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Red	Brown	left [illegible] right	Constantinople
8	Shizoku Hishida	23	✓	✓	~~Doctor~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓	Friend S. Aminato 107 Cherry St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	✓	[illegible]	Kobe Japan
9	Joseph Ibrahim	3	✓	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Turkey Syria	Syrian	✓	✓	✓	✓	$33	No	[illegible] Sam, Zeouk, [illegible] [illegible] Washington St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11¾	✓	Dark	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible] Turkey
10	Loja	15	F	✓	domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	Yes	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		do
11	Ahmed Elsayyed	28	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	✓	St Louis Mo	✓	self	$45	No	Cousin [illegible] Hassanein 610 4th St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	(See affidavit of file #1744-a)				5	7	✓	✓	Brown	[illegible] forehead + right foot	Alexandria
12	Alfred Matzun	25	✓	✓	Seaman	✓	✓	Germany	German	Hull	N York	✓	✓	$1	1906 [illegible]	Friend, Mr Blicks [illegible] N York	Brandenburg [illegible] (204331)					✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]
13	Santiago Dopaso	28	✓	M	Fireman	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Lpool	Phila	✓	✓	$[illegible]	No	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Brown	long scar left cheek	Santiago Spain
14	Isidor Weiss	33	✓	S	Dealer	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	London	N York	✓	✓	$[illegible]	✓	Cousin Mr. Orshman 80 Essex St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	[illegible]
15	Demetrios Paraskavairis	23	✓	✓	Seaman	✓	✓	Turkey Greece	Greek	Lpool	Galveston Texas	✓	✓	$25	[illegible] N York	Cousin L. Kasparineli 215 [illegible] St. Galveston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		3¾	✓	Dark	Brown Grey	Scars on forehead	Mitilina
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

MAR 31 1910

DEC 8 - 1921

1600
23410

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill,* of the S/s. Merion from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Merion, Employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 190 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jankew Kliaczki 1600/27717 NOV 12 1921	18	[illegible]	s	~~Dealer~~ Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Phila	yes	P.P. Sister	$4	no	Sister Hany Graty 1311 S. 5th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair	blue	PASSED.	Kiew
2	Schare AUG 15 1922	44	f	m	Janitor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.P. daughter	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	brown	brown	PASSED.	Plock
3	Pesel Garbuz	21	f	s	Tailor	y	y	✓	✓	Glini	✓	✓	P.P. bro-in-law	$2.50	✓	bro-in-law L. Glafman 157 Melarne St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Sada Glini
4	Mojsche 1600/12942 APR 9 1919	18	m	s	Labr	y	y	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	·	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	~~Bendet Stern~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Magelew	✓	✓	son	~~$18~~	✓	Son B. Stern 413 S. 3rd Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	grey	brown		Magelew
6	Dawid Stern	25	m	s	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	Brodpse ad agreem	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown	blue		✓
7	~~Genendel~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Self~~	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8½	✓	✓	grey		✓
8	Ziure Sister to 6.	18	✓	s	Tailoress	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	blue		✓
9	Gerschen Gas Bro-in-law to 6. 1600/22659 JAN 20 1921	36	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Udel Wife to 9.	30	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		✓
11	Franciszek Lukaszewski	47	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Smachowa	✓	✓	P.P. brother	$4.00	✓	brother Jan Lukaszewsky 2910 Richmond St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	✓	fair	grey		Inchowa
12	Leiser Fikeler	17	✓	s	~~Dealer~~ Clerk	y	y	✓	Hebrew	Chotin	✓	✓	brother	—	✓	brother [illegible] Fikeler 309 Kite St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	761. S. 4th St.	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	red	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Chotin
13	Abek Oser	16	f	✓	Tailoress	no	no	✓	✓	Zawreck	✓	✓	P.P. Paper	—	✓	brother [illegible] Oser 419 Monroe St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	brown	✓		Zawreck
14	Lenie Koromsky	18	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	y	✓	✓	Elizawetgrad	Columbia Pa	no	P.P. Sister	$4	✓	Sister Lena Wenger 332 Locust St. Columbia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	red	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Elizawetgrad
15	Frania Raichel	16	✓	✓	"	y	y	✓	Polish	Stropkowa	Phila	yes	brother	$2	✓	brother Jozef Raichel 900 Swanson St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11½	✓	fair	blue		Stropkowa
16	Lewi Fikko NOV 7 - 1940 324723 (515 for consideration [illegible] 23-90293)	17	m	✓	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Kuniew	✓	✓	P.P. Uncle	$3	✓	Uncle Saml Lipkin 406 Christian St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	grey		Kuniew
17	Schmuel Dawid Per 1600/37935 OCT 31 1917	18	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	Kelew	✓	✓	brother	$1.00 $11	✓	brother Sam Per 124 Sandall St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Kelew
18	Noach Ruberg 1600/11421 17 1918	26	m	✓	"	y	y	✓	✓	Kumew	✓	✓	P.P. bro-in-law	$7	✓	bro-in-law [illegible] Dapner 125 S. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Kumew
19	Aller Saparnikow AUG 11 1937 [illegible] for Consideration REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lidawen	✓	✓	P. Husband	$5 $20.00	✓	bro-in-law [illegible] Anschell 735 S. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	PASSED.	Lidawan
20	Chane Wife	21	f	"	Wife	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	✓
21	Perl Slawinski	20	✓	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	Lenobl	✓	✓	P.P. bro-in-law	$1.00 $6	✓	bro-in-law Hersch Rothblatt 449 N. 4th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Lenobl
22	Rosa Karton	19	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	Lodz	✓	✓	P.P. Uncle	$3	✓	Uncle Abraham Balin 907 S. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Lodz
23	Rosa Chaslowsky	18	✓	✓	"	y	y	"	✓	Menew	Chicago Ill	y	P.P. brother	$1.00 $2	✓	brother Israel Chaslowsky 778 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	brown	PASSED.	Menew
24	Wilhelm Grinberg OCT 2 1940 3-206876-325441-24	21	✓	✓	Painter	y	y	✓	✓	Lubel	Phila	✓	P.P. bro-in-law	$7	✓	bro-in-law Nathalie Lewin 472 N. 4th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10¾	✓	fair	grey		Lubel
25	Abel Stronoff FEB 27 1920 1600/13451 MAR 18 1920	18	✓	✓	Joiner	y	y	✓	✓	Janow	Chicago Ill	✓	brother	$7	✓	brother Schmuel Aronoff 771 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	✓		Janow
26	Anna Anschell	28	f	m	Wife	y	y	"	✓	Lidawan	Phila	✓	P.P. husband	$30	✓	husband Leiser Anschell 735 S. 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	PASSED.	Lidawan
27	Chaskel children	5	m	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.P. father	$14.00	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	·	·	·	PASSED.	✓
28	Sore	4	f	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	·	·	·	PASSED.	✓
29		3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	·	·	·	PASSED.	✓
30	[illegible] 11 1941 232432 (515 Phila. 4311/1923) Registry	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	·	·	·	PASSED.	

Children MAR 18 1912

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, *of the S/S. Merion from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S. Merion Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
103987 1	Petro Zuk (Cousins)	18	m	s	Labr	No	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$8.50	No
2	Iwan ✓	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8.50	✓
103984 3	Adam Nasarczuk 118821 11-187606	44	✓	m c/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$10.00	✓
103985 4	Wasyl Kalmowsky	18	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓
103986 5	Aker Gugelczuk	29	✓	m	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓
103987 6	Sawa Melyszik	47	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolinsk	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	$3.00	✓
103988 7	Ksema Schirjak	38	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poltawa	New York	✓	✓	$10.00	✓
VERIFIED 117605 103973 8	Joroch Mirsky SEP 27 1907	40	✓	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$12½	✓
9	Selman 7383	12	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
102003 10	Stefanie Plytynska	18	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Gramary	Allegheny Pa	✓	Aunt	$3	✓
102003 11	Aleksandra Winkiewicz	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gorodniack	Myk P.	✓	Sister	$3.50	✓
102005 12	Maryanna Swiderska	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stawisk	St Louis Mo	✓	Bro-in-law	$3 / $1.00	✓
13	Franciszek Mickowicz OCT 15 1940 3-305720- 22 4391 - c/a	21	m	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	Sokoloth	Conshohocken	✓	Brother	$7 / $1.00	✓
14	Heman Dzieblaski (Sister, Brother)	19	✓	✓	Baker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Szpina	Wilmington Del	✓	Uncle	$1.00	✓
15	Kornela	16	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓
103014 16	Franciszek Majanskas OCT 18 1940 9-247751-223290- c/a	23	m	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	Kielze	Dayton Oh	Yes	Friend	$10.00	✓
17	Antanas Sakalanskas OCT 31 19.. 3-171743- 2/3077	45	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Winkiewois	✓	✓	Son	$10.00	✓
18	Stasio Deszkus c/a	18	✓	s	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Gorlikow	Reading Pa	Yes	Brother	$2.00 / $12	✓
19	Emma Wagner	6	with parents on Manifest Sh vol 13												
20	Lena Ranewsky 11-417938-C/A	18	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Cleveland O.	Yes	Brother	$7 / $3.00	✓
21	Stephan Cang... 11-140683	20	m	S.	~~Locksmith~~	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~	Lett ~~Russian~~	Riga	Phila	Yes	Self	$46 / $1.00	Yes
22	Jan Axel DEC 12 1919	20	✓	✓	~~Dit~~ Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12.00	✓
23	Paulina Pakoklcoo	19	f	S.	Dom.	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	Ponewesh	Boston	Yes	Bro.	$3	✓
24	...mnik Tarasewitch	37	m	✓	Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Wilna	Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	$8	✓
25	...mnik Bochkewitch	35	✓	s	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	Janow	Bolger Pa	Yes	✓	$4.50	✓
26	Pawel Kusjneik	25	m	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	Grodno	Chrome N.J.	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes
27	...lior Rkusenok	24	✓	✓	"	Yes	Yes	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓
28	...il Maljawka	25	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	Minsk	N. York	Yes	✓	$12	✓
29	...in Nawik	26	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$15.00	✓
30	... Stazkunas	30	f	M.	Domestic	Yes	✓	✓	Lith	Ponewesh	Mahonay City	✓	✓	$3.00	✓

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cousin A. Schurbilo here 1 year, heard of 1 Month 723 Bom Str Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Minsk
2	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown	Pockmarked	✓
3	Friend D. Bachur here 1 year heard of 715 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5.	✓	✓	Blue	Nil.	Grodno
4	Friend D. Bachur Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
5	Friend cousin as above Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	✓	Blue		✓
6	Friend R. Schkolnik here 3 years last letter 3 weeks 438 3rd Ave Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	Brown		Wolinsk
7	Friend G. Miller here 5 years heard of 1 Mos. 255 Henry Str New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3/4	Fair	✓	✓		Poltaw
8	Brother R. Mirsky here ... years, last letter ... weeks 165 E Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	Black	Grey		Wilna
9	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Aunt B. Sienkiewicz 873 Saw Str Allegheny Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Gramary
11	Sister J. Dzinna 4171 Aple Str Myk Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Gorodniack
12	Bro-in-law A. Szczuka here ... years ... letter 1 Month ago 1415 N 8th Str St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Stawisk
13	Brother Jan Mackiewicz 57 Oak St Conshohocken Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	Brown	PASSED.	Sokolski
14	Uncle A. Scholisch here ... year ... of ago 108 Marshall St Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey		Szpina
15	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	Blue		✓
16	Friend J. Sakolauckos here 3 years 226 Troy Str Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	Grey		Kielzk
17	Son Do as above Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
18	Brother A. Deszkus here ... years heard of ... weeks 419 Minner Str Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue		Gorlikow
19														
20	Brother Moishe Ranewsky 346 Skemel Ave 346 Skemel Ave Cleveland 6 here 4 years last letter 5 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Black	Brown		
21	~~Cousin~~ E. Koncal 411 Snyder Ave. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	Dark	Fair.	Blue		Kowno
22	as above do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED	Laendle
23	Brother J. Jukohlis in comp. with Bro. ... 227 S. 9th St. Boston Ma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED.	Natkiemy
24	Friend T. Mihelawith cousin Adolf Jurula? here 27 Dacker St. Nashua. N. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	Fair	✓		Komage
25	Bx 17 Washington Co. Bolger	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	.	Brown	✓		Janow
26	Friend M. Janiestchunsky here 7 year heard of 2 Mos Box 55 Chrome N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	Fresh	Grey	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grodno
27	Friend as above do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓
28	Friend B. Nelson here 7 year, last letter 6 weeks 43 Moreat St. Monroe. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey		Minsk
29	do as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	✓	✓		✓
30	Husband Joseph Stazkunas 232 Trenton St. Mahonay C. 32 N. center Str	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	✓	Brown		Ponewesh

32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill,* of the S/s Merion, from L.pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the S/s Merion. Employed By Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
103913 1	Iwan Fedyk	25	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Tuzylow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	12.00	No	Cousin W. Kubyski 720 N Front St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Lagow
103914 2	Iwan Stawniczy	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luka Mala	✓	✓	✓	6.00	✓	Friend J. Kuzmin 531 North St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Brown	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Luka
103915 3	Stefan Lesiow JAN 13 1939 118693 (? of ? Phila 3x-17207) AUG 26 1938 118693 3-151655 MAR - 8 1940	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow	Phoenixville Pa	✓	✓	8.00	✓	Brother ... 527 St Mary St Phoenixville Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/4	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Rolow.
103916 4	Mikolaj Medwid 1001 4367	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Friend M. Pasternak 527 St. Mary St as No 3.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 3/4	✓	✓	Brn.	✓	Rolow
103917 5	Michal Lesiow 57438 JAN 25 1932 92798	34	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7.00	✓	Brother ... here 3 years ... 3 ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
103918 6	Michal Andybur 12-16115	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10.00	✓	Friend as No 3.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103919 7	Fed Pylat	37	✓	m	✓	No	No	✓	✓	Opary	✓	✓	✓	10.00	✓	Friend A. Kulyncak 111 Heath St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Opary.
103920 8	Iwan Wykrykacz	24	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Rolow	✓	✓	3	[illegible]	✓	Friend N. Pasternak 527 St Mary St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow.
103921 9	Jan Miszurak	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11.00	✓	Cousin as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103922 10	Michal Hruszoj	32	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	Wroblowice	Desloge Mo	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Friend N. ... Box 42 Desloge Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wroblice
103923 11	Mikolaj Wojtkiw JUN 3 1941 16-8801-206598-44	32	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Friend D. Andrzejowski Box 12 Desloge Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103924 12	Mikolaj Maczyszyn	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.00	✓	Friend Ivan Kulyszk Box 16 Desloge Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103925 13	Ilryn Czyczula	17	✓	S.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.00	✓	Uncle D. Andrzejowski Box 42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mikolaj Pasternak	27	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Friend as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow.
103927 15	Dmytro Medwik	25	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9.00	✓	as No 11.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103928 16	Wasyl Wladyka	24	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	... Wasyl ... Desloge Mo ... 414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103929 17	Mikolaj Kondratow	31	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9.00	✓	Brother P. Kondratow here ... years ... 2 Mos. Box 45 Desloge Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103930 18	Wasyl Petryszyn MAR 7 1938 200003 12-16961	18.	✓	S.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Wroblowice	✓	✓	✓	8.00	✓	D. Andrzejowski Box 43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wroblice
103931 19	Hryn Dmytryszyn	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.00	✓	as No. 19.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
103932 20	Fedz Paraszczak	40	✓	m	✓	No	No	✓	✓	Rolow	✓	✓	✓	8.00	✓	Friend P. Dobromilski Box 414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow.
103933 21	Iwan Zajac	26	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7.00	✓	Friend M. Paraszczak Box 402	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
103934 22	Mikolaj Zajac	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9.00	✓	J. Dobromilski as above Box 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓
103935 23	Stefan Miszturak	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8.00	✓	Brother in law Pawlo Dobromilsky here 2 years ... Desloge Mo. Box 414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
24	Jan Sol	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.00	✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	✓	Grey.	✓	✓
25	Jemima Paradowska APR 1942 240306-605 Chicago 1930/23 9624 Natzd SEP 8 1942 240306- Ruchenice 348067	16	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Kiyo	Chicago	✓	Bro.	$16	✓	Brother Stefan Paradowsky here 2 years 31 Houston Ave Chicago heard of 3 Mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	✓	Kiyo.

38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 3rd, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States
103913 1	Iwan Fedyk	25	m	S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Juzylow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	12.00	No
103914 2	Iwan Stawniczy	30	✓	M	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	Luka mala	✓	✓	✓	6.00	✓
103915 3	Stefan Lesiow JAN 12 1939 118693 3X-17207	32	✓	✓ AUG 26 1938	✓	Y 118693	151655	✓ MAR - 8 1940	✓	Rolow	Phoenixville Pa.	Y	✓	8.00	✓
103916 4	Mikolaj Medwid	18	✓	S.	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	18.00	✓
103917 5	Michal Lesiow JAN 25 1932	34	✓	M 92798	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	7.00	✓
103918 6	Michal Andybur	18	✓	S.	12-16115	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	11.00	✓
103919 7	Fed Pylat	37	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	Opary	✓	Y	✓	10.00	✓
103920 8	Iwan Wykrykacz	24	✓	S.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Rolow	✓	Y	✓	.00	✓
103921 9	Jan Miszturak	18	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	11.00	✓
103922 10	Michal Hruszaj	32	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	Wroblowice	Desloge Mo.	Y	✓	10.00	✓
103923 11	Mikolaj Wojtkiw JUN 3 1941 6-8801-206598	32	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	8.00	✓
103924 12	Mikolaj Maczyszyn	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6.00	✓
103925 13	Hryn Czyczula	17	✓	S.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	4.00	✓
103926 14	Mikolaj Pasternak	27	✓	M	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	Rolow	✓	Y	✓	5.00	✓
103927 15	Dmytro Medwik	25	✓	S.	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	9.00	✓
103928 16	Wasyl Wladyka	24	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	10.00	✓
103929 17	Mikolaj Kondratow	31	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$ 9.00	✓
103930 18	Wasyl Petryszyn	18	✓	S.	✓	Yes MAR 7 1938	Yes	200003 12-16961	✓	Wroblowice	✓	Y	✓	3.00	✓
19	Hryn Dmytryszyn	19	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	6.00	✓
20	Fedz Paraszczak	40	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	Rolow	✓	Y	✓	8.00	✓
21	Iwan Zajac	26	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	7.00	✓
22	Mikolaj Zajac	33	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	9.00	✓
23	Stefan Miszturak	30	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	8.00	✓
24	Jan Sol	18	✓	S.	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	9.00	✓
25	Gemma Paradowska APR 1942 2-40306-605 Chicago	16	F	7	Domestic 450/29 6244	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Polish SEP 8 1942	Kiejo 140306-11 3/48067	Chicago	Y	Br.	$10.00	✓

No. on List	Name in Full	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Iwan Fedyk	Cousin W. Kubyski 720 N Front St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Lazyl
2	Iwan Stawniczy	Friend J. Kuzyma 531 North St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Brown	✓	✓		Luka
3	Stefan Lesiow	Brother P. Lesiow 327 St Mary St Phoenixville Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/4	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Rolow
4	Mikolaj Medwid	Friend M. Pasternak 327 St. Mary St as No 3.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 3/4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Rolow
5	Michal Lesiow	Brother P. Lesiow here 3 years heard of 3 Mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
6	Michal Andybur	Cousin as No 5.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Fed Pylat	Friend A. Kulynczyk 111 Heath St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Opary
8	Iwan Wykrykacz	Cousin M. Pasternak 327 St Mary St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow
9	Jan Miszturak	Cousin as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Michal Hruszaj	Friend M. Hiczun Box 42 Desloge Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wroblica
11	Mikolaj Wojtkiw	Friend D. Andryowski Box 12 Desloge Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Mikolaj Maczyszyn	Friend Iwan Kondratyk Box 16 Desloge Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Hryn Czyczula	Uncle D. Andryowski here 2 years Box 42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mikolaj Pasternak	Friend as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow
15	Dmytro Medwik	as No 11.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Wasyl Wladyka	Wasyl [illegible] Desloge Mo. Box 414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Mikolaj Kondratow	Brother J. Kondratow here years heard of 2 Mos. Box 43 Desloge Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Wasyl Petryszyn	D. Andryowski Box 42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wroblica
19	Hryn Dmytryszyn	as No. 19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
20	Fedz Paraszczak	Friend P. Dobromilski Box 414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rolow
21	Iwan Zajac	Friend M. Paraszczak Box 402	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Mikolaj Zajac	P. Dobromilski as above Box 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓
23	Stefan Miszturak	Bronislaw Pawlo Dobromilsky here 2 years heard of 3 weeks Desloge Mo. Box 414.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
24	Jan Sol	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
25	Gemma Paradowska	Brother Stefan Paraglowsky 31 Stanton Ave Chicago	✓	✓	here 2 years	heard of 3 Mos	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Kiejo

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill. * of the S/S Merion from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones., Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

34

(207270 (575-Buffalo 7X-22122) APR 25 1941

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matti Sarvisto	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia ~~Finland~~	Finnish	Harma	Clarksburg W Va	No	Brother	$10	No	Juha Sarvisto Box 307 Clarksburg W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Harma
2	Jaakko Walimaki	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Laihila	Gassport Pa	"	Self	$16	No	Jaakko Turmunki L Box 605 Gassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Ylistaro
3	Matti Wik	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oravais	"	"	"	$10	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown		"
4	Ida K. Hakala	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sukainm	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$10	"	Brother K. Hakala Frank Hill Negaunee Lb 315 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue		Sukainen
5	Josefina Ysokyto	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	"	$18	"	Sister Ali Lamner Box 25 Virginia U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"		"
6	Karl T. Forare	18	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Alston Mich	Yes	Bro-in-law	$15	"	Bro-in-law A. Tontoren Box 21 Alston Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Haparanda
7	Jacob K. Sorensen	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aseby	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$20	"	Sister M. Serenm 3846 Vincennes Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"		Salt
8	Maren K. Sorensen	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes 1906 Chicago Ill	Smith Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Salt
9	Johan Malmelen	28	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Laudsk	New York	"	"	$20	Yes 1904 New York	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Frantz Yesinski	35	M	S	Labr	"	"	Russia	Polish	Derbau	Philadelphia	"	"	None	No	Brother J. Mozes 47 S. Side Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Fair	Blue		Dertan
11	Wilhelm "	28	M	S	"	No	No	Deported		"	"	No	"	"	Yes [illegible] Baltimore	Brother Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"
12	Albert Nielson	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Socndbog	Seattle Wash	"	"	$15	Yes 3 yrs Alaska	Brother E. Nielson Juneau Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		Brown	Grey		Saendbog
13	Nilszuk W. Astrom	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kalskrona	Hartford Conn	"	"	$10	No	Brother P. Ostrom 176 Putnam St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		"	Blue		Kalskrona
14	Arthur H. Amundsen	15	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Schonningo	Philadelphia	No	"		"	A. Amundsen 119 Wolf Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Fair	"		
15	Syverine Hekne	43	F		Widow	"	"	"	"	Valsek	Marion N.D.	"	A. Lilleher	"	"	A. Lilleher Marion N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Hedemar
16	Olive "	10	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	Monsine P. Johanessen	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Cloquet Minn	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband J. Johanessen 603 10th Str Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Brown	Blue		Bergen
18	Anna Monsen	66	F		Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Ingeborg Johanessen	6	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Brown	Blue		"
20	[illegible] 14-570824 2350'HN-6/2 JUL 1 1941	6	F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	Edvarda Simonsen	14	F	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Erie Penn	"	Self	$10	No	Uncle O. Simonsen Jerry St. 1821 Erie Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Brown	Blue		"
22	Ole R. J. Sletterold	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Starheim	Minneapolis Minn	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother J. P. Pedersen 2513-23 Ave S. Minneapolis Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown		Starheim
23	Ernst O. Edvardsen	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Helgeland	San Francisco Cal	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister G. Normann 30 Maple Court 14 St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue		Helgeland
24	Anna L. Petterson	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	Vackelsang	St Paul Minn	"	Self	$18	No	Brother J. Lindahl 414 E. 10th Str St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"		Vackelsang
25	Anna L. Gustafson	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vackelsang	Minneapolis Minn	"	O. Johansen	$12	No	O. Johansen 712 20th Ave Minneapolis Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kronoberg
26	Karl A. Johanson	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Legnery	Galva Kansas	"	U.S. Cit. returning home		No	Uncle A. Noreson New Oakland Galva Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		Kansas
27	Wilhelmina Anderson	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Silborab	Kane Pa	"	O. Olsson	$10	No	O. Olsson 135 Beech St Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Sverige
28	Johan Iversen	20	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Luro	Stephansen Mich	"	"	"	No	Friend J. Arntsen Stephansen Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Luro

MAY 10 1918

VERIFIED No. 39106 DEC 1923

NOV 12 1923

34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master* of the S/S Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed By Owners* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- *Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

U. U.
20.
22.
24.
26.

A & B

Manifested twice
see remark

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rion" sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 3rd, 1907

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
72155 1	Efroim Adon FEB 4 1924 VERIFIED No. 40420	34		M	M	Cap maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 1yr	N York	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Bro in law D. Altman 246 E 110th St here 2 years heard of 1 Month N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Warsaw
2	Mordche Garbernik	31		✓	✓	Coat maker	No	No	✓	✓	1yr	✓	Y	✓	$17.00	✓	Uncle L. Dorfsman here 4-7 years last letter 2 Mos 229 Monroe St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Lomza
3	Pinius Klapman Landing verified Case 1600 5/78 AUG 17 1936	32		✓	✓	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			2mos	✓	Y	✓	$35.00	✓	Bro in law N. Fletcher here 13 years last letter 2 Mos. 350 38th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Orsha
72157 4	Solomon Davis	43		✓	✓	Boot maker	No	No	✓	✓	12yrs	✓	Y	✓	$16.00	✓	Bro in law H. Oppolin. Chaim L. Oppolin here 3 years 111 Hopkins St Brooklyn last letter 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	Lomza
5	Joseph ~~Sutorotsky~~ Sadowski	24		✓	S	Slater	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	Manchester 3mos	Phila	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	S. Bogart 134 Wharton St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Russia
72119 6	Israel ~~Schoran~~ Shyman	24		✓	✓	Cabinet maker	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	11.00	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
72514 7	Jacob Pakman	44		✓	M	Boot maker	Y	Y	✓	Hebrew	London 2mos	N York	Y	✓	2.00	✓	Bro in law S. Zelniker to cousin Jacob Rosenstein 317 Madison St 317 Madison St N York here 4 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6¼	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia
8	Haly Kurzlevsky	19		✓	S	Hammer steer	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	Phila			$10.00	✓	Cousin A. Rubin 330 Arch St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		9	✓	✓	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kovno
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~14~~			~~M~~	~~Reader~~			✓	✓	✓	~~N York~~	✓	✓	~~10~~	✓	Cousin 287 E 8th St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Verified Case No. 10	Isaac Bockel 1600 / 2360	25		✓	✓	Iron Furnace Engineer	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Y	✓	$95.00	✓	Bro in law M. Greenberg here 2 years last letter 2 Months 7 Frank St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ostrolenka Russia
11	Riwka wife	23		F	✓	Wife			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Verified Case No. 12	Retta 1600 / 1117 Children 1920	2		✓		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Barnet		4	M		Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72360 14	Moses Kowik	40		✓	M	Labor Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	L'pool 3mos	N York	Y	Self	$2.50	✓	Brother A. Kowik Kings Park Indian Head Farm Long Island N York here 3 years heard of 3 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Borisov
15	Joseph Rogelski	34		✓	✓	Wire worker	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	London 1 year	Boston	Y	✓	9.00	1903 1906 Boston	Brother Kasis Brugelo Worcester 3 Stan St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Wilkomir
72544 16	John Karugas	25		✓	S	Laborer	Y	Y	✓	✓	3mos	✓	Y	✓	2.00	✓	Bro in law P. Dulbis here 6 years heard of 3 weeks 150 Bleach St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
72543 17	Cop Metyris	35		✓	M	Labor Miller	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Worcester	Y	✓	2.00	✓	~~Brother~~ Peter Dullis 150 Clock St. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Dark	✓	Hazel	✓	✓
18	Frank Koleshik	20		✓	S	Cabinet maker	Y	Y	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$120.00 More	✓	Cousin A. Sudowicz 2701 Westmoreland St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Wilna
19	John Gudas	29		✓	✓	Laborer	No	No	✓	Lith	L'pool JUN 16 1928	✓	✓	✓	20.00	✓	Brother A. Gudas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kovna
20	~~[illegible]~~			✓	✓	~~Farmer~~			✓	~~Russian~~	3mos	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	✓	✓	~~10~~	✓	Bro in law F. Skobeioff 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Chorosz
21	Benjamin Rivilles	45		✓	M	Boot maker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	6wks	N York	Y	✓	$5.00	✓	Bro in law M. Goldman here 5 years heard of 3 weeks 337 Stratford St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Pale	Red	✓	✓	Kamenetz
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~			~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				~~Owen Sound Can~~				✓	Bro in law Rev J. Kleanski Owen Sound Ontario	✓	✓					5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Frestino
23	Jacob Solongin	19		M	✓	Labor Farmer	No	No	✓	Russian	2mos	Pittsburg Pa	Y	✓	$10.00	✓	Brother P. Solomon here 1 year last letter 2 Mos 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Kovno
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~14~~														✓		✓	✓											
25	Moris Dalgon JUN 3 1913	25		✓	S	Clothing Packer	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	2 years	N York	Y	✓	5.00	✓	Bro in law M. Musgrave here 3 years last letter 3 weeks 288 Atlantic Ave N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Chorosz
26	~~[illegible]~~											~~Chicago~~					Cousin S. Bodner 287 S. Henry St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa
27	Brown. 1600 / 1954 Landing verified JUN 5 1924 FEB 23 1921	23		✓		Grocer Clerk	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Phila	✓	Self	$4.00	✓	~~Mrs Dunn~~ 1141 S. 24 St. Phila							5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Wreson
28	Koppelman 1600 / 330	38		✓		Steaming Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	London	Bayonne N Jersey	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	Uncle Morris Rappaport here 5 years last letter 3 weeks 19 West 1?? St N. Jer							5	10½ 4	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	Dublin
29	Kasazewicz	30		✓		Sy… Maker	Yes	No	Russia	✓	Manchester	Connellsville Pa	Y	Bro.	$10.00	✓	Brother Isaac Kostanewicz 127 Snyder St Connellsville Fayette Pa							5	5¾	Dark	Black	Hea…	✓	London
30	Lew…	49		M	M	Painter	Y	Y	NOV 2 1918	"	43021 Shurosen	New York MAY 13 1924 VERIFIED No.	✓	C.	$2.50	–	Mendel Meszarsky No 80 Rutgers St here 8 years heard of 2 Mos							5	3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Patch
																								5	9½					

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill *, of the S/S Merion, from L-pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Merion Employed by [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila: June 3rd, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	36						
1	I. Marney ✓	✓																							
2	P. Leish ✓	✓																							
3	E. Ward ✓	✓																							
4	J. Wilson ✓	✓																							
5	G. Brown ✓	✓																							
6	I. Morgan ✓					Cattlemen Holding Certificates of Admisson into U S A.																			
7	C. D. Stong ✓	✓																							
8	Barney Quinn ✓	✓																							
9	W. Dougherty ✓	✓																							
10	F. E. Kelly ✓	✓																							
11	I. Bleasdale ✓	✓																							
12	B. Eker ✓	✓																							
13	S. P. Seaman ✓	✓																							
14	J. Gough ✓	✓																							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																			36						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

I, J B Hill * of the S/S Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the Merion * Employed By Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at Phila

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, May 29 & 190 7 Arriving at Port of Phila, June, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Mrs Limbery H. Fithian	21							United States Citizen U. S. CITIZEN.								2321 Grat st						
2	Mr John Livsey	45							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	West Conshohocken Pa					Matsonford Rd						
3	Mrs " "	@							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
4	Miss Nannie Murchison	@							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Fort Collins, Colo.					Pte						
5	Mr Charlie Neame	41	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Tacoma, Wash					4018 Asotin st						
6	Mrs " "	38	4						U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
7	Miss Victoria "	14							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
8	Miss Alice "	2	6						U. S. CITIZEN.		"						"						
9	Miss Minnie Reeves	@							U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Osceola, Iowa					[illegible]						
10	Mr L. M. Schrufer	@							U. S. CITIZEN.			Phila					[illegible] No. 11th						
11	Mr Henry Lewis	22							U. S. CITIZEN.			New York					246 W. 14th						
12	Mr Harry B. S. Newton	@							U. S. CITIZEN.			Moorestown N. J.					2[illegible] Locust st						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. D. Turner *Master of the S.S. "Westernland" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10c day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Barber, *Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Barber

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 11, 190-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Amy Anthony	26		F	M		yes	yes	England	English	Portishead	Phila ~~Cortland~~	yes	Self	$61 yes	no	Sister Mrs ~~Hart~~ Gott 1325 So 34th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Portishead
2	Miss Doris M.	3		"	S		no	no						mother			do							Child						
3	" Edna P.	1			S												do							Infant						
4	Mrs Albert V. Bull	19	5		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Sparkbrook	Cleveland Ohio	no	W. Boddy	$76		Friend Walter Boddy 29 Penrose Ave. E. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on right side	Balsall Heath
5	Miss Maud M. "	21	6	F		wrapper worker											do							5	2	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Scar on Elbow	Birmingham
6	Mr Mendel Baumgold	53		m	m	Jeweller			Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	Self			Son Abraam Baumgold 229 Grand St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Warsaw
7	Master Joseph	17			S		no	no						Father			brother do							Child					None	
8	Mr Thomas D. Bradbury	33				Fitter Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Sheffield	Nashville Tenn	no	Self	$33 yes		Friend Mr G. Hart 1821 Shelby Ave. Nashville Ten							5	11	Fair	medium	Brown		Tinsley
9	Miss Agnes Crummie	20		F	S	Lady's maid			Ireland	Irish	Dungannon	Phila		PP Cousin	$30		Cousin Miss Susan Ferguson Germantown ave Phila 8611 Germantown Chestnut Hill							5	6		Dk Brown	Brown		Ballymoney
10	Mr Arthur H. Coates	30		m	m	Pattern maker			England	English	Wallsend	~~Scranton~~ Phila, Pa		Self	$136		friend Mrs Hallmate no							5	8		Dark	Grey		Walsingham
11	Mrs Elizabeth	32		F										Husband			no							5	6	Dark		Brown		Northumberland
12	Miss Lily	11			S									Father			no							Child						
13	Mr Percy S. Davidson	33		m		Photographer					London	Boston		Self	$30		no							5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey		London
14	Mr Frank Salt	33			M	Photographer											no							5	7					Ramsgate
15	Mr Max Freedman	21				Hatter Barber			Russia	Hebrew	Dalston	St Louis Mo			$15		uncle Mr H Freedman 1319 Biddle St St Louis Mo							5	2	Brunette	Dark	Dark	PASSED.	Friedrichstadt Courland
16	Miss Minnie Friel	20		F					Ireland	Irish	Londonderry	Wilmington Del	no	PP Citizen	$40 yes		Cousin Mr J. J. Gallagher 123 North Bruen St Wilmington		Hold for ticket					5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Londonderry
17	Mr Daniel Gillies	51	9	m	m	agent			England	English	Sunderland	Toronto Ont	yes	Self			Friend Gerald T. Garbett Albany Club, Toronto Can							5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brown		Sunderland
18	Mr Hans Grubber	30			S	Instrument maker			German	Germany	Berlin	Phila					Friend L. A. Knoffel 1443 [illegible] St. Phila							5	10	Pale	Med	Blue		Berlin
19	Miss Erna "	28		F		Saleslady											do													
20	Mrs Riwke Hendler	60			Wd	Grocery Store	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nicolayew			PP Son			Son Simon Hendler 333 Pine Street Phila							4	9½	Healthy	Grey	Blue		Elizabetgrad
21	Mr Spencer M. Hill	28	8	m	M	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Keighley			PP Cousin	$25		aunt Jane Hawley 115 East Ontario St Phila							5	7½	Fair	Brown		Tattoo Eagle on left hand	Shipton nr Keighley yorks
22	Mr S.C. Rajam Iyangar	59	2		M	Doctor			India	East Indian ~~Brahman~~	London	New York		Self	yes		Vedanta Society no							5	5½	Dark	Grey	Black		madura Dt madras Presidency India
23	Mr Harry Kite	23	6		S	Clerk			England	English		Syracuse N.Y.	no		$35		uncle A. E. Waterfield Postall avenue, Solvay Syracuse, N.Y.							5	9	medium	Black	Grey		Ironbridge Shrops
24	Mrs Henriette Kruger	46		F	Wd		y	no	Russia	Pole	Lody	Phila	yes	PP Son	$50 yes		Son Paul Kruger 2418 No 6th. Phila	Hold S.I.						5	3	Healthy	Brown	Brown		Pilarewe
25	Miss Natalie "	26			S	Sailor		yes						Brother			Brother do							5	3					
26	Miss Marie "	15																						5	3					Bolestyen Cornal
27	Mr George Lee	60	3	m	m	Grocer			England	English	Beeston	Amherst Ohio	no	Self	$700	1st 1903 Amherst Ohio	Friend F. W. Bunting #3 Elm Street, Amherst Ohio							6	1	Dark	Grey	Blue	anchor on left arm	Derbys
28	Mrs Mary A. "	45	2	F													do							5	4	Light	Brown		Scar on right side	Long Eaton Derbys
29	Miss Maria "	29	7		S	music teacher											do							5						Nottingham
30	Miss Agnes "	24	8			dress maker											do							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		do

38

JUN 2 C 1920

AUG 10 1920

SEP 24 1920

JUN 2 - 1919

SEP 22 1921

OCT 1 0 1920

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

PASSED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 28 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Annie Leach	30		F	m	—	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila	yes	Self	$100 yes	no	Husband Mr Leach Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Light	Brown	—	Eccleshill Bradford
2	Mr Peter Morrison	33	6	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	~~New York~~ Richmond Va	No	do	$27	"	~~Friend J Watt c/o Smith 420 West 33 St, New York~~ Mr Geo. Kr[illegible]							5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	—	Crieff
3	Mr Ignaci Mikalsky	35		"	"	Merchant	y	y	Russia	Pole	Grodzisk	Phila	"	Brother	$16	"	Brother Ludwig Mikalsky 3323 Howard St Phila	In U.S. 6 yrs			"		"	5	7½	Healthy	Brown	Grey	—	Grodzisk Russia
4	Mr Henry McPhee	35		"	"	Engineer	"	"	England	~~Scotch~~	Manchester	[illegible]	"	Self	$84 yes	No	Friend [illegible] No 1131 [illegible]				"		"	5	3	Fair	Black	Dark	—	Manchester
5	Mr William Maclow	37		"	m	Weaver	"	"	"	English	Bradford	Phila	"	do	$160		Brother-in-law Mr Leach 3220 Emerald St. Phila							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Retford Notts
6	Mrs Selina	34		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"		Brother-in-law do							5	4	"	"	Brown	—	Eccleshill
7	Mr Harold	14		m	"	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do							Child					—	✓
8	Mr Thomas J. Mains	19		"	"	Grocer clerk IN TRANSIT.	"	"	Ireland	Irish IN TRANSIT.	Greenock	"	"	Self	$38	"	no							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Belfast
9	Mr Alfred Morris	36		"	"	Fitter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Dinasmawddwy	Hamilton Ont	J	do	$65 yes	"	Hamilton, Ont no							5	11	"	Black	Brown	—	London Kinross
10	Miss Feige Oplchman	23		F	S	Knitter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Nicolajew	Phila		Brother	"	"	Brother Schmerel Oplchman c/o Simon Hendler 333 Pine St Phila							5	1	Healthy	Brown		—	Russia Elizabetgrad
11	Mrs Chaje Platinsky	23		"	m									Husband	yes	"	Husband Mr Platinsky 333 Pine St Phila							4	11	"	Black	Blue	—	Russia
12	Miss Sarah M. Pounder	27		"	S	~~Cook~~			England	English	Sacriston	Allegheny Co Pa Traveskyn	yes	J P Coan	$3		John Thos Coan Traveskyn Pa							5	11	Fair	Sandy	Brown	—	Wheatley Hill Co Durham
13	Mr John Gurney	21		m		Compositor DEC 18 1920 IN TRANSIT.			Ireland	Irish IN TRANSIT.	Greenock	Philadelphia	"	Self	$36	"	Uncle John Gurey 2622 Germantown Av Phila	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Stiff leg	Belfast
14	Mr Harry Reynolds	33		"		Carpenter			England	English	Rotherham	Hamilton Ont	"	do	$25	"	Friend Mr G. Swanwick Lyceum Theatre King St E Hamilton							5	7½	Med	Med	Brown	—	Nottingham Mayfield
15	Mr Joel Schnurman	23		"		Leather Dresser			Russia	Hebrew	London	Boston Mass	J	do	$15	"	Brother Mr E. Schnurman 40 Walnut St, Peabody, Boston Mass	In U.S. 3 yrs			"		no	5	2	Brunette	Light Brown	Brown		
16	Mrs Emma L. Scardfield	45		F	wd	IN TRANSIT.			England	English IN TRANSIT.	"	Toronto Ont		"	yes	"	Son [illegible] Toronto Ont							5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Rochester
17	Miss Ethel	"	27		S	IN TRANSIT.				IN TRANSIT.				Mother	"	"	Brother do							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Chichester
18	Daisy	"	1		"	IN TRANSIT.				IN TRANSIT.							do							Infant					"	Hereford
19	Mr Watson Swaine	43		m	no	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Cleckheaton	"	J	Self	$60	yes 1903 Toronto	Walker [illegible] no							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Cleckheaton
20	Mr Harry Sheldon	27		"	S	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phila	"	do	$30	yes 1906 Phila	Friend Alex McBain Front & Wellens Ave. Olney Phila							5	8	"	Fair	Grey	—	Aberdeen
21	~~Mrs Maga Starovodova~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~London~~	~~Berwick Pa~~			~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Pavel Starovodova Station B. Box 33 Berwick Pa~~							5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	Russia
22	Mr James Tait	30		m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phila	"	do	$25	No	Front & Wellens ave (Olney)	accomp'g Harry Sheldon						5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Fraserburgh
23	Mr Alexander Thompson	23		"	"	Grocer clerk			British Ireland	Irish	Bloomfield	"	"	do	$34	no	John Purdy no							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on both arms Tak off 3rd finger on right hand	Belfast
24	Mr Albert Edw. Waring	25		"		Warehouseman JAN 12 1922			"	"	Banbridge	"	"	do	$32	"	Cousin Stewart Dougall 2444 Christian St. Phila	In U.S. 3 yrs						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Lisburn
25	Mr Jason R. Williams	26	10	"		Mech'l Engineer	"	"	England	English	Manchester	Belize British Honduras	"	do	$35 yes	yes 1899, 1906 New York	Professor [illegible]				"			5	8	"	Med	"	None	Manchester
26	Mr James Wm Dorth	34	11	"	m	Gasfitter	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Phila	"	do	$100	no	Relative cousin Miss Mimi Kellet 2433 So. Huntingdon Street Phila	In U.S. 3 yrs			"			5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Oakenshaw
27	Mrs Annie	32	5	F	"	—						"	"	Husband	"		do							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Slack [illegible]
28	Mrs Maria Fidler	53		"	W						Sheffield	New York	J	Self	$50	yes 1885 Phila	Son Mr G. Fidler P.O. Tottenville New York							5	3	medium	Grey	Blue	—	Leeds
29	Mr Arthur R. Royce	27	5	m	S	Library	"	"	Indian British E[illegible]		London	"	J	do	$60	no	Partner Howard Thurston 4 Dramatic Mirror New York				"			5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Colored	India
30	Mr Ernest Hildebrand	35		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Pole	Herzfelde	Phila	"	do	$15	"	Brother-in-law L. Schulz 953a Tussup St. Phila				"	To be married	"	5	7	Healthy	Fair	Blue	—	Gt Dalton

39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, * of the s.s. "Westernland" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the s.s. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G. 5/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 30th May, 1907, Arriving at Port of Phila, June 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
2138? 1	James F. Stack	17	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Josephine 1724 Franklin St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil	Tralee
2135 2	Nellie O'malley	26	f	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mount Airy "	"	Brother	$4	"			Brother Thomas 3352 Filbert St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ballyhaunis
21389 3	James R. Cummings	50	m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Phila	"	Self	$50	yes	33	Pennsylvania	Home 530 West Mount Pleasant Ave Mount Airy Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Gort
15445 4	Charles W. Becker	33	"	S	Student	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	"	London	Toronto Ont	No	Co	$50	"	1904	Chicago	136 King West St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black		"	[illegible] Ontario
2084 5	James Phillips	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Crosshaven	Phila	"	Co	$77	no			Sister Mrs [illegible] 2341 South Colorado St Phila	"	"				"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	[illegible]

MAR 28 1917

Landing verified

U. S. CITIZEN.

CITIZEN OF CANADA.

4

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D. Turner *, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master * Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon * of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, May 29 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 1907

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs Lenkodia Hildebrand	18		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Hemfelde	Phila	yes	Husband	$15	no	Brother L. Schuler 953 n [illegible] St. Phila	no				Good	no	5	8½	Healthy	Fair	Grey	None	michalinowo
2	Rich Mr. John R.	31	3	M	S.	Artist	"	"	~~America~~ U.S. CITIZEN.	~~English~~	~~Boston Mass~~ U.S. CITIZEN.	~~Boston Mass~~	"	~~Self~~	—	Citizen	20 Devon Road, Newton Center Massachusetts	In U.S. 12 yrs						5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar on left Cheek	Boston
3	Voysey Miss Alice	30		F.	S.	Dom None	"	"	England	English	Bristol	Phila	Yes.	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mrs. H. G. Barrow 3296 Salmon St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Swansea Wales
4	Botwright Frederick G.			—	—	—	—		United States U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen		—	—	—	—	1833 39 Bainbridge													
5	Reese Thomas E.	"		—	—	—	—		United States U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen	"	—	—	—	—														
6	" Mrs.	"		—	—	—	—		U. S. CITIZEN.			"	—	—																
7	Johnston Miss Alice	"		—	—	—	—		U. S. CITIZEN.							—														
8	Dodwell Miss Madge	20		F.		None	Yes	Yes.	England	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self.	$ 50	No.	The Savannah Hotel No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Med.	Grey	"	Birkenhead
9	" Frances	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"
10	Hanna Alexander	19		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Phila	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Londonderry

Landing recorded 6882/7890

41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D Turner, *of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia

John L Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John L Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

155
39
116

List Od.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool. May 29th 1907. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 10th June 1907.

Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was Passage paid?	$50	Ever before in the U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
George Glover	58	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Esplanade Montague Cal.	Yes	son in law	30	No	Son in law. J. G. Headingham Esplanade Montague Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Winchester
Ann	58	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Charles Aylin	32	M	✓	Jockey	✓	✓	1600 / 5906 SEP 21 1918		✓	MAR 19 1930	4325 / 678	✓	Bro in law	9	✓	Bro law ... Headingham Granada ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Woolwich
Emma	30	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	DEC 18 1924 / 32-43578 / APR 23 1920		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montague ... Father & mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
Frank	9	M		Child	✓	✓	1600 / 18495 / 17603		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
Henry Howard	26	M	M	Glass bottle maker	✓	✓	✓		✓	St. Helens	Boston	✓	Self	$20		Cousin Jos Callen 134 ... St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	~~Blue~~ Brown	✓	St. Helens
Polly Evans	38	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		England	Birkenhead	Cleveland O.	✓	Friend			Alice M. ... (for Emma Hanson) 6206 Lawn Ave. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Sallow	✓	Grey	✓	Birkenhead
Charles Hamblin	38	M	M	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT		In Transit	Croydon	[illegible]	✓	Self	50		No ... Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Plaistow
Hannah Spice	41	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	DEC 6 1920		✓	Sittingbourne	Cleveland Ohio	✓	Husband			Husband ... Spice 1119 Ada Ave. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Kent
Ernest	16	M	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	1600 / 5800		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
Ada	10	F		Child	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓
Rose	4	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
Samuel Turner	32	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT		In Transit	Nottingham	Toronto Can.	✓	Self			Bro in law Jn. Clayton 113 Chestnut Ave. Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	In Transit	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Grey	Scar back of head	Nottingham
Frederick Fitzgerald	33	✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	1600 / 11818 JUL 31 1919		Scotland	Edinburgh	Phila.	✓	Self			Sister Mrs Spiers 1524 Oakdale St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Portsmouth
Elizabeth A	32	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	✓	Brown	✓		Isle of Wight
Arthur J	6	M		Child	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents			Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		✓	✓	✓		Woolwich
Dorothy	10 mos.	F		Infant					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant		✓	Black	Black	✓	Surrey
William Fairhurst	26	M	S	Bottle maker	Yes	Yes	Case No. 1600 / 7903		England	St. Helens	Boston	✓	Self	$15		Cousin Jos Callen 13? Halleck St Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	St Helens
Elizabeth Daniel	55	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Ruabon	Phila.	✓	uncle			Uncle Revd. ... Woodhead 652 E. Lippincott St Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Coatbridge
Mary A. McEntee	18	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	✓	✓	aunt			Aunt Ellen Quillan 105 Segal St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Monaghan
Walter Webb	19	M	✓	Glass cutter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Stourbridge	Philipsburg Pa.	✓	Sister			Sister Lavinia Taylor Philipsburg Centre Co. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Dudley
Annie	53	F	Widow	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter			Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Bristol
James Hutchinson	25	M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ennistown	Phila.	✓	Aunt	50		Aunt Miss Hutchinson ... Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Ballinasloe
James Haughey	35	✓	M	Joiner	✓	✓	1600 / 12210 JAN 1919 / 1600 / 11856 JUN 7 1920		✓	Belfast	✓	✓	Bro in law			Bro in law ... Dunne 803 N. 21st St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Portrush
James McGlinchey	26	✓	S	Farmer	✓	✓	1600 / 24230 / SEP 20 1921		✓	Clady	✓	✓	sister	$5		Sister ... McGlinchey 1718 Diamond St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Clady
... Morrison	25	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Charleston W. Virginia	✓	uncle	$12.50		Uncle J. Morrison ... Kanawha Co. West Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	✓	Paisley
... Holdsworth	38	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Oldham	Phila.	✓	Self	50	Yes 3 yrs Phila.	Husband ... Holdsworth 3047 G. St. Kensington Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Chadderton
... Baefe	24	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Camden	✓	Friends	$7	in 1890 Providence R.I.	Uncle Frank ... 229 ... Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Ballybay
... Lee	36	✓	M	Moulder	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolton	Baltimore Md.	✓	Self	20		Sister Mrs Wilson Kate Wilson Box 301 Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton
... Johnston	32	✓	S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md.	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

8514
1887
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D. Turner, * of the s.s. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the s.s. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June, 1907

	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	oberts.	40		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Husband	~~$40~~ 43	Yes	1891	St Louis Mo	Husband J. Roberts 4572 Easton Ave. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Stroud
2	✓	16		M	S	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father ✓ ✓	Husband here 16 mos. this time & [illegible] sent tickets				✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	lly.	14		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	Claims Fred born in U.S.					✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham
4		10		M	—	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	and taken to England when infant. no birth certificate					✓	Child		—	—	—	✓	✓
5	ith	8		F	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓
6	orne.		11	✓	—	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant		—	—	—	✓	✓
7	pt. Ringwood	28		M	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	2nd [illegible] IN TRANSIT APR 23 1908		✓	Hulme	Toronto	✓	self	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Salmon Co. Cal.	Mrs. Barnes Toronto, Canada	2 yrs in Toronto laborer					Joint of finger short on left hand	5	3	Brown	Dark	Blue	Third finger of left hand [illegible]	Glossop
8	ward. Docherty	29		✓	M	~~Farmer~~	✓			Irish	Scotland	Camelon	Richmond Va.	✓	✓	$15.00	No			Richmond Va.	To Geo. W. Koiner Commissioner of Immigration Richmond Va.				✓	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Donegal
9	aggie	28		F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓										5	5	Fair	Fair	Green	✓	✓
10	ichael	4		M	—	child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓				✓	Child		—	—	—	✓	✓
11	ary. A.	2		F	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓
12		1		M	—		—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓
13	s. Mullarky	27		✓	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Platt Bridge	Phila.	✓	✓	$15	Yes	1902	Phila.	Brother Thos. Mullarky Villanova College Del. Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Mayo
14	s. Ackroyd	29		✓	M	Draper	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Leeds	✓	✓	✓	48.00	~~25~~ No			uncle Randolph Parker	here 14 yrs				✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Ripley
15	bro	24		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.00	✓			do Frankford Ave. Frankford Phila	Teacher of music					✓	5	9½	✓	Black	✓	✓	Huddersfield
16	Ackroyd bro	27		✓	M	Watch maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45.00	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ripley
17	bro	20		✓	S	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40.00	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Huddersfield
18	Pincott	42		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	115.00	✓			Husband Wm Pincott 4572 Easton Ave. St. Louis Mo.	Husband here 14 mos. is carpenter knows coming						5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	Stroud
19	✓	18		✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓			Father ✓ ✓	accompanys Mrs Roberts B-1						5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
21	✓	11		M	—	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		✓	✓	—	✓	Birmingham
22	✓	8		F	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
23	Whitefield	19		M	S	Clerk	IN TRANSIT 2nd transit				✓	Padiham	Toronto	✓	self	~~30.00~~ 25	✓			No	S I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	✓	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Padiham
24	Statham	26		✓	M	Vault	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No Niece	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Med.	✓	✓	
25	Hodgson	30		✓	—	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Workington	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	8.00	✓			Sister Mrs Morgan 610 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	here 4 yrs knows coming				✓	✓	5	9¾ 10	Medium	Dark	Grey	Tattoo marks	Workington
26	Hutchinson	45		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		England	Ballymena	Phila.	U.S. Citizen returning home to 924 S 20th St Phila.							Goes to old home				✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓	None	Cloughan
27	✓	8		M	—	child	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		(born)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Mrs. Doherty [illegible] calls					✓	—	Child	—	—	—	✓	Phila.
28	✓	33		✓	S	~~Laborer~~ Farmer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	✓	Yes	Self	5.00	✓	✓		Brother Patrick Lee 4509 Ogden St. West Phila.	Calls & verifies U.S.C.					✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Co. Cavan
29	~~✓~~	~~30~~		✓	✓	~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Tottenham~~	~~Toronto Can.~~	~~Yes~~													~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~✓~~	~~Tottenham~~
30	✓	24		✓	M	Collier	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	✓	Chorley	Hanna Wyoming	✓	✓		✓			Friend [illegible] Hanna. Carbon Co. Wyoming	here 3 yrs knows coming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey	Scar near right eye	Handley

J J Galvin 21 43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists …

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List …

… of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, W. W. D Turner,* of the s.s. "Westernland", from Liver , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surge wn investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like lic charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, o r agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, a of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien correct and true in every respect.

W D Turn
Ma

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harfer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the s.s. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harfer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or oth islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 30th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Maggie Heslin	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Camden	No	Brother	$25	No			James Flood 575 Trenton Ave Camden NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil PASSED.	Mohill
2	Herbert R. Porter	19	M	"	Labr	"	"	" Landing verified Sep 28 19.. 1600 5/32	"	"	Stradbally	New York	Yes	Father	$50	"			Uncle David Porter Clefland Ave New York							5	8½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Stradbally
3	Hannah Mangan	21	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Phila	Yes	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mary ... 302 Gowen Avenue Mount Airy Phila							5	6	Dark	"	Grey	"	Kilmore
4	John Cullinan	21	M	"	Labr	"	"	" OCT 24 1940 6-108659 - 225536 - 6/9	"	"	"	Ellwood Pa	No	"	$	"			Sister Mrs ... Box 843 Ellwood City Pa							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	" PASSED.	
5	Minnie McCarthy	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kildysart	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle Martin ... 2511 ... St Phila							5	8	"	Black	Hazel	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kildysart
6	Patrick Daly	19	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	"	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Shelia ... 2422 South 17 St Phila							5	~~10~~ 9	Fair	Fair	~~Grey~~ Blue	"	Brosna
7	Michael O'Connor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Sister Kate 2422 South 17th St Phila							5	7¼	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
8	Kate Blake	22	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Comacon	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick 3108 Harford St Phila							5	2	Sallow	Brown	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Comacon
9	Martin Gorman	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kissycally	"	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Thos Hynes 15 21st St Phila							5	8¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Kissycally
10	Brian Golden	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother Anthony 3014 Colona St Phila							5	~~10~~ 11¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Rathlacken
11	Maggie Kearney	25	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rathlacken	"	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Thomas Cronin	22	M	"	Labr	"	"	" Landing verified Ca.. 1600 5191 May 1916	"	"	Ennis	Trenton	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Fahey 699 Fountain Ave Trenton NJ							5	9	"	"			Ennis
13	John O'Loughlin	30	"	"	"	MAR 25 1937 3-132506 / 1151514 6/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister ... do do							5	7¼	"	Dark	~~Grey~~ Blue	"	
14	Norah Daly	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ennistymon	Eureka	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs George Hall Eureka Mo							5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ennistymon
15	Mary McGreevy	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Wilkesbarre	"	Self	$20	"			Sister Delia 119 South River St Wilkesbarre							5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
16	John Burke	26	M	M	Labr	"	"	" Landing verified ... 1600 21447 DEC 6 1926	"	"	Tuam	Scranton	Yes	"	$20	"			Uncle John Burke 1111 South Washington Ave Scranton							5	9¼	Fair	Fair	"	"	Tuam
17	Mary " (Wife)	24	F	"	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do							5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	Mary Reilly	18	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Chester	No	None	$10	"			Brother Barney 421 Lindle St Chester							5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	" PASSED.	Virginia
19	Mary A. Farrell	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Phila	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Kate Monoghan 4333 Penn St Frankford Ave Phila							5	5	"	"	Brown	" PASSED.	Elphin
20	Michael Carmody	24	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	New York	"	"	$20	"			Aunt Mrs Breen 20 442 2nd St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Limerick
21	Patrick Joyce	18	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Phila	"	Brother	$5	"			Bro. Martin 2338 Catharine St Philadelphia							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Headford
22	Thomas Cunningham	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	"	Self	$25	"			Brother Patrick 5014 Wayne Ave Phila							5	11½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Castlebar
23	Maria "	25	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	6	Phila	do do							5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"
24	Martin Golden	26	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	"	"	"	$25	No			Brother Anthony 3014 ~~Colorado St~~ Phila							5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Killala
25	Catherine "	26	F	"	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do							5	1	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
26	Bernard Shanley	48	M	S	Smith	"	"	American			Longford	Greensburg	No	"	$30	Yes	38	Phila	Home 516 Arch St Greensburg Pa							—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	... Goggin	35	F	"	Hkeeper	"	"	British	"	"	Tuam	Roxbury	"	"	$10	"	9½	Boston	Sister Bridget 1983 Washington St Roxbury Mass							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Tuam

James P. [illegible]

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H. Barber, Surgeon of the ss. Westernland [redacted]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under t
of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinboro', an
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph
condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted] pass through in transit,

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June, 1907

	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Catherine Small	31	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Middlesbro	Williamsport Pa.	Yes	Self	none ~~none~~	No			Aunt Mr Dietrich Rose Cat Williamsport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Dark	Grey		Stockton
2	Mary E. Chambers	35	✓	Wd.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓			✓	✓	S.I.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington
3	Eric ✓	2	M	—	child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		—	—	—	✓	Stockton
4	Cyril ✓	3	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		—	—	✓	✓
5	George A. Clague	40	F M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT In transit	Manx	I. O. Man	Castletown	Ottawa	✓	Self	50.00 ~~none~~	✓			Friends Ottawa	S.I. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Isle of Man
6	Edward H. Colling	47	✓	✓	varnisher man	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	Yardley Pa.	✓	Son	14.00 ~~$10~~	✓			Daughter ~~Mrs~~ Edith Cox Yardley Pa.	[illegible]							4	✓	Brown Grey	✓	✓	Birmingham
7	~~Thomas Cunningham~~	~~23~~	✓	S	~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar~~	~~Phila.~~	✓	✓	~~none~~	✓			~~Brother P. Cunningham [illegible] Phila.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~6~~		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	✓	
8	~~Maria~~	~~18~~	F	✓	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓—							
9	William J. Taggart	26	M	✓	Carpenter	✓	IN TRANSIT In transit		English	I. O. Man	Ballasalla	Toronto	✓	✓	55.00	✓			Friend Mr ~~French~~ Morris Spicer 264 Sherbourne St. Toronto	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown		✓	Ballasalla
10	Thomas Jones	24	✓	M	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Bury	Kansas C.	No	✓	10.00 ~~4.15~~	✓			Uncle Wm Richards 610 [illegible] St. Kansas City	[illegible]						5		Medium	Black	Grey	Tattoo marks (forearm) Loss [illegible] left hand PASSED.	Rhyl
11	Mark Mackenzie	32	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Richmond Va.	✓	✓	none ~~10~~	✓			Hon S. W. Horner Commission [illegible] Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bonar Bridge
12	Andrew Davidson	21	✓	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inverness	✓	✓	✓	25.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inverness.
13	Bertie Vasey	19	✓	✓	farm labr	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT England	England	England	Scarboro	Milton Can.	✓	[illegible]	35.00	✓			Brother Ernest Vasey Milton [illegible] P.O. Ontario Canada	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	✓		Scarboro
14	~~Robt. Sandland~~	~~23~~	✓	✓	~~Gymnast~~	✓	✓	✓	~~English~~	✓	~~Leeds~~	~~Pitstone Ont.~~	✓	✓	50	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	✓	✓	~~Tattooed left hand.~~	~~Leeds.~~
15	George Nicoll	19	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Phila.	✓	Self	15.00 ~~25~~	✓			Friend Wm Robertson 2520 Potter St. Phila.	[illegible]						5	5	Medium	✓	Brown	None	Dundee.
16	William E. Stewart	28	✓	M	fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.00	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Swarthy	✓	Grey	Tattoo marks on arm	✓
17	John Longstaff	27	✓	✓	cotton spinner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Oldham	Phila.	✓	✓	17.00 ~~12~~	✓			Bro in law Fred Holdsworth 3047 C. St. Phila.	Galls & verifying						5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Oldham.
18	Annie ✓	28	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Edith ✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant		—	—	—		✓
20	Richard Tobin	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	England ~~Ireland~~	Manchester	Pittsburgh	✓	Self	10.00 ~~4.15~~	✓			Friend S. Washington 215 3rd Ave. E. Pittsburg	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks right arm.	Clonmel.
21	[illegible] Mooroney	22	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	✓	London	Phila.	✓	Aunt ~~Relative~~	35.00 ~~40~~	✓			Aunt ~~Relative~~ Mrs [illegible] 3522 Mellon St. Phila.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	✓	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Ireland.
22	[illegible] Pincombe	42	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT England	✓	✓	Torrington	Landanber	✓	Self	5.00 ~~$40~~	✓			Bro. Richard Pincombe Strathroy, Ontario	[illegible]						5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Torrington
23	[illegible] Sheehan	24	M	S	Saw maker	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen (naturalized)					✓		15.00				Mrs. [illegible] 1114 S. [illegible] St. Phila.	[illegible]					Affidavit	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	no.	County Londonderry
24	[illegible] McCorry	25	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait	Phila	✓	Sister	2.00 $5	No			Sister Mary McCorry 2922 Trenton Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Red	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Ballindrait.
25	[illegible] Ravenhill	22	F	✓	domestic None	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sheffield	✓	✓	Uncle	none ~~$10~~	Yes	1905 2	Phila	Uncle Thomas Rose 5855 Drexel Rd. Overbrook	Temp. detained for uncle to call	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med.	Brown	✓	✓	Sheffield
26	[illegible] Morgan	37	M	S	Miner	No	No	England	English	Wales	Pontypridd	Fayette C.	Yes	uncle	21.00 $25	No			Uncle [illegible] Fayette City Pa.	here 20 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Warmley.
27	[illegible] Buckley	22	✓	✓	Moulder	Yes	✓	✓	✓	England	Halifax	Phila	✓	Bro. in law	none nil	✓	1906 1 yr	Phila	Bro-in-law John Wm Smith 162 [illegible] St. Phila	~~[illegible]~~ Temp. detained to call.						5	2	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Halifax
28	[illegible] Beach	24	M	M	Wheel maker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Dungannon	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	20.00 $25	✓			Brother Wm. Black 1820 Manhattan St. Pittsburg	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Red	Blue	✓	Dungannon
29	[illegible] Lawley	16	F	S	Domestic None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stafford	Phila	Yes	Sister	none	No			Sister Mary Magauley 2452 Kimball St. Phila	Sister Calls & verifies					✓	5	3	Dark	Red	Blue	None	Stafford
30	✓	15	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓			do do do	[illegible]					✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

MAY 6 - 1940 Phila 1607/A-3770-505

VERIFIED MAR 20 1925 9189

Verified, Case No.

JUL 23

JUN 8 - 1918

APR 18 1924

OCT 31 1919

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. D. Turner * of the s.s. "Westernland" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the s.s. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Col of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown 30th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

FEB 27 1919 1602/705

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Labe Karp	14		m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Aniz	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father Efraim Karp 54 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Aniz Russia
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, * of the S.S. Westernland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physi

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Th

of Physicians & Surgeons Edinbro', and that I have mad

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber

Su

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia Pa.

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

11—1115

[redacted]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 1907

Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer… of labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
D[redacted] James	43		M	M	~~Labourer~~ Collier	Yes	Yes	~~Wales~~ England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Newcastle Pa	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ $18.00	No			Brother in law B. Evans [illegible] Newcastle Pa.	have 9 yrs. [illegible] No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Norriston	1
Ed[redacted] Stroughton	3[illegible]		″	S	Machinist	″	″	″	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Cleveland O.	No	″	$50	″			Friend Ed. [illegible] 2355 E. 65th St Cleveland	here 12 mos [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Dark	Dark	″	″	Accrington	2
Jan[redacted]eper	40		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	″	English	England	Longton	Richmond Va	Yes	Son in law	$[illegible]	No			Son in law [illegible] ~~107 E. 19th~~ St Richmond Va. [illegible] N. [illegible]	Son in law [illegible] U.S. 2 yrs [illegible] for George (passed)						5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Pirbright	3
George ″ ″	41		M	″	Gardener	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				Clerk for [illegible] Ry Co. here 14 mos						5	4	Fresh	Grey	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
Edna [redacted]bent	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	″	English	England	Wakefield	Phila:	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband J. Broadbent 443 N. 11th St Phila:	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none PASSED.	Oldham	5
Robert D[redacted]	23		″	S	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	Logan City Utah	″	Uncle	~~20~~ $25	″			Uncle. [illegible] Witt Logan City. Utah	single here 40 yrs [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	5	6 3/4	″	Dark	Black	″	Blackley	6
Robert Mc[redacted]	38		″	″	Waiter	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Phila:	″	Self	$100 ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible] 202 N. [illegible] Phila	[illegible] Baltimore [illegible] 1193781 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Glasgow	7
Joseph Fettings	30		″	M	~~Labourer~~ Engineer	″	″	England	English	England	Middlesbro	McKeesport Pa	″	″	$3.00 ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	3 yrs	McKeesport	Aunt. Mrs. [illegible] McKeesport Pa.	[illegible]	″	″	″	Defect [illegible] by [illegible]		6		″	″	Blue	Loss of finger right hand	Derbyshire	8
Edward ″	25		″	″	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	none	No			Aunt	Accompany [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	Nottingham	9
Robert Claxton	29		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$1.00	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	brown	″	Middlesbrough	10
William H. Fry	40		″	″	Bricklayer	″	IN TRANSIT For transit			″	Reading	Toronto Ont.	″	″	$10.00	″			Friend Mr. Chas. Bassett [illegible] Toronto Canada.	[illegible] 16 yrs [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	dark	″	″	Scar on left leg.	Reading	11
James Paterson	32		″	S	Seaman	″	″	[illegible]		″	Lpool	~~[illegible]~~ St Louis Mo	″	U. S. Citizen returning home. Seaman's Home N.Y.						Seaman 2/3 [illegible] 136 [illegible] discharge													12
Walter Goldup	21		″	″	Carpenter	″	″	England	Eng	″	Hastings	Albion Mich	″	Self	~~20~~ $40.00	Yes	[illegible]	Albion & Homer Mich	Father Richard Goldup 501 N. Eaton St. Albion Mich.	here 3 yrs Father [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~					″	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar right side eye.	[illegible]sborough	13
Patrick [illegible]lick	19		″	″	~~Farmer~~ Farm Labourer	″	″	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Phila	″	″	$18.00 ~~25~~	No			~~Friend~~ [illegible] Thos Gillick 45 ~~[illegible]~~ St. West Phila. & [illegible] Ave. Jersey City N.J.	S I						″	″	″	″	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Ireland	14
George Dickson	28		″	″	Joiner	″	″	England	English	England	Preston	Lowell Mass	Yes	″	$24.00 ~~30~~	″			Friend Joseph Whiteside [illegible] Ave. Centreville Lowell Mass	here [illegible] 12 mos	″	″	″	″	″	6	~~[illegible]~~	″	″	Brown	″	Kirkham	15
Andrew Ellicott	25		″	″	Boiler Maker	″	″	[illegible] Citizen	United States Citizen										[illegible] discharge papers Jan 7. 1907 U.S. Shipping Commissioner New York. Seaman's Home, N.Y. Parents in Chicago														16
James Houldsworth	2		M	S	} Accompanied by mother [illegible]			Citizen [illegible]											[illegible]														17
Jane ″	″	6	F	}																													

JAN 26 1917

MAR 27 1913

[illegible] verified JAN 11 1913

Garbarian 16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner * of the S.S. "Westernland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barker, Surgeon of the Ss. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 10, 1907

JAN 24 1913 · JUL 30 1910 · MAY 28 1940 220651 (5 05 New York 2-714921) · DEC 8 1944 1-404 FORM S-0300-22603 · SEP 9 19[illegible] · AUG 13 1912 · IN TRANSIT

	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Israel Deabowitz	25	M	M	Coat Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2 mos	N. York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Father in law S. Saredewitz 81 Monroe St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Kolno
2	Sho Shereslewitz	10	F		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Brown		✓	Tokolo.
3	[illegible] Zautwarschewsy	24	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	86437	✓	✓	Newyork	✓	Self	$13	No	Uncle M. Weinberg 283 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Thudaland
4	[illegible] Blankleder	23	✓	S.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	18 mos	Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	$7/15	No	Cousin S. Goodman 1921 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	4¼	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Lunas.
5	Dwoira [illegible]	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Hull 3 yrs	Phila	✓	✓	nil	✓	Husband H. Khey 330 Lymbal St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5		Fair	✓	Grey	✓ PASSED.	Dobrowa.
6	Max	5	M		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Child					✓ PASSED.	✓
7	Sarah	✓	F		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓ PASSED.	✓
8	Israel Horowitz	51	✓	Wd	Wig maker	No	No	✓	✓	✓	~~London~~	✓	✓	Son	$10	✓	Son Moishe ~~Nathan~~ Horowitz 414 Sygel St.	✓	✓	✓	✓			5		Fair	Fair	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Zitomer
9	Mary Langwill	22	✓	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs	✓	✓	Self	$4.00	✓	Brother J. Langwill 222 E. 109th St N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	✓	Olgalow
10	~~Barnett Cookatz~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10 yrs	~~N. York.~~	✓	✓	~~15~~	✓	~~Friend R. Katz 315 [illegible] St~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Brog~~
11	Betsy Eidelstein	24	F	✓	Wife			✓	✓	✓	5 yrs	New York ~~Norfolk~~	✓	✓	15	✓	Husband J. Eidelstein 48 Clinton St. ~~Norfolk~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	2	Dark	✓	✓	PASSED.	~~[illegible]~~ Bitela
12	Rose	6	✓		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		Fair	Dark	✓	✓ PASSED.	Bialz ~~[illegible]~~
13	Lea	✓	F		Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant					✓ PASSED.	London
14	Meyer Miller	23	M	S.	Paper hanger	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	$10	No	Brother S. Miller 157 East Broadway N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	Med fair	Brown	✓	Semi-bald	Yayova.
15	Jacob Zapolsky	37	✓	M	~~Dealer~~	No	No	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs	~~Boston~~	✓	✓	$[illegible]	No	Friend J. Skeofsky ~~Grynberg~~ 17½ Gove St. Boston. 109 ~~Balsam~~ Blossom St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kosgarke.
16	Moshe Dodo	18	F.	S.	~~Domestic~~	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT		Russia	Zrestz	Owensound Grey County, Ont.	✓	✓	nil		Sister [illegible] Owensound, Ontario, Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	✓ PASSED.	Treato
17	Sarah Kionkey	49	F	Wd	Wife			✓	Polish	Russia	London 15 mos	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$15	No	Son [illegible] 305 S. Eden St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Dark	Grey	✓	Vasna.
18	Joseph Kirlis	28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Glasgow 11 mos	Phila	✓	Brother	$20	Yes.	Brother B. Kirlis 721 Tasker St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Med	Blue	✓	Kauna
19	[illegible] Cohen	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Southport	Phila:	Yes.	Self	$32	No	Friend J. Rozen 1314 S. 6th St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Chirnjovsky.

48

* Instead of showing [illegible] of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner ; of the SS. Westerland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John E. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the SS. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John E. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

"People" is to be determined by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner ; of the Ss. "Westernland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the Ss. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John F. Harper

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 10, 1907

2 Name in full	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or people	10 Country	City or town	11 Final destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom passage paid	14	15	16 Relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of health	22 Deformed	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
APR 5 6 1915 verified 1600-6 DEC 1 8 1916 Louis Wax 1600 3780 JAN 10 19 85	46	M	S	Tailor 11-36480	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2 yrs	Phila:	Yes	Father	$17	No	Father J. Wax 518 S. 5th St. Phila:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Volin.
Franciszek Budner	20	✓	✓	Laborer	Yes	No	✓	Polish	✓	✓ 7 wks	Erie Pa.	No	Self	$4	✓	Friend W. Leczynski 343 E 13th St. Erie Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Crosseyed PASSED.	Kais.
~~Ludwig Cybulsky~~	~~24~~		~~No~~						~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Chicago Ill~~					~~Cousin W. Dobiczka 8 Chicago Ill.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~7~~		~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
Maximilian Wieczorek JUL 28 1936 103261 5-51140	20	✓	S	Lab	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Erie Pa	No	C	$10	✓	Uncle W. Leczynski 343 E 13th St. Erie Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾	~~Fair~~ Dark	Brn Dark	Grey	PASSED.	PASSED.
~~Anton Baranowsky~~	~~30~~		~~M~~					~~Russian~~	~~✓~~	~~6 wks~~	~~N. York~~				~~✓~~	~~Brother-in-law F Blossom 170 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~✓~~	~~Kovno~~
~~Adam Grist~~	~~25~~				~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~✓~~	~~✓~~						~~Cousin J. Petkiewicz 33 Hudson Ave.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~			~~✓~~	~~✓~~
VERIFIED No. 1197855 APR 1 6 1925 Hyman Seudar	22	✓	S	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	✓ 5 yrs	South Bend Ind	Yes	C	$11	No	Uncle J. Kynin 608 Division St. South Bend Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	David
Moische Rosenthal	55	✓	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓ 2 mos	N. York	Yes	C	$10	✓	Son ~~Max Rosentlatt~~ Max Rosenthal 29 Orchard St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Wolnich
Sara "	50	F	✓	wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Yes	C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓
Mendel Zabary	32	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland O. Ohio	Yes	C	$15	✓	Brother-in-law C. Vorabisky 2090 ... St. Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	PASSED.	Kiev.
Mendel Krupman Pending —	33	✓	M	Shoe maker	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	C		✓	Brother A. Krupman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
Salomon Goldstein	54	✓	W	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lpool 13 yrs	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	C	$120	✓	Son W. Zabalsky 11 N. ... Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	Laiblin
Retzy Steinhardt	17	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6 mos	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$20	No	Uncle Sam Goldstein 17.. ... Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Black	Black	✓	Lomza
Dobie Gerber	40	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 mos	N. York	✓		$10	✓	Husband I. Gerber 112 Middleton St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Prale
Simon ✓ 1600-C/1685 FEB 27 1913	11	M	—	Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9¾	-	-	Black	✓	✓
Minnie ✓	10	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		-	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
Israel ✓ 1600-C 38794 JUL 27 1922	9	M					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	Brown	Black	✓	✓
VERIFIED No. 50486 JUN 4 1925 Abel	6	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	-	-	✓	✓
Nachman ✓	4	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	Fair	-	✓	✓
Rachel Simons	24	F	M	Wife			✓	✓	London	13 yrs	West Chester Pa.	No	Self	$40	✓	Husband I. Simons 12 N. Church St. Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	Riga
Jenny ✓	3	✓		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Born	✓	✓	Mother		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		-	-		✓	London
Sarah ✓	1½	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	-	-	✓	" ✓
Dora ✓ DEC 30 1936 114224 12-503798	6 mos	✓	-	Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant		-	-		✓	" ✓
Ziegel Retzki	20	✓	S	Dress maker	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$10	✓	Father S. Retzki 374 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None PASSED.	Tarasput
Rose ✓ Sister AUG 5 1919	7	✓	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		-			PASSED.	✓
Moses D. Steinberg	30	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lpool 6 wks	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend J. Davis 123 ... St. Balto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ostrov.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. D. Turner;* of the S.S. Westernland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland: sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

14

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Tolde. Antonowsky	10	F	~	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool 6 mos	[illegible] Ill.	Yes	Father	-	no	Father Pinkus Antonowsky 207 Fairmount Av Phila Met by mother Freide Antonowsky at the wharf	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2	[illegible]. Rubin	27	M	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London 6 wks	N York	✓	Self	$15.00	No	~~Cousin~~ Israel Mandel, 21 Barard St New York	[illegible]					✓	5	4	light	brown	brown	
3	[illegible]. Rubin	38	✓	✓	Farmer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓ 3 mos	✓	✓	✓	$28.00	no	Brother Mr J. Rubin 96 Stempton Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	✓	Partly bald
4	Rochel ✓	33	F	✓	wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Chana ✓	6	✓	—	child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child	-	-	✓
6	Chatzkel ✓	3	M	~	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				✓

G. Ehrlich

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner,* of the Ss. "Westernland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John G. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the Ss. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber
Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John G. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Westernland" sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

Landing verified for DEC 28 1916

15

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	Prison/almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract	Health	Deformed	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Moses Morgenstein	27	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	N. York	Yes	Bro-in-law	$10.00	No	Bro in law L. Greenfeld 233 Cherry St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Partly Bald	Proskrow [illegible]
2	Annie Klingler	16	F	✓	Embroideress	✓	✓	Turkey	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	Sister	$5	✓	Sister Jennie Schwartz 409 [illegible] Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Stambul Turkey
3	Domenico Gagia	36	M	M	Cook	✓	✓	N. Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	✓	Friend	$25.00	✓	Antonio Bianchi 926½ Braddock Ave. General Delivery E Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Dark	Grey	Brown	✓	Montenegro Italy
4	~~Henry Dight~~	~~20~~	✓	~~S~~	~~Gold ender~~	✓	✓	~~Holland~~	~~Hebrew~~	✓	✓	~~N York~~	✓	~~Self~~	~~15~~	✓	~~Father L. Dwight [illegible] St. N. York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	✓	~~Amsterdam~~
5	Mizzali O. Bekir	20	✓	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	✓	Lpool	St. Louis Ill.	Yes	✓	$10.00	✓	Brother [illegible] 17 Suffolk St. St. Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	[illegible] Turkey
6	Hadgi O. Achemet Ali	18	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	Turkey	✓	✓	✓	Peabody Mass	Yes	✓	$12.00	✓	Cousin Mustafa Ismail 16 Foster St. Peabody Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
7	Edgar Cesepian	23	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armenian	✓	✓	N. York	Yes	✓	$30.00	✓	[illegible] S. Kalegian [illegible] 404 W 17th St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	partly bald & very dark complexioned	Czarsoun Turkey
8	Marina Abood	27	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Syrian	✓	✓	Mt Carmel Pa	Yes	Husband	$4	✓	Husband S. J. Abood 210 Postal Exchange Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Dark	✓	Libanon Turkey
9	Frousina Ivanos	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Brother	✓	✓	Brother John [illegible] Ivanos 210 Postal Exchange Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	Johns Makrelis	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Greek	England	Lpool	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$16.00	No	Friend Theodoros [illegible] 63 Central Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Mytilene Turkey
11	Anastasias Anastopalos	22	✓	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill.	Yes	✓	10.00	✓	Brother Jo. Anastopulos 1443 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Blue	Grey	✓	[illegible] Greece
12	Trifon Congias	22	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marlboro Mass	No	✓	$16.00	✓	Brother Jo. Congias 19 Emmett St. Marlboro Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Megalopoli Greece
13	~~Joanis Solotopulos~~	~~24~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Yes~~	✓	~~10~~	✓	Nephew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~11~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Dimitsana Greece~~
14	Athanasias Kuros	32	✓	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	✓	✓	Ipswich Mass	No	✓	$11.00	✓	Cousin [illegible] Picilis, 166 East St. Ipswich Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Moles over right eye and left cheek	Megalopolis Greece
15	Johnis Cannakis	30	✓	✓	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓	$17.50	✓	Bro in law Tom Delacos 23 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	scar right side of head	do
16	Genkichi Terezaka	28	✓	S	Seaman	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	✓	N. York	Yes				Brother in law [illegible] 944 Park Ave. N. York; Produced seaman's book No. 457157							5	2¼	✓	Black	Brown	scar over right eye	Kobe
17	Shogo Shimomaki	26	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$10.00	✓	Friend; " " 457173	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	None	✓
18	Mazzimus Spero	28	✓	✓	Seaman	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	✓	N. Shields	Birmingham Ala	✓	✓	$25.00	✓	Cousin [illegible] Greenwood, 401 N. 20th St. Birmingham Ala	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	Burn on left temple	Corfu Greece

MAR 10 1927

VERIFIED No. 416413 2264 MAY 28 1927

PASSED.

J. Ehrlich

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. D. Turner,* of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. D. Turner
Master. ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John [illegible] Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber
Surgeon 1.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John [illegible] Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 7, 1907

7

16

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Osip Jirapowicz	[illegible]	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Greenport N.Y.	No	Self	$12	—	Cousin G. Sokol L9 Greenport N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5	7¼	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
2	Juse Kaluda	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	✓	$3.00	—	Brother-in-law B. Uramowo here 3 years, heard of one Month 1773 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn				5	7	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓
3	Osip Gadalewsky	40	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	New York	Y	✓	$3.00	—	Friend B. Koslowski as No. 10 317 Houston St New York				5	4¾	✓	Black	Grey	✓	✓
4	Osip Jankowsky	29	✓	S		Y	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$10.00	—	Friend J. Jankowsky here 1 year, heard of 2 Mos 511 E 5 St New York				5	8¼	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
5	Jakob Lebuschka	26	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	✓	11.00	—	Friend P. Saikowsky here 3 years, heard of 6 weeks 432 Sutter Ave Brooklyn				5	4¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Ludwig Kuncj SEP 23 1937 1/16771 4-6-58914	28							Polish	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	—	✓	9.00	—	Friend E. Klimuk here 2 years, heard of 6 weeks S 8th Str Pittsburg, 1 Month				5	4½	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓
7	Osip Drobowicz	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	$20.00	—					5	4	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓
8	Anton Simbowsky OCT 28 1937 109957 1-187779 c/a	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowscha	Coatesville Pa	—	✓	$6.00	—	Friend B. Saniewsky here 3 years Main St P. O. Coatesville				5	6¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	Pockmarked	Lowscha
9	Felix Wrublewsky	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodna	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	—	Friend F. Domaschewsky here 3 years, heard of 2 Mos Post Office Coatesville				5	9½	✓	Brown	✓	None	Grodna
10	Wladislaw Rodsul	[illegible]	✓	M	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	New York	✓	✓	$6.00	—	Brother J. Radaul here 4 years, heard of 2 Mos 317 E Houston St				5	6¼	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Wilna
11	Maryana Malinowski Step daughter to 12	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Grodna	Phila	✓	✓	$4.00		Brother B. Ulanowsky 2 dor St Phila				5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Grodna
12	Bronislawa Ulanowsky	45	✓	✓	Wid	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							5	2½			Brown		✓
13	Sigmund Augsburg JAN 15 1940 4470/1428 505	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]			$7.00		[illegible] as No. 9 Post Office Coatesville				5	6¼	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
14	Konrat Borbicz	28	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian		[illegible]	[illegible]			$10.00		Uncle [illegible] here 1 year				5	2½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Minsk
15	Kasimir Sirale	37	✓	M	✓			✓	Lith ~~Polish~~			South [illegible]	No		$6.00		Uncle [illegible] here 17 years, heard of [illegible] weeks				5	¾				✓	Kowna
16	Iwan Lelanis	33	✓	✓				✓	Lith						.00		Friend [illegible] Simkiewicz here [illegible] years, heard of 3-4 55 Monteith St Brooklyn				5	2½	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓
17	Mateus Schedowicz	[illegible]	✓	S	✓				Lith			[illegible]	No	✓	$5.00		Brother [illegible] Jadowicz here 2 years, heard of 3 weeks 713 [illegible]				5	6¼		✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Iwan Sabolenko	20	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓			Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	5.00		Brother J. Sabaies here 2 years, heard of April 57 Monteith St Brooklyn				5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Peter Newinsky Landing verified—See 6/24/37 FEB 7 1919	28	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓				Phila	✓	✓	$5.00		Friend J. Sebukowsky 7 S Front St Phila				5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ PASSED.	✓
20	Kasimir Gruz	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓		South [illegible] Pa	No		$5.00		Brother [illegible] M. Jaworski here [illegible] years, heard of a quarter South [illegible]				5	4¼	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
21	Michalko Bebich	24	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Wolinsk	Phila	Yes	✓	$5.00		Cousin M. Pedyek 302 North American St Phila				5	8½	Fair	✓	[illegible]	✓ PASSED.	Wolinsk
22	Fedor Newjadomsky	19	✓	S	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓						$3.00		Cousin [illegible] 302 North American St				5	2½	[illegible]	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
23	Wicenty Stepanyk 117264 (505 ... 140979)	26	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]	✓			$11.00		Friend [illegible] as above 302 North American St Phila				5	[illegible]	✓	✓	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Wolynia
24	Nazar Titeczok NOV 4 1939 3-140929-117264 6/9	24	✓	S	✓	Y	Y	✓			Wolynsk	✓			$4.00		Friend [illegible] 302 North American St				5	4¾	Fair	✓	Blue	PASSED.	Wolinsk
25	Sawa Nikitczuk	28	✓	M	✓	No	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5.00	—	Friend [illegible] 302 North American St Phila				5	8¼ 7	Dark	✓	Brown	PASSED.	✓
26	Wiktora Doska	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Erie Pa	✓	✓	$5.00	—	Brother [illegible] Ulica 26 [illegible]				5	3	Fair	✓	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Wilna
27	Jan Doska Husband to 26	40	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$15.00	—					5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓ PASSED.	✓
28	Peter Doska Bro to 27	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$5	—					5	3	✓	Fair	Grey	PASSED.	✓
29	Frank Gresa	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	Friedhand Pa	✓	Self	$5	—	Brother-in-law W. Stamons Box 268 Friedhand				5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
30	[illegible] Bacherowa	26	F	✓	Wife	Y	Y	✓	Russian	✓	Tsernikow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	✓	$12.00	—	Husband M. Bachur here 2 years, heard of 5 weeks 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh				5	0½	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Tsernikow

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

32

Wm. Goldberger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This (white) sheet must be attached to the [illegible] sheet, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D. Turner, * of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WmD Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro' and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John D Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information filled in under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Wladislaw Matulonis	18		m	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lith ~~Polish~~	Russia	Kowna	McKees Rocks Pa	[illegible]	Self	$11.00	—		—	Cousin [illegible] Nuvoschinsky here 2 years [illegible] 15 [illegible] St McKees Rocks Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Kowna
2	Jurgis Kartanus	✓		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Lith	✓	✓	[illegible] Pa	y	✓	$5.00	—		—	[illegible] Kartanus here 3 years [illegible] 1 Mos 10 [illegible] St [illegible]							5	6½	✓	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	✓
3	Peter Grigan	31		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Wilna	[illegible] Braddock Pa	y	✓	$2.00	—		—	Cousin [illegible] here 4 years [illegible] Easter [illegible] Braddock Pa							5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Wilna
4	Rewa Chasanow	2[illegible]		F	✓	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	y	✓	[illegible]	—		—	Cousin S [illegible] here 10 [illegible] [illegible] St. Baltimore one month [illegible] married. They were invited							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Tscheringor Afgalin
5	Boris "	[illegible]		M	✓	Book-Binder	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	y	✓	$13.50	—		—	do							5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	" ✓
6	Franz Wessberg	✓		✓	✓	Tailor	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	[illegible]	y	✓	$5.00				Friend [illegible] here [illegible] years [illegible] letter 7 weeks							5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Wilna
7	Anela Rawrinaizowna	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Mass	y	✓	$5.00				[illegible] R[illegible] here 2 year [illegible] April							4	10½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	" ✓
8	Jusef Wischikawski	✓		M	✓	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	[illegible] Pa	y	✓	$7.00				Friend S [illegible] here [illegible] 3 Mos							5	5½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Warshawa
9	Jakob Klut	✓		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Wilna	[illegible] Pa	y	✓	$4.00				Cousin [illegible] here [illegible] years [illegible] April 16 - 1907							5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wilna
10	Wikenty Dubitzky	✓		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah Pa	y	✓	$8.00				Brother [illegible] here 3 years							5	4¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Michael Koslowski	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$15.00				Brother [illegible] Koslowsky here 3 years [illegible] March							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
12	Felix " "	✓		✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$4.00				do Uncle as above							5	5¾	✓			✓	✓
13	Michail Moloschetz	✓		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	✓	$1.00				Cousin S [illegible] here 2 years [illegible] 2 Mos.							5	6¼	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Grodna
14	Feodor Skiluk	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7.00	—		—	Uncle [illegible] Schiko here 1 years [illegible] 5 Mos. [illegible] St. Scranton Pa							5	4¾	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Sawa Nesterczuk	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$5.00	—		—	[illegible]							5	4	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓
16	Iwan Kraitis	✓		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	[illegible]				Cousin [illegible] Sergantas [illegible] 2 Mos. 222 [illegible] St							5	5½	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	Pockmarked	Kowna
17	Peter Sorgot	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	—			[illegible] Sergotas 222 [illegible] St							5	4¾	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
18	Fadei Adamowitz	33		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	[illegible]	y	✓	$13.00			—	[illegible] here [illegible] years [illegible] 2[illegible] St [illegible] Chicago [illegible] 5 weeks							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
19	Mzislaw Gurski	✓		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$20.00				as above							5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Semen Kleksunaitz	30		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Lith	✓	Kowno	[illegible]	y	✓	$12.00				[illegible] 1 Mos 22 [illegible]							5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowno
21	Juljan Bobjatinsky	36		✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	[illegible]	y	✓	$2.00				[illegible] St [illegible] last left 1 [illegible]							5	3½	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	Wilna
22	Osip Jurkonis	3[illegible]		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$18.00				[illegible] here 3 years 12 [illegible] St							5	6½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Kowno
23	Filip Gladiszuk	19		✓	S	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Grodna	Norfolk Va	Yes	✓	$1.00				Friend L Kanonowitsch here 8 years [illegible] March							5	5¾	Fair	[illegible]		✓	Grodna
24	Grigor Galjuz	2[illegible]		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$[illegible].00				as above							5	3½	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
25	Michail Struz	26		✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	y	✓	$11.00	—			Cousin W. Struz here 2 years [illegible] 2 Mos 813 [illegible] St Baltimore							5	3¼	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓
26	Demyan Koretz	26		✓	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Butler Pa	y	✓	$6.00	—		—	Cousin [illegible] here 1 years [illegible]							5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Grigori Suzin	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	y	✓	$5.00	—			Friend S. Owodor c/o Lewy 8 Rose St. 8 [illegible] St Baltimore							5	7½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
28	[illegible]gory Cernakol	32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$4.00	—			Friend W. Strut 813 Charles St Baltimore							5	8½	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓
29	[illegible] Kamisarzuk	26		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5.00	—		—	Friend [illegible] here 2 years 813 Charles St. Baltimore Md							5	5¼	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓
30	[illegible] Guzne	38		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Joliet Ill	y	✓	$6.00	—		—	Cousin N. Kawtschuk here 1 years [illegible] 310 Otis Av [illegible] Joliet Ill							5	8¼	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓

DEC 29 1916

16002/4125

16002/10792

53

Wm. Goldberger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner, of the S.S. "Westernland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. D. Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 7-1907

18

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Alexander Anisenko	32	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Sharon Pa	yes	Self	$15	—	—	—	~~Friend~~ L. Gurske Bro. here 2 years heard 7 weeks Box 152 Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
2	Robert Gursky	34	✓	M	✓	Y	Y	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	Y	✓	$40.00	—	—	—	Brother — do as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wilna
3	Wikenty Wersotzky	30	✓	S.	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	Y	✓	$10.00	—	—	—	Brother [illegible] here 7. years. heard of 2. Mos [illegible] 131 S. [illegible] Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
4	Benjamin Kaplan	27	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Chicago Ill	No	✓	$5.00	—	—	—	Brother [illegible] Kaplan here 3. years. 225 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Minsk
5	Michal Puzakewitz	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Phila	No	✓	$12.00	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] 605 [illegible] St. [illegible] as No 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Blue	✓ PASSED.	✓
6	Danilo Nikitiez	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	$11.00	—	—	—	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Grodno
7	Ciprian Godlewsky	20	✓	S	✓	yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Wilmington Del	No	✓	$11.00	—	—	—	Brother [illegible] Godlewski here 3. years. heard 2. Mos. [illegible] Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Wilna
8	Wikenty Newarkkaa	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	yes	✓	$7.00 ~~$5~~	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Box [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Grigori Kuperiek	23	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$12.00	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] 605 S. [illegible] St. [illegible] as No 16.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Black	Brown	Pockmarked PASSED.	Minsk
10	Iwan Astniziuk	32	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11.00	—	—	—	as No. 16.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None PASSED.	✓
11	Demitry Chaiko	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	[illegible] Pa	✓	✓	$11.00	—	—	—	Brother [illegible] 609 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Grodno
12	Feodor Articzuk	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	$4.00	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] heard of 6 weeks 6?7 S. [illegible] St. Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
13	Matros Karsis	27	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Phila	Yes	✓	$6.00 ~~$40~~	—	—	—	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Box 258 Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Wilna
14	Waclaw Juchnewicz	24	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Pa	no	✓	$5.00	—	—	—	Cousin A. Buczowsky here 13 years. 3. Mos letter Box 101 [illegible] Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓
15	Hospital Josef Karkuz	36	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
16	Dimitry Garoska	22	✓	M	✓	Y	Y	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Phila	yes	✓	$8.00	—	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] 605 S. [illegible] St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	Pockmarked PASSED.	Grodno
17	Leiser Gondelman	26	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wolyma	✓	✓	✓	$44.00	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] here 4. years not at [illegible] 1232 S 7th St. Phila [illegible] will take	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3. ~~2½~~	✓	Black	Brown	None	Wolynia
18	Ignaty Gusiz	21	✓	S	✓	Y	Y	✓	Russian	✓	Wilna	So. Bethlehem Pa	✓	✓	$5.00	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] here 2 years heard of 6 weeks [illegible] Str. So. Bethlehem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½ ~~10½~~	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓	Wilna
19	Simon Lewoschko	21	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	$15	—	—	—	do as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½ ~~9~~	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓
20	Michal Gusko	21	✓	M	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~yes~~ ✓	✓	$5.00 ~~$40~~	—	—	—	Cousin — as No 18.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Adam Gaidisch	18	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	~~Polish~~ Lith	✓	✓	South West Pa	No	✓	$1.00	—	—	—	Brother F. Gaidisch South West Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey	✓ PASSED.	✓
22	Peter Leczewicz	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	Yes	✓	$5.00	—	—	—	Nephew K. Worobei here 1. year heard of 7 weeks A. M. Crocker Bay Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓
23	Taras Lawrisuk	20	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	Y	✓	$15.00	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Sintschilo here 1. year heard of 5 weeks 503 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7.	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	Grodno
24	[illegible]n Guzjazdowsky	19	✓	S	✓	Y	Y	✓	Polish	✓	Lomscha	Port Washington N.Y.	✓	✓	$12.00	—	—	—	Friend F. Fiska here 1. year. here 3 years Port Washington N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4.	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Lomscha
25	[illegible]ngischek Kupis	38	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	New London Conn	No	✓	$12.00	—	—	—	Brother M. Kupis here 4. years last letter [illegible] week. 84 Potter St. New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
26	[illegible]ander Estowitzky	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington N.Y.	No	✓	$7.00 ~~$10~~	—	—	—	Brother-in-law A. Lemansky here 3 years heard of 8 weeks. Port Washington N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	[illegible] Fuk	17	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓	$10.00	—	—	—	Brother-in-law A. Truchomszuk here 2 years heard of 6 weeks 212 W 12th Str. Chicago Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Grodno
28	[illegible]an	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$10.00	—	—	—	as above do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓
29	[illegible] Walerczuk	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Lomscha	New London Conn	No	✓	$9.	Yes	1905-6	New London Conn	Friend [illegible] Arsky here 1 year 26 Potter St. New London Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha
30	[illegible] Jokasewicz	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Phila	Yes	$25.00	~~$14~~	No	—	—	Friend A. Bakus 3257 Edgemond St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kowna

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 8/1/.. AUG 15 1938

MAR 1 1933 95394

NOV 1 8 1912

1/3 930

SEP 24 1937 95394 (505 to Ins) 125-17415) OCT 2 1937 (505 to Ins 125-17415)

JAN 28 1938 4417/4120 (505 to Ellis Island E. (Aug. 27826) Reg. Ino.

DEC 14 1938 3-134335 114011 - 1/9

LEGAL VERIFIED 11/22 18366

MAR 22 1920 70458 APR 26 1928

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D Turner,* of the S.S. Westerland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master /. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon /.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A ***farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A ***farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10th 1907

14

	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hedwig Bartuszewicz	44	m	M	Labo	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Phila	Yes	Self	$23.40	—	~~Friend~~ Brother-in-law Anton Bekis 1 year hard 3 weeks 3257 Edgmont St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Kowno
2	Jan Olschewsky	18	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Thorp Wis	No	✓	$35	—	Friend Jan Strikowsky 6 years hard 5 weeks Box 202 Thorp Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Grodno
3	Alexander Kojlczewsky	19	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul Minn	yes	✓	$14	—	Cousin Sowoniuk 1 year hard 4 weeks 1348 Stillmore Av. St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓
4	Kasimir Boginsky	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	$10	—	Friend Josef Turzinski 3 years hard 8 weeks 27 Swain St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pockmarked	✓
5	Swatoche	31	✓	Ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Rosel Park N.J.	✓	✓	$15	—	Friend Alb. Pietschkowsky 2 years hard 5 weeks 466 Ely Av. Rosel Park N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10¼	✓	✓	✓	None	Wilna
6	Andrej Sierakowski	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Brokaw Wisc	✓	✓	$25.00	—	Brother Boleslaw Scherukowski 3 years hard 5 weeks Brokaw Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Grodno
7	Alexander Kruszuk	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scranton Pa	yes	✓	$15	—	Cousin W. Pilewski 5 years hard 2 weeks ~~Kewanee St 322~~ Scranton Pa 822 Kizers Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓
8	Josef Matusak	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bayonne N.J.	No	✓	$2	—	Brother Fr. Matuska 6 years hard 5 weeks 42 R R Ave. Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	✓
9	Gregori Plaschnik	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Wilna	Kewanee Ills	yes	✓	$3	—	Friend S. Plaschnik 6 years hard 5 weeks 510-5 Str. Kewanee Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Pockmarked	Wilna
10	Wladimir Kamuschkin	22	✓	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	$10	—	Cousin Fr. Kostotschkin 315 Dixon Str. Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	Blue	None	Mogilew
11	Wasyl Plaschnik	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Kewanee Ills	yes	✓	$3	—	Brother-in-law Jan Pleschnik 6 years hard 5 weeks 510-5 Str. Kewanee Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	Wilna
12	Osip	30	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	[illegible]	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓
14	Luka	20	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
15	Wikenty	19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Gilewsky	25	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	—	Brother-in-law Onta Wolaj 4 years hard 6 weeks la Str 322. Kewanee Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓
17	Karpow	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$14	—	Brother-in-law Fr. Skoblikow 3 years hard 6 weeks 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew
18	Kosloczkin	28	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	—	Cousin N. Kostotschkin 2 years hard 6 weeks Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓
19	Bal[illegible] matel	26	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$22	—	Friend M. Abarow 6 weeks 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
20	~~Cieltido~~	~~33~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	~~Hebrew~~	✓	~~Grodna~~	~~New York~~	✓	✓	~~$2~~	~~Yes 1904 New York~~	~~Nephew S. Sokolowsky~~ ~~2010 Madison St. New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Grodna~~
21	Pataczynski	39	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Kenosha Wisc	✓	✓	$11	—	Friend A. Woynicz Vincenty [illegible] Box 163 Kenosha Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Wilna
22	Woynicz	16	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	—	Cousin Rudolf Woynicz 3 years hard 6 weeks 163 3rd St. Kenosha Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Wilna
23	Gawlowicz	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓
24	Pluta	35	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	✓	✓	$10	—	Brother Alex Pluta 14 years hard 5 weeks Box 207 … Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wilna
25	nstein	30	✓	✓	Shoemaker	Yes	✓	IN TRANSIT	Hebrew	✓	Moggilbozie	Toronto Can	No	Brother	nil		Brother J. Bornstein … years hard 6 weeks 54 … St. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Sallow	Red	Brown		Moggilbozie
26	ttand	24	✓	✓	Blacksmith	✓	Yes	✓	Curtins	✓	Luckah	Loraine Ohio	Yes	Self	$3		Cousin Teodor Lyng 4 years hard 6 weeks Granger St. Loraine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	~~Fresh~~	Brown	Blue	None	Luckah
27	Schiff	19	M	S	Blackmaker Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Polits	✓	Mersian	Salt River	No	Self	$1		Grandfather Nas Wierzycko … years hard 5 weeks Box 3.3 … Salt River	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	Kowian
28	ant	30	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila	yes	Husband	$	no	Husband T. M. Snider … Golant 2 years hard 6 weeks 614 North 3rd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	black	brown	✓	Jekaterinoslaw
29		11	✓	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Child			✓	✓
30		9	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓

MAR 25 1943 Chicago 11-351760

APR 28 1928

1600/19108

DEC 24 1931 11-64946

FEB 7 - 1934 98797 … 3

AUG 15 1927 66491 or 505

8-170911

MAY 28 1940 220404 (505 New York 2-743101)

IN TRANSIT

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED:

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D Turner,* of the S.S. "Westerland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1909.
at Philadelphia
John D. Hoopes
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westerland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1909.
at Philadelphia
John D. Hoopes
Immigration Officer

*State whether [illegible]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, also residing in Italy, Switzerland and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10th, 1907

2 (1)

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by reason of offer of labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Chaim Shwedsky	50	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Chelsea Mass	y	Self	$100	No	~~Brother-in-law~~ Son-in-law Abe Sablatzky has 2 sons Israel, Leib and 3 daughters 116-2nd St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Wasilishky (Wilna)
2	Riwa ✓	48	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Paja ✓	20	✓	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Fruze ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Kutaities	28	m	m	Labr	y	y	✓ 1600-6 3354	Polish	MAY 19 19[illegible]	Riga	Brighton Mass	yes	Self	$26	No	Friend Sy Erkislawitsh 3 years had 3 weeks 68 Market St Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Shaki (Kowno)
6	Adam Petrowsky	34	✓	s	~~[illegible]~~	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Sy Ermolawic [illegible] years had 5 weeks 76 Brighton St Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Podira (Kowno)
7	Boleslaw Ishanowsky	31	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		do
8	Simon Shateyko	28	✓	m	Shoemaker	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$10	✓	~~Brother~~ Cousin Ant Grajaka 3 years had 5 weeks 513 Jorand St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Waufisky
9	Jan Jarhawsky	30	✓	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Janowo	Southborde Boston	✓	✓	$8	✓	Cousin Mr ~~Filipowitch~~ Frana Kalaugewsky 3 years had [illegible] 59 ~~Gost~~ Main St Mass (Southborde)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Seiky
10	Jan Tamashunas	19	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Franz Wishnewsky	23	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizabethport NJ	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Jos Matanis 1 year had 4 weeks 72 Bale Str Elizabethport NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Hljany (Wilna)
12	Jan Cvirzin	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$9	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	
13	Jan Gulbin	38	✓	ms	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southborde Boston	yes	✓	$5	✓	Cousin ~~Mr Filipowicz~~ Juzefowicz 3 years had 5 weeks 59 ~~Gost Main St Southborde Mass~~ Box 464 Worcester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Konstantina (Kowno)
14	Franz Kareykash	24	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$3	✓	Cousin Bull Wareykes 2 years [illegible] 1565 Callowhill St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Dodilany
15	Martin Mikul	24	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$7	✓	Brother Ant Mikules 3 years had 5 weeks 104 Lowel St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Rosolisky (Wilna)
16	Witho Kajetan	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Do	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	~~$[illegible]~~ $37	✓	Cousin K Zukowsky [illegible] 5 Shielman St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	fair	Fair	✓	✓	Wepros (Kowno)
17	Albin Romanowsky	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$17	✓	Cousin Jan Dilis 1 year had 4 weeks 5 Shielman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Poboisk (Wilna)
18	Wiktoria Palaima	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	no	✓	do	✓	✓	Easton Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	~~Brother Jn Semmonko~~ Cousin Josef Woicenis 4 years had 4 weeks Box 334 Easton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Light	Fair	✓	✓	Wepros
19	Agatha Juzefawitch	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lesiky	Southborde Boston	y	✓	$2	✓	Brother ~~Mr Filipowitch~~ Juzefowicz 2 years had 5 weeks 59 Gost Main St Southborde Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Lezaiky
20	Pawel ~~Apakas~~ Baseris	28	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Boston	✓	✓	$20	✓	Friend Jn Dylis 2 years had 5 weeks 5 Shielman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Walkozmulsky (Kowno)
21	~~Adolf Kelenorus~~	21	✓	s	~~[illegible]~~ Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southborde Boston	y	✓	$5	✓	Friend Mar Filipowic 2 years had 2 weeks 59 Gost Main St Southborde Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seiky
22	Ignatz Kreyivis	40	✓	ms	Labr	✓	✓	16 [illegible] 3145/7	Lithuanian JUN 16 1922	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$7	✓	Cousin Ant Dowgrabwona ~~1 years had 5 weeks~~ 5 Shielman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sewaltowo
23	Shemkunas	30	✓	s	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3	✓	Friend ~~D Baron~~ Jonas Dolis 2 years had 2 weeks 199 Putwan St E. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bostuny (Wilna)
24	Prokiniewicz	38	✓	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$14	✓	Cousin Math Piratewich 4 years had 4 weeks 5 Shielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Doboshe (Wilna)
25	Mikkewitz	30	F	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Brighton Boston	y	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Kaz Webros 1 year had 4 weeks 76 Market St Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	✓	✓	Oshetany
26	Kiakkis	40	m	m	Labor	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin Mr Kiakkis 3 years had 5 weeks 10 Spring St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Kopliszi (Kowno)
27	Jankisius	3[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Wilna	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Bro-in-law Adolf Shilka 2 years had 5 weeks 24 Pleasant St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Popischky
28	[illegible]kewitz	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milwaukee Wis	m	✓	$125	✓	Cousin Jn Czaronok 4 years had 6 weeks 1134 [illegible] Str Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Raduschky
29	[illegible]kewitz	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4/16877	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$30	✓	Bro-in-law Ant Shilka 2 years had 6 weeks 24 Pleasant St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Skladaufe (Wilna)
30	[illegible]insky	18	✓	s	~~[illegible]~~	✓ MAR 8 1938	✓	No. 139482	7/A × 505	✓	✓	Silver Creek	no	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law Mr Malinsky 5 years had [illegible] Silver Creek New Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wse

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10th 1907

20

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Chaim Shwedsky	50	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Chelsea Mass	y	Self	$100 More	No	Son in law ~~Brother in law~~ Hirsch Sablatzky 116 2nd St Chelsea Mass; has 2 sons ... 3 daughters	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	sanility passed None	Wasilishky Wilno
2	Riwa ✓	48	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Paja ✓	20	✓	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Frume ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Stanislaw Kulaitis	28	m	m	Labr	y	y	1600/3354 ✓	Polish	MAY 19 1915	Riga	Brighton Mass	yes	Self	$36	No	Friend Si Erhslawitsh 3 years hard 5 weeks, 68 Market St Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Shat Kown
6	Adam Petrowsky	34	✓	s	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Si Ermolawic 4 years hard 5 weeks, 76 Brighton St Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	~~Brown~~	✓	✓	Podira Kown
7	Wladislaw Tshanowsky	31	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$80	✓	Friend do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
8	Simon Shateyko	28	✓	m	Shoemaker	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$10	✓	~~Brother~~ Cousin Ant Grajaka 3 years hard 5 weeks, 513 Jorand St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waufisky
9	Jan Jorhawsky	30	✓	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Janowo	Southbride Boston	y	✓	$8	✓	Cousin M. ~~Filipowitch~~ Frana Rabangewsky 2 years hard ..., 59 ~~Gost~~ Main St Mass (Southbride)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Seiky
10	Anton Tamashunas	19	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	✓	Friend do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Frenz Wishnewsky	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizabethport NJ	y	✓	$4	✓	Friend ~~Bol~~ Matianis 1 year hard 6 weeks, 72 Bale Str Elizabeth Port NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wljany Wilno
12	Jan Ewrsin	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$9	✓	Friend do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
13	Jan Gulbin	38	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southbride Boston	yes	✓	$6	✓	Cousin ~~Mr Filipowic~~ Juzefowic 2 years hard 5 weeks, 59 ~~Gost Main St Southbride Mass~~ Box 464 Warchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Konstantina Kowno
14	Antanas Wareykash	24	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$3	✓	Cousin Br Warpeas 4 years ..., 1565 Calftow St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Dodilany
15	Martin Mikul	24	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$7	✓	Brother Ant Mikules 3 years hard 5 weeks, 104 Lowel Str Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Rnotsisky Wilno
16	Wlad Kajetan	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	35 ~~[illegible]~~	✓	Cousin K. Zukowsky 3 years hard 5 weeks, 5 Stillman Str. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wepras Kowno
17	Albin Romanowsky	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$29	✓	Cousin Jan Dilis 2 years hard 5 weeks, 5 Stillman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bboisk Wilno
18	Wiktoria Palaima	20	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	do	✓	✓	~~Easton~~ Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	~~Brother Jn Semnenko~~ Cousin Josef Woicenas 4 years hard 4 weeks, Box 334 Easton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	–	Light	Fair	✓	✓	Wepros
19	[illegible] Juzafawitch	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lesiky	Southbride Boston	y	✓	$2	✓	Brother ~~Mr Filipowitch~~ Juzefowic 2 years hard 5 weeks, 59 Gost Main St Southbride Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Lezsiky
20	[illegible] Apkas Baskus	28	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Boston	✓	✓	$20	✓	Friends Ju Dylis 2 years hard 5 weeks, 5 Stillman St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wolkozmalsky Wilno
21	~~[illegible] Kalinowsky~~	24	✓	s	Labr ~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southbride Boston	y	✓	$3	✓	Friend Mar Filipowic 2 years hard 6 weeks, 59 Gost Main St Southbride Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sesiky
22	[illegible] Kreywis	40	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	JUN 16 1922	✓	Boston	y	✓	$7	✓	Cousin An Dowgrabwona ~~1 year hard 6 weeks~~, 5 Stillman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sewaltows
23	[illegible] Shimkunas	30	✓	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	1600/3145 ✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3	✓	Friend ~~S Baron~~ Jonas Dilis 2 years hard 4 weeks, 199 Putnam St E. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bostuny Wilno
24	[illegible] Prokinewicz	38	✓	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$14	✓	Cousin Math Piralewich 4 years hard 6 weeks, 5 Stillman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Doboshe Wilno
25	[illegible] Mickewitz	30	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	~~Brighton~~ Boston	y	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Kaz Webros 2 years hard 2 weeks, 76 Market St. Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	–	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Oshetany
26	[illegible] Sliakkis	40	m	m	Labor	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin Mm Rishkis 2 years hard 5 weeks, 10 Spring St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Koptife Kowno
27	[illegible]kkis	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Wilna	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Bro-in-law Ad Shilka 2 years hard 5 weeks, 24 Pleasant St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Popischky
28	[illegible]kewitz	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milwaukee Wis	no	✓	$12	✓	Cousin Jn Czaronok 4 years hard 6 weeks, 1134 Nor Wades St Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Raduschky
29	[illegible]kewitz	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1/16877	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$20	✓	Bro-in-law Ad Shilka 2 years hard 6 weeks, 24 Pleasant St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Skladanfe Wilno
30	[illegible]y	18	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	MAR 3 1938	✓	X2 139482	7/A X 5/05	✓	✓	Silver Creek New Phila	no	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law Mr Maliusky 5 years hard ..., Silver Creek New Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wsl.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner * of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waterland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10th 1907

21

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Alexr Marosow	27	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Smith Mills Pa	yes	Self	$4.00
2	Franz Shosfop	31	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	$50.00
3	Michail Kalaitiss	41	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Janow	Boston	y	✓	$8.00
4	Peter Ragalis	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$4
5	[illegible] Garnish	26	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00
6	Peter Zakatky	28	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$15.00
7	Karoline Palaima	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	pp Money	$7.00
8	Joseph Adamawsky	36	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Phila	y	✓	$10
9	[illegible] Rindeyko	24	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Boston	y	Self	$15.00
10	[illegible] Stumenowitz	28	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8
11	[illegible]slaw Putzat	21	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Phila	y	✓	$13.00
12	Alexr Tichonowsky	30	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$2.00
13	Anton Matejuna	37	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6.00
14	[illegible] Strizus	22	✓	s	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Rumbord Falls Boston	y	✓	$20
15	Anna Palaima	20	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	Self	$8.00
16	Maria Skimanowitz	21	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	do	✓	✓	Boston	y	Self	$5.00
17	[illegible]jina Kadis	22	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5.00
18	[illegible] Golubjew	40	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Russians	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$52
19	[illegible]hail Gawelchonk	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trosky	✓	y	Self	$6.00
20	[illegible]an	17	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5.00
21	~~[illegible] Gawelchonk~~	~~20~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Polish~~	✓	~~Wilna~~	✓	✓	✓	~~$10~~
22	[illegible]slaw Jurkewitz	47	✓	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Lowell Mass	y	✓	$25.00
23	[illegible] Daughter	10	f	✓	Child	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	✓
24	[illegible] Olwej	21	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lidy	Boston	y	✓	$10.00
25	[illegible]owitch	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Self	$10.00
26	[illegible]	41	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Ewje	✓	y	✓	$4.00
27	[illegible]	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lidy	Wilmington Del	y	✓	$80
28	[illegible]	49	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7.00
29	[illegible]owitz	34	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$6.00
30	[illegible]	25	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lanbury Pa	m	✓	$4.00

1	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	No	Friend Mr Bagdrum, 3 years here 6 weeks Box 32 Clearfield Co Smith Mills Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓	Cousin Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Brother-in-law Wm Kishkeis 5 years here 7 weeks 10 Spring St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Cousin A Swarckis 4 years here 6 weeks 2834 Fort Bress Ermat St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Bro-in-law Jos Staukewitz 5 years here 6 weeks 4764 Cambridge St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Friend Mr Lukowsky 3 years here 6 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Friend Mr Utko 6 years here 5 weeks 122 Essex St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Friend Jos Staukiewitz 2 years 4764 Cambridge St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Cousin Jos Kursonis 1 year here 5 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Friend S. Naruscewo 15 years here 5 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Cousin Jos Staukewitz 4764 Cambridge St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Cousin Jos Sargiales 4 years here 5 weeks 48 Hunkins St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Friend Mr Adam Marayn 6 years here 5 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Cousin Jos Bilenkiewic 2 years here 5 weeks 241 Walda St Rumbord Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Friend K. Utko 6 years here 6 weeks 122 Essex St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Cousin D. Waicfum 6 months here 5 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Cousin Jos Kursonis 1 years here 6 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Friend Wm Kishkeis here 6 weeks 10 Spring St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Uncle Peter Burkin 6 years here 5 weeks 273½ Portland St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Do Do Uncle J. Burkin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Son Jos Jurkewitz 4 years here 6 weeks Lobb St Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Do Do Son married has wife in Lowell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Friend Max Jacobs years here 6 weeks 92 Poplar St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Brother A. Mikalunkolis 3 years here 6 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Cousin J. Kopodel 6 months here 6 weeks West Front St 604 Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Cousin Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Friend Mr Bulanka 5 years here 6 weeks 19 Common St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Bro-in-law Mr Karpowitch Conwartyn Works Lanbury Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Kietolkany
2	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Powesiltsky
3	5	10	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bishuly
4	5	10¼	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Upriky
5	5	6½	✓	Fair	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Birsull Kowno
6	5	5½	fair	Brown	✓	✓	Ageloshe Kowno
7	5	1½	fair	Brown	✓	✓	Sprowtut Kowno
8	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Bokauty
9	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nowosada Kowno
10	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Potowky
11	5	8½	✓	Brown	Blk	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Nowo-Sad Kowno
12	6	2	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Padnartocky
13	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Logostowital
14	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Janow
15	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gyrnewno Kowno
16	5	2	fair	Brown	✓	✓	Sierokty Kowno
17	5	2	✓	~~Fair~~ Brown	✓	✓	Nowosada Kowno
18	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Koplitz Kowno
19	5	5¼	✓	~~Fair~~ Lt	✓	✓	Serapuistky Wilna
20	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21			~~Dark~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	✓	
22	5	8¾	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Samelyshky Wilna
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	✓	Lidy Wilna
25	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisly
26	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ewje Wilna
27	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Belundy
28	5	8	fair	Fair	✓	✓	Kopocket Pskow
29	5	4½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Mirowo
30	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	PASSED.	Ertnolishky

Special Inquiry Case 5305 MAR

35755 MAR 23 1923

Case No. 1917 FEB 27 1937 20-29573 114973 c/a issued

57

Voyshmar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D. Turner * of the S.S. "Westernland" , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June , 1907.
at Philadelphia
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber , Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland" , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June , 1907.
at Philadelphia
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

JAN 28 1937 111898 3.128838

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in the U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Stepan Ptopa	[illegible]	m	s	Tiller	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Wilna	Lanbury	no	Self	$5	No	Cousin-in-law Jan Gunbis Comwartic Works Lemburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None PASSED.	Wjelelow
2	Waplaw Sam[illegible]	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother Adm Sawzicky 2 years here 5 weeks 19 Common Str Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Krowo
3	Anton Sz[illegible]	18	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	~~Maynard~~ Boston	y	✓	$51	✓	Brother Jan Lyszkpelewsky 6 years here 6 weeks Box 791 Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Mostak
4	Anton [illegible] Lopatko	[illegible]	✓	✓	Smith	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Riga	Westhympton Mass	y	✓	$11	✓	Friend Jym Starschinsky 2 years here 2 weeks 102 River St West Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Mohilany
5	[illegible] oppe	45	✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Janowo	Shenandoah Pa	y	✓	$13	✓	Friend J. Magianis 8430 E. Centre St Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓	✓ PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Skeims
6	[illegible] Wojkowsky	28	✓	s	~~Hostler~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$35	✓	Uncle Jy Dobrowolsky 2 years here 6 weeks 76 Market Str Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Zasaupi
7	Kasimir Michalkwsky	34	✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redford Mass	y	✓	$15	✓	Brother Am Michalawsky 2 years here 6 weeks Box 105 Redford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Wiliskey Wilno
8	[illegible] Ozaiewsky	23	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$8	✓	Cousin Kz Waitkein 5 years here 6 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ponaterol
9	Wikenty Golubitsky	19	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian MAY 13 1940	1-304742 219811	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin Mm Sazhowsky 2 years here 4 weeks 84 Oak Str Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Horsrishky
10	Wikenty Rawluchonis	37	✓	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother Stm Rautuschonis 1 year here 6 weeks 5 Stielman Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	Spinal curvature	✓
11	Stanislaw Palkewitsch	29	✓	✓	Labr	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Germantown NY	✓	✓	$7	✓	Brother Jm Palkewitsch 3 years here 6 weeks R. F. D. 2 Germantown NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Muchirky
12	Wahlomei Urbanowitsch	27	✓	s	Bootmaker	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Boston	✓	✓	$6	✓	Friend J. Delis 2 years here 5 weeks 5 Stielman Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sowzany Wilna
13	Sophia Stankewitz DEC 1940 3-214594 2291121	18	F	✓	Domestic	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	y	pp money	$6	✓	Father Jos Stankewicz 4764 Cambridge Str Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Roguska
14	Marjana Iwanowska	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ducjat	Boston	y	pp money	$5	✓	Brother Fm Iwanowska 5 months here 5 weeks 145 Brodway Str Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	L Brown	✓	✓	Pegare Kovno
15	Mateus Komar	40	m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Wm Borowsky 2 years here 6 weeks 94 Poplar Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Starodworsy
16	Feliz Kahnowitz	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul Min	no	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Jos Freckailo 2 years here [illegible] 230 Fairfield Ave St Paul Min	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Kulakoli
17	Kasimir Skandrocha	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maynard Boston	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend Adm Kachnowitsch 1 year here 6 weeks Box 867 Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Stedaljany
18	Stepan Mazewitz JUN 1 1942 242009 14-61309-C/A	26	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Lowell Mass	y	✓	$4	✓	Friend J. Jurkewicz 3 years here [illegible] [illegible] Str Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wilna
19	Kasimir Bagdan	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila ~~Maynard Mass~~	y	✓	$8	✓	Cousin St. [illegible] 3 years here 23, 151 Cadwalader St Phila ~~Maynard Mass Box 867~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓ SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Ambilyndy
20	Kasper Shuk	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul Min	no	✓	$10	✓	Friend J. Freckailo 1 year 230 E Fairfield Ave St Paul Min	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Seydana
21	Josip Palkewitsch	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$15	✓	Cousin J. Iwaszko 4905 Main St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Witewzy
22	Konstantin Nowik	33	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maynard Boston Mass	y	✓	$13	✓	Friend Adm Kalnowitz 1 year here 3 weeks 867 Box Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Leykah
23	Wikenty Kahnowitz	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Landing verified Copy	✓	7600 1167	MAR 27 1917	✓	St Paul Min	no	✓	$10	✓	Friend J. Freckails 230 E Fairfield Ave St Paul Min	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Kulaky
24	[illegible] Wasny	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northampton Boston	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Jos Wolfok 2 years here 6 weeks Atlantic Ferry Str NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seksako
25	[illegible] Kachnowitsch	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salem Mass	y	✓	$19	✓	Cousin J. Baltrukewitsch 2 years here 5 weeks 18 Grand Str Salem Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Lyadsgo[illegible]
26	[illegible] Stanowsky MAR 1925	36	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baldwinsville Boston Mass	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend Jn Bielak 2 years here 6 weeks Box 5[illegible] Baldwinsville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miczalo
27	[illegible] Bielak	18	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	✓	Father Jm Bielak 3 year here 6 weeks Box 636 Baldwinsville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wensda[illegible]
28	[illegible] Zukowsky	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	So Boston	y	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law Jm Populeikis 3 years here 5 weeks 35 W. 2nd Str South Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Tapun
29	[illegible] abiss	30	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	South River NY	y	✓	$6	✓	Uncle E. Mackowiak alias Gurinowicz 3 years here 6 weeks ~~Box 10 South River NY~~ Kingston on Hudson NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Piatul
30	[illegible] chow	33	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Boston	y	✓	$83	✓	Jan Delidenas 10 years here 5 weeks 5 Stielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Sewaltowa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

JUN 28 1937 ... 3.128838

	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming by reason of offer or agreement	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Ptop[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Wilna	Lanburg Pa	no	Self	$5	No	Bro-in-law Jan Gunbis Conwartie Works Lemburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None PASSED.	Wjelelow
2	Waclaw Sa[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuania	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother Ad. Sawzicky 2 years hard 5 weeks 19 Common Str Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Krowo
3	Antoni [illegible]ky	18	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	~~Maynard~~ Boston	y	✓	$51	✓	Brother Jan Lybempelewsky 6 years hard 6 weeks Box 791 Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Mostak
4	Antoni [illegible] Lopatko	[illegible]	m	✓	Smith	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Riga	Westlynn Mass	y	✓	$14	✓	Friend Jos. Starchinsky 2 years hard 2 weeks 102 River St West Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Mohilany
5	[illegible]	45	✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Janowo	Shenandoah Pa	yes	✓	$13	✓	Friend F. Magianis 8430 E. Centre St Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Skeimo
6	[illegible]sky	28	✓	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$5	✓	Uncle John Dobrowolsky 2 years hard 1 weeks 76 Market Str Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Jasaufi
7	Kazimir Michalowsky	24	✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redford Mass	y	✓	$15	✓	Brother An. Michalowsky 14 years hard 1 weeks Box 105 Redford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Krilky Wilno
8	[illegible] Olsiewsky	23	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$8	✓	Cousin K. Waitkein 5 years hard 5 weeks 5 Shielman St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ponakeore
9	Wikenty Gofubitsky	19	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuania	MAY 13 1940 1-304742 217611	✓	Lawrence Ma	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin Max Sazhowsky 2 years hard 2 weeks 84 Oak St Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Fiorsrishky
10	Walenty Rawlushonis	37	✓	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother St. Rautushonis 1 year hard 1 weeks 5 Shielman Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	Spinal curvature	✓
11	Stanislaw Palkewitsch	29	✓	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Germantown NY	y	✓	$7	✓	Brother Jos. Palkewitsch 3 years hard 5 weeks R.F.D. 2 Germantown NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Muskizky
12	Bartlomei Urbanowitsch	27	✓	s	Bootmaker	yes	yes	✓	Lithuania	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	Friend J. Delis 2 years hard 5 weeks 5 Shielman Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sowzeny
13	Sofia Stankewitz	18	f	✓	Domestic	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	y	by money	$5	✓	Father Jos. Stankewicz 1 year 4764 Cambridge St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Roguska
14	Marjana Iwanowska	20	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Dusjat	Boston	y	pp money	$5	✓	Brother Fr. Iwanowska 9 months hard 5 weeks 145 Brodway Str Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	freck.	L.Brown	✓	✓	Pegare
15	Morris Komar	40	m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Anton Borowsky 3 years hard 5 weeks 94 Poplar Str Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Starodworsy
16	[illegible] Kahnowitz	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul Minn	no	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Jos. Jreckaila 4 years hard 5 weeks 230 Fairfield Ave St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Kulakoli
17	Kazimir Skandrocha	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maynard ~~Boston~~	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend And. Kachuswitsch 4 years hard 5 weeks Box 867 Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Stedolyany
18	[illegible]n Mazewitz	26	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Lowell Mass	y	✓	$4	✓	Friend J. Jurkewitz 3 years hard 5 weeks Kobe Str Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wilna
19	Kazimir Bogdan	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelph ~~Maynard Mass~~	y	✓	$8	✓	Cousin St. ~~[illegible]~~ 23 151 Candwell St Phila ~~Maynard Mass Box 867~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Ambelgudy
20	[illegible] Shuk	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul Minn	no	✓	$10	✓	Friend J. Jreckailo 2 years 230 E Fairfield Ave St Paul Min	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Seydana
21	[illegible] Palkewitsch	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$15	✓	Cousin J. Iwashko 4905 Main St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Witewzy
22	[illegible] Nowik	30	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maynard	y	✓	$13	✓	Friend An. Kalinowitz 4 years hard 5 weeks 867 Box Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Leykah
23	[illegible] Kahnowitz	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16000 1167 MAR 27 1917	✓	✓	St Paul Min	no	✓	$10	✓	Friend J. Jreckails 230 E Fairfield Ave St Paul Min	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Kulaky
24	[illegible] Wasny	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Northampton~~ Boston	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Jos. Wolfak 2 years here 5 weeks Atlantic Ferry Str NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sekdaks
25	[illegible] Markowitsch	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salem Mass	y	✓	$19	✓	Cousin J. Bachonkewitsch 2 years hard 5 weeks 18 Grand Str Salem Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Lyadsgo[illegible]
26	[illegible]sky	36	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baldwinsville ~~Boston Mass~~	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend Jn. Bielak 2 years hard 5 weeks Box 536 Baldwinsville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miczalo
27	[illegible]lak	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$16	✓	Father Jn. Bielak 3 year hard 5 weeks Box 536 Baldwinsville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wensda[illegible]
28	[illegible]kowsky	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Boston	y	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law Jn. Populekias 2 years hard 5 weeks 35 W. 2nd Str South Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Japun
29	[illegible]kias	30	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	South River NY	y	✓	$6	✓	Uncle E. ~~Mackiewicz~~ Kalaw Guzinowski 2 years hard 5 weeks ~~Box 102 South River NY~~ Hastings on Hudson NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pialul
30	[illegible]	38	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Jnawo	Boston	y	✓	$83	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Jan Delidenas 10 years hard 5 weeks 5 Shielman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Sewaltowa

JUN 1 1942 242009 14-61309 C/A

16000 14338

Landing verified—Copy

MAR 7 1925

DEC [illegible] 1940 3-214590 2291421

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D Turner ,* of the S.S. "Westernland", from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June , 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber , Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland" , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June , 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A ***farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A ***farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth	
Osip Wertinsky	25	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Russia	Cornith W. Va.	No	Self	$25	yes	3	Cornith	Cousin Jan Palipski Cornith W. Va. Preston Co. Box 15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brunette	Brown	Grey	none	Wilna	1
Weleri "	30	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	"	"	"	2
Tamum Trasewicz	27	m	S	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	"	No	Self	$22.50	No	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blonde	Brown	black	"	"	3
Kasimir Shezanik	19	m	S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$2.50	No	—	—	Cousin, Edmund Gretschank Kasmar St. 173 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	Light	Grey	"	"	4
~~Tomas~~ Gluchowsky	22	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$2.50	No	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	blue	"	"	5
Franz Jasewicz	33	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$21.50	No	—	—	Nephew Nikolaj Sawitzky Lake Ave 2343 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Pockpitted	Brown	blue	"	"	6
Ignat Hronatzick	20	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	No	Self	$24	"	—	—	Cousin Nikolaj Sawitzky 610 South St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blonde	Brown	blue	"	"	7
Heil Niskewicz	32	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Mogilew	"	New York	Yes	"	$148	No	—	—	Sister, Rosa Nisnewitz 310-312 E. 101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	Mogilew	8
Damjan Kulikowicz	21	m	M	"	No	No	"	Russian	Grodno	"	Baltimore Md.	No	"	$12.50	No	—	—	Brother in Law Hakasim Paskowicz 239 N. High St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown	"	Grodno	9
Trofim Kranzdisrey	30	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kijew	"	Coatesville Pa.	No	"	$5	"	—	—	Brother in Law Trofim Koitschak Main St. 200 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Kijew	10
Emiljan Lawequk	23	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	"	Baltimore	No	"	$8	No	—	—	Brother in Law Jakob Zelik 239 N. High St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	black	brown	"	Grodno	11
Martin Lulkowicz	26	m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$7.50	No	—	—	Brother, Wasil Lulkowicz 239 N. High St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	12
Alexr. Poprotzky	23	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilna	"	Schenectady New York	"	"	$5	No	—	—	Cousin Iwan Tschekowic 28 Jefferson St. Schenectady New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Wilna	13
Peter Stupak	20	m	S	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	No	"	$7.50	No	—	—	Cousin, Osip Stupak 17 North Bridge St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	light	"	"	"	14
Igaty Poplawsky	17	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	"	Blackwell Wis.	No	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Frank Poplowsky Forest Co. Blackwell Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	blue	"	Grodno	15
Mikhail Olszansky	21	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend, Iwan Paplaski Blackwell Forest Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	Brown	"	"	16
Wladislaw Us	24	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn New York	Yes	"	$12.50	No	—	—	Friend Felix Us Barren Island Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	Brown	grey	"	Wilna	17
Kusma Pikutin	26	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Nohilew	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Self	$7½	No	—	—	Brother, Michail Pikutin 257 Fifth Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"	"	Nohilew	18
Jakob Salowjew	30	m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	—	—	Brother Marko Solowjew 257 Fifth Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"			"	"	19
Naum Lupiila	38	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk	"	Mahony City Pa.	No	"	$2	No	—	—	Friend, Alec Lemanski 322 S. Alley Mahony City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	brown	"	Minsk	20
Filip Bajusch	35	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$2	No	—	—	Friend Iwan Leligeski 612 Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	21
Pawel Grigorcik	18	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wolinsk	"	"	"	"	$7.50	No	—	—	Uncle, Mokar Krinowschka 302 N. American St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Yellow	Grey	"	Wolinsk	22
Peter Kowalowsky	30	m	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	Wilna	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	Self	$2.50	No	—	—	Brother, Iwan Kowalewsky 578 Moibunate St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Wilna	23
Andrej Pleitwicz	28	m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	No	"	$5	No	—	—	Brother Bernardin Pleitwick 417 Perci St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	"	"	24
Ignaty Sprodezuk	19	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Wolynia	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friend Jakob Rominczuk 302 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	"	Wolynia	25
Adam Sidizuk	18	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	—	—	Uncle, Leonin Boiadia 302 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	26
Dmitry Kosrowzka	19	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$4	No	—	—	Brother, Grigori Dimitzyk Semen Boidie 302 N. American St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	27
Jarok	2[illegible]	m	M	"	No	No	"	"	Wolinsk	"	"	"	"	$9	No	—	—	Brother, Seimjon Yarak 302 N. American St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	"	grey	"	Wolinsk	28
"	29	m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.00	yes	1906 2	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	29
Kieranen	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	~~Finland~~ Russian	Finnish	Kasjarvi Finland	Finland	Winona Mich. × Baltimore	To	Self	$70	No	—	—	Son Jalmar Kieranen Box 73 Winona Houghton Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Kiwjarvi	30

DEC 1 0 1928 VERIFIED No.

SEP 20 1921

NOV 17 1923

JAN 28 1939 1-257564 205421

JAN 8 - 1943

FEB 4 - 1943

NOV 26 1929

APR 14 1930

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

59

Hall Norton

¹ Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
² "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. D. Turner,* of the ss. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. D. Turner
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John H Harper
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool 29th May*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Phila* *June* 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lea Salmonow	23	F	M	~~wife~~ Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Phila	Yes	self	$12	No	G Lewin 775 Passyunk ave. Phila:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None PASSED.	Mohilew
2	Kanie Lifer	20	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gudtshesh	✓	✓	Husband	nil	✓	M. Miller 532 N Hancock St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Black	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Gentsleck
3	Zundal	7	M	—	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Child			✓ PASSED.	✓
4	Yette	6	F	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓ PASSED.	✓
5	Avrohe	4	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓ PASSED.	✓
6	Chike Pragin 53890 SEP 18 1922	26	✓	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mistislow	✓	✓	Brother	$65	✓	Brother I. Pragin 331 S 4th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Mistislow
7	Hirsch Landing verified Case 6703 JAN 31 1917	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Chaim Case 52393 AUG 17 1922	10	✓	—	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Child			✓	✓
9	Runke Lerner DEC 23 1937	48	F	M	wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Ostrowowo	✓	✓	Husband	6	✓	Husband S. Lerner 532 N 6th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Ostrowo
10	Zlate	21	✓	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	DEC 1 1937 118147 3-142835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	✓
11	Kopel	17	M	✓	~~Tailor~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
12	Leie Brathowsky	19	F	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schupakow	✓	✓	self	$1½	✓	H. Ginsberg 173 N 2nd St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	✓	Schuchpanka
13	Antonie Balod	27	✓	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gross Essern	Collingwood	✓	Husband	nil	✓	Husband A. Balod 7 Park ave. Collingwood Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Gross Essern
14	Fritz	4	M	—	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Child			✓	✓
15	Louise	8 mos.	✓		Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Infant			✓	✓
16	Marie Utz	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	✓	German	✓	Neuweimar	Deerfield Kan.	✓	Brother	$33	✓	D. Utz Deerfield Kan.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	✓	New Weimar
17	Marie Elizabeth Utz	14	✓	—	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
18	Christian FEB 8 1918 Landing verified Case	12	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Child			✓	✓
19	Wolf Brathowsky FEB 8 1918 Landing verified Case	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Schupakow	Phila	Yes	self	$1	No	H. Ginsberg 173 N 2nd St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	Schuchpanka
20	Josef Rumsch Kostis	47	✓	✓	Laborer	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Panewisch	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Jonas Parbauckas 513 Front St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓ PASSED.	Ponewisch
21	Konstantin Kokis	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	Frank Bucks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Brown	✓ PASSED.	✓
22	Kazimir Bernardinsky	40	✓	S	labor	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian ~~Polish~~	✓	✓	Girardville Pa	Yes	✓	$33	✓	Peter Grozauowic Girardville Pa:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	✓	Ramonowka
23	Dwore Gertner	25	F	M	wife	No	No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Pawolej	Reading Pa.	No	Husband	nil	✓	Lewis Weiss 331 N. 9th St. Reading Pa: Husband Meyer Gertner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	Pawoloj
24	Simon MAR 1	7	✓	—	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Child			✓	✓
25	Rosa	6	✓		✓	✓	✓	JAN 27 1940	3-181319 216233	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
26	Chaie Krawitz	50	✓	Wd	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Fresh	Black	Grey	None.	✓
27	Golstein	17	✓	S	~~Domestic~~ Dressmaker	No	No	✓	Hebrew ~~Lithuanian~~	Russia	Riani	✓	No	✓	No	✓	Sister Mrs. Ruchel Osher 1929 Cotton St. Reading	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	Brown	✓ PASSED.	Riani
28	Markalis	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	✓	Lithuanian ~~Russian~~	Russia ~~Kupiszki~~	Kupiszki	Phila:	Yes	self	$9	No	S. Seligis 2116 Delancy St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Kupiszki
29	Kadowsky	27	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	Kosiagy	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	S. Weinsberg 456. N. York ave:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. PASSED BY	Kosiagy
30	Mnich	26	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Salitzgowsky	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown		Salitzgowsky

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Turner * of the S.S. "Westernland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H D Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1907.
at Philadelphia
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1907.
Philadelphia
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 10 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer of labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Grusachi Bogoyfsky	28	M	M	~~Laborer~~ ~~Paper hanger~~ Paper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisow	Phila:	Yes	self	$10	No	Bro Law B. Siegel 1215 S. 4th St. Phila:	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	5	~~Fresh~~ Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jekaterinoslaw
2	Ettle	25	F	✓	wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb.		✓	2 yrs Grocery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11		Brown	Blue	✓	✓
3	Rachel	4	F	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents.		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–		Child	–	–	✓	✓
4	Konstantin Czajewsky	23	M	M	Laborer.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kosaczy	✓	✓	Self	$15	✓	Friend L. S. Derkatoff 456 N Dock Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	~~Fresh~~ Dk	Black	Grey	Cut forehead	Kosaczy
5	Alexej Tomofejew	18	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$17	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dk	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
6	Andrei Mizinger	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓	Scar left cheek	✓
7	Sergei Sawitzky	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓
8	Peter Kosterowsky	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pole	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	Dk	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
9	Stanislaw	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pole	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	5	✓	Friend - Sam Weisberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	~~Fresh~~ Dark	✓	✓	Turned up nose	✓
10	~~Luki Fazio~~	~~27~~									~~Salitzyoshi~~				~~25~~									~~5~~	~~7~~					✓
11	Anna ~~Kagan~~ Kohen	28	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taschor	Phila	FEB 7 1940	268858 Husb	210	✓	Husb. ~~H. Kaminsky 531 S 5th St~~ Benne Cohen - c/o	4 mos	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	well	4		✓	Black	Brown	✓	Tascha
12	Chaje	3	F	–	Infant	–		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓	~~Boilermaker~~	✓	Boilermaker	✓	✓	✓		Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Chaim Schlyakin	19	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moscislaw	✓	✓	✓	$30		Cousin Bernard ~~Brown~~ 331-32 S. 4th St. Phila	2 yrs	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	w.d.	5	3½	Med	Med	Blue	✓	Moscislaw
14	mordche ~~Martha~~ Lubetzky	50	✓	M	Tailor	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Sewashpol.	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	Jacob Rineman 1417 Ridge Ave Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Sewastopol
15	Lea	53	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
16	David	17	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓ 1600 11735	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓
17	Nachim Adelsky	17	✓	✓	Coat maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pawalatsch	Reading. Pa.	Y	✓	$2	✓	Bro Law Harry Oscher 247 N. 8th St. Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fist	5	2¾	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Pawalatsch.
18	Walko Oscher Bro	42	✓	M	Tailor ~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$3.50	✓	Bro - ~~Louis Hecht 331 N 9th St.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	w.d.	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Chaim Son 1600 21009	22	✓	✓	Shoe maker OCT 1 1920	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	2.50	✓	Harry Oscher 247 N 8th St Reading Pa	2 yrs	Peddler	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Purwolog
20	Beril Dau	22	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	X	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	Black	Black	✓	✓
21	Rachmiel	22	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓
22	Philip Dubinow	20	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Usach.	Berwick. Pa	Y	C	$2	✓	Friend J. Mitaikow Box 165. Station B. Berwick. Pa.	12 yrs	Car factory	✓	✓	✓	Nothing	5	5¾	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Mezoch.
23	Michail Garoulkin	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$3½	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Alssoch.
24	Tekla Mizoraecky	17	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kowna	Phila	✓	Grandfather	$4	✓	~~Grandfather~~ Anton ~~Olzy~~ Zibulas ~~1755 S. 6th St.~~ Phila 1435 Elgmont St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Kowna
25	Beranson	43	F	~~Wid~~ M	Wife ~~Domestic~~	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Mohilew	Phila	yes	Son pp	$30	no	Son Abram Reznik 1014 Gaskill St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	m.d.	5		fresh	black	brown	✓ PASSED.	Mohilew
26	1600 17309	15	M	S	Bkbinder	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother pp	–	✓	Itzik & daughters Golde Freide	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	brown	blue	✓ PASSED.	✓
27		11	F	–	Child	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Child			✓ PASSED.	✓
28		8	✓	–	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				PASSED.	✓
29	Singer	45	M	M	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Gluchow	✓	✓	Bro-in-Law	$1	✓	Bro Law Jack Rosin 1314 South 6th St Phila	5 yrs	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	m.d.	5	3½	~~Fresh~~ Dark	grey	brown	✓ PASSED.	Gluchow
30		17	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1600 142474 JUN 13 1919	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	pale	black	✓	✓	✓

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

JUL 25 1941 87639 3-49557

JUL 25 1941 4500/22 6-D.D. 4412 GO-4031/715-3) REGISTRY REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29 4500/22

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the S.S. "Westernland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. D. Turner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1909.
at Philadelphia
John L. Hartzel
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1909.
at Philadelphia
John L. Hartzel
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10, 1907

26

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Money	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jenty Sodrik	22	f	s	Cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew ~~Polish~~	Russia	Fastow	Phila	79	pp Sister	nil	no	Dwora Cohen Sister c/o Herman Cohen 717 Pierce St Phila 3 yrs Shirtmaker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	None	Fastow
2	Anna Berens FEB 2 3 1920	16	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Pole	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp father	$5.00	✓	father Dominic Berens 608 American St Phila 2 yrs, Factory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	4	11½	✓	fair	blue	✓ PASSED.	Sokolaa
3	Casmir	24	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp	X	✓	do mother in Russia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Br		✓ PASSED.	✓
4	Antonia	17	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp	$5	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓ PASSED.	✓
5	Jan Hoyniacki	35	m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Radziew	Buffalo NY	✓	brother	$10	✓	Brother Michal Hoyniacki 1482 Broadway St Buffalo NY 3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notif	5	7¼	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	Radziew
6	Jan Wiskowski	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30	✓	Bro-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Mathias Kojitzki	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾				✓	✓
8	Anna Medwezka	18	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rajgrod	Phila	✓	Sister	$7	✓	Sister Rosalia Medewiecka 711 Vine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8½	✓	fair	blue	✓ PASSED.	Rajgrod
9	Jonas Woropkaitis	27	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Wolkowysk	Bayonne City NJ	✓	Bro-in-law	$10	✓	Bro-in-law Jonas Matukiewi 907 W. Lane St Bayonne City NJ 7 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notif	5	3½	✓	✓	grey	✓	Wolkowysk
10	Michal	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp	$10	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Petar Cieponis	18	✓	✓	1600a/1448	yes	yes	✓	Nat 7964 JUN 6 1917	✓	Romanowow	Girardville Shenandoah	✓	pp Brother	$6	✓	Brother Pety Cieponis Girardville Shenandoah Pa 8 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notif	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romanowa
12	Jurgis Judikowski	20	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Granzewa	Batavia Ill	✓	✓	$8	✓	Brother Jonas Judzkowskis 100 E. Walon St Batavia Ill 15 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Granzewa
13	Marjan Kroszkiewicz OCT 2 6 1939	2	✓	✓	7-131662-	217907-	C/9	✓	Polish	✓	Makolan	Cleveland Oh	✓	pp Friend	$4.50	✓	friend Josef Puszkowski 2300 Hoffman St N.E. Cleveland Ohio 2½ yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notif	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Pock marked	Makolan
14	Ludwig Schindler	34	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Wladimir	Phila	✓	pp Bro-in-law	$10	✓	Bro-in-law Friedrich Stenke ~~110 Cambridge St~~ 789 So Front St Phila 2 mos Baldwin's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wladimir
15	Wilhelm Stenke	20	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$10	✓	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Rache Pupek	19	f	✓	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kelma	✓	✓	pp Bro-in-law	$10	✓	Bro-in-law Berl Schun 708 Vine St Phila 2 yrs Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	Kelma
17	Israel Steinberg	17	m	✓	Barber	yes	yes	OCT 1 0 1927 67681	✓	✓	Orgin	✓	✓	pp ~~Cousin~~ Bro	$14	✓	~~Cousin Frank Berman~~ Bro David Steinberg 609 Marshall St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orgin
18	Meier	38	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp Self	$	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	rach Book 7K269 widow	26	MAR 5 1920	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$	✓	do do met by Chas 1726 So 7 St (Bro)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Ester Dorfman	19	f	✓	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$	✓	Bro S. Dorfman 412 No. 6 St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	sie Wiazewsky	25	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smir	✓	✓	husband	$7	✓	husband Benj Wiazowsky 536 Catherine St Phila 14 yrs Factory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓ PASSED.	Smir
22	e Mojsche	3	M	–	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Child			PASSED.	✓
23		8	F	–	Inft JUL 6	1943 No	2/c I404 No	Phila 2770-C- 766124 C/C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Infant			PASSED.	✓
24	Lea Sapiro sister	25	f	Wid	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	no	no OCT 2 4 1940	3-207388- 335581-	C/9 JAN 7 - 1941	1600/A	✓	✓	✓	~~Cousin~~	$	✓	Husband dead 5 yrs do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	PASSED.	✓
25	Zenstein	19	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Bogopol	✓	✓	pp brother	$4	✓	brother Sam Zenstein 430 ~~Lechau St~~ Richmond St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	5	2	Dark	Dk Br	brown	PASSED.	Bagopol
26	Frisch	37	1600/3460	m	Singer	JUN 2 2 1925	JUL 1 1923	Book 32152	✓	✓	Kraslew	New York	✓	bro-in-law	$3	✓	brother-in-law Pinkas Goldberg 243 E. 5th Street New York 5 yrs Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	notif	5	4¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kraslew
27	Kleinman	19	✓	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Markowke	Trenton NJ	No	pp brother	$4	✓	brother Barris Kleinman 320 Montgomery St Trenton NJ 2 yrs Store	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Markowke
28	Krasnoszczak	50	✓	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tolna	Phila	✓	pp Son	$8	✓	Son Abram Krasnoszczek 331 Wharton St Phila 3 yrs Cigarmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	5	7½	Light	Red	grey	✓	Tolna
29	Glaser	20	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinsk	✓	✓	pp husband	$30	✓	husband Nuchym Glaser 611 S. 3rd Street Phila 5 yrs Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mkt	5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	Pinsk
30		11	✓	–	Inft	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp father	–	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Infant				✓

62

Corbin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the Ss. "Westernland," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible] Indian.
[illegible]glish.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10, 1907

27

MAY 28 1940 3-197878-2-19967-5/9

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Chane Kupperfisch	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Phila	yes	husband pp	$x	no	husband Paul Kupperfisch 243 Bainbridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	Erect No	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	None	Warschau
2	Mendel	2		m		Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	X	✓	father do	7 mos	Taylor			✓	"	–	–	Child			"	✓
3	Meschel		6	m	–	Inft	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Infant			"	✓
4	Sopl Glas	15		f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tyraspol	✓	✓	brother	$1	✓	brother Joel Glas 724 Wharton St Phila	2 yrs	Carpenter	✓		✓	Noted	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	"	Tyraspol
5	Mane Perlman	17		m	✓	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Rosiny	✓	✓	✓	$11	✓	brother Israel Perlman 535 Kater St Phila	2 yrs	Grocery	✓		✓	✓	5	3	✓	Br	grey	" PASSED.	Rosiny
6	Keile Dubnik	20		f	✓	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zawod	✓	✓	Cousin	$6	✓	Cousin Abram Epstein 141 Reese St Phila	2 yrs	Shoemaker	✓	married	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	" PASSED.	Zawod
7	Mechane Schuster	30		✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Skule	✓	✓	husband	$5	✓	husband Paul Schuster 336 Green St Phila	1 yr	Tailor	✓		✓	erect	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	Skule
8	Gedel	3		✓	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	X	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Child	–	–		✓
9	Aleksandra Falkowska	15		✓	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Pole	✓	Boczki	✓	✓	Stepfather	$5	✓	Stepfather Ludwik Kielkopki 31 Catherine St Phila	11 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fresh	fair	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Boczki
10	Zofia Jachimowicz	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$5	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	–	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
11	Wincenty Radziewicz	20		m	s	Farmer Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Jarsew	Wilmington Del	✓	brother pp	$5	✓	brother Julian Radziewicz 805 Buttonwood St 805 ~~Anthony St~~ Wilmington Del	6 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	not	5	6	Dark	✓	blue	"	Jarsew
12	Katarzyna Szechowicz	18		f	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kazur	Phila	✓	bro-in-law	$10	✓	bro-in-law Antony Butka 78 Christian St ~~[illegible]~~ Phila	12 yrs	Laborer	✓			erect	5	7	✓	✓	grey	·	Kazur
13	Scholastyka Dziewulska	45		✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Branti	✓	✓	husband	$5	✓	husband Kajetan Dziewulski 726 N 2nd St Phila	14 yrs	Journey	✓			erect	5	–	✓	✓	blue	"	Branti
14	Klim Lokowicz	22		m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Baranuska	✓	✓	brother	$6	✓	brother Wladyslaw Lakowicz No. American St 926 ~~4th Street~~ Phila	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	erect	5	6	✓	✓	grey	"	Baranuska
15	Kazimir Mikolanckas	25		✓	m	do	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Gidaminska	Chicago ~~Mahanoy City~~	✓	Bro ~~Cousin~~	$19 $10	✓	~~Cousin [illegible] Barkus~~ Bro. Stanislaus Smordokas ~~1307 Mahanoy St Mahanoy City~~ 5156 So. Morgan St	✓				✓	not	5	8	✓	✓	✓	"	Gidaminska
16	Ignac Szarkowskis	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mahanoy city	✓	Self	$10	✓	father Ewa B tikles do 1307-E mahanoy St	16 yrs	✓	✓			not	5	6¼	dk	✓	✓	"	✓
17	Mrozik	17		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Slawija	Phila	✓	father	$8	✓	father Jakob Mrozik No. American St 926 ~~[illegible]~~ Phila	4 yrs	Rope factory	✓			erect	5	–	✓	✓	✓	"	Slawija
18	Jaswilaytis	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Maryampol	Wilmington Del	✓		$4	✓	father Jonas Jaswilaytis 470 ~~[illegible]~~ Towne St Wilmington Del	2 yrs	Factory	✓			not	5	5	✓	✓	brown	"	Maryampol
19	Kancelis	24		m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Pilwiszki	Phila	✓	Uncle pp	$14	✓	Uncle Kasimir Mitrik 3168 E Thompson St Phila	17 mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	· PASSED.	Pilwiszki
20	Pianka	16		f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Miastkowo	Reading Pa	y	Sister pp	$8	✓	Sister Kazimiera Pianko 676 Walnut St Reading Pa	3 yrs	Domestic	✓			notif	5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	Miastkowo
21	Stolginskis	20		✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Wiekzan	Phila	✓	bro-in-law	$5	✓	brother Antanas Zemantis 4746 Cambridge St Phila	3 yrs	Factory	✓			✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	Wiekzan
22	Bielianowa	24		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wygodno	Reading Pa	y	husband	$10	✓	husband Alexr Bielianowa 1037 Moss St Reading Pa	5 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notal	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	Wygodna
23	Staniszewski	33		m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Konikow	Plymouth Pa	do	Son-in-law	$10	✓	Son-in-law Wojciech Gabrzecki Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Konikow
24	Jaszczembska	15		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	bro-in-law	$7	✓	bro-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
25	Kendziora	27		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ostrow	Chester Pa	y	husband pp	None	✓	husband Jan Kendziora 934 Townsend St Chester Pa	8 mos	Blacksmith				Notal	5	7	✓	brown	grey	"	Pietrow
26	Kelitz	36		m	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Farmer	yes	yes	Galicia IN TRANSIT.	Hebrew ~~[illegible]~~	Austria	Jaroslaw	Toronto Ont.	y	Bro-in-law pp	$5	✓ IN TRANSIT	Bro-in-law J. Brodna 18 Walton St, Toronto, Ont.	18 mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Jaroslaw
27	l Bradner	18		✓	s	Hans	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT. "	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Father pp	–	✓ IN TRANSIT	Father do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Sallow	Med	Grey	"	✓
28	✓	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓ pp	–	✓ IN TRANSIT	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Brown	"	✓
29	Kuskar	2?		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~Russia~~ IN TRANSIT.	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Riga	Toronto Ont. IN TRANSIT	yes	Husband pp	no	✓	Husband Luby Kuskar 6696 Edward St. Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT				5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	·	Cracow
30	✓		3	m	–	Infant	no	no	IN TRANSIT. "	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father do do do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	–		Infant	–	–	"	✓

OCT 2 - 1943 I/V on Form I 404 For Central Office File 23/102 5/19 V/AU

MAY 22 1922

1942 234154 - 535 to Chi 4/43 X 41914

OCT 5 1942 9622/1897 - 3-236048 - C/A

62

Cosm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10 1907

NOV 28 1940 3-197878-3-19969-5/9

OCT 2 - 1943 v/v on Form I-404 For Central Office File 23/102519 v/AU

AUG 22 1922

OCT 5 1942 9622/1897 — 3-236048-C/A

27

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Chane Kupferfisch	24		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Phila	yes	husband	$	no	husband Srul Kupferfisch 243 Bainbridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	None	Warschau
2	Mendel	2		M	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	X	✓	father do	7 mos				✓	1"	–	–	Child			"	✓
3	Meschel		6	M	–	Inft	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	do					✓	✓	–	–	Infant			"	✓
4	Sosl Glas	15		F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tyraspol	✓	✓	brother	$1	✓	brother Joel Glas 2241 Wharton St Phila	2 yrs carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	"	Tyraspol
5	Manel Perlman	17		M	✓	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Rosiny	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓	brother Josel Perlman 535 Kater St Phila	2 yrs Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Br	grey	" PASSED.	Rosiny
6	Keile Dubnik	20		F	✓	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zarode	✓	✓	Cousin	$6	✓	Cousin Abram Epstein 141 Reese St Phila	7 yrs Shoemaker married				✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	" PASSED.	Zawod
7	Mechame Schuster	30		✓	M	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Akule	✓	✓	husband	$5	✓	husband Srul Schuster 336 Green St Phila	7 yrs			✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	Akule
8	Gitel	3		✓	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	X	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Child				✓
9	Alexandra Falkowska	15		✓	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Pole	✓	Baszki	✓	✓	Stepfather	$5	✓	Stepfather Ludwik Kielkowski 31 Catherine St Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	fresh	fair	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Baszki
10	Zofia Jachimowicz	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$5	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
11	Wincenty Radziewicz	30		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Jarsen	Wilmington Del	✓	brother	$5	✓	brother Julian Radziewicz 805 Buttonwood St 505 ~~Anthony~~ St Wilmington Del				✓	✓	not of	5		Dark	✓	blue	"	Jarsen
12	Katarzyna Lechowicz	18		F	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Karzu	Phila	✓	bro-in-law	$10	✓	Bro in law Antoni Butka 78 Christian St ~~318 Kenyon St~~ Phila			Labor		✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	"	Karzu
13	Scholastyka Dziewulska	35		✓	M	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Branti	✓	✓	husband	$5	✓	husband Kajetan Dziewulski 746 N 2nd St Phila	14 yrs Ironwork			✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	blue	"	Branti
14	Antoni Lakowicz	22		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Baranoska	✓	✓	brother	$6	✓	brother Wladyslaw Lakowicz 110 American St 926 ~~4th Street~~ Phila	7 yrs		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	"	Baranoska
15	Kazimir Mikolanskas	25		✓	M	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Gidamenska	~~Mahanoy City~~ Chicago Ill	✓	~~Cousin~~ Bro	$19	✓	~~Cousin Ewert~~ Barkus Bro. Stanislaus Smordokas ~~1307 Mahanoy St Mahanoy City~~ 5256 So Morgan St					✓	not of	5	8	✓	✓	✓	"	Gidamenska
16	Ignaci Szarkowskis	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mahanoy City Pa	✓	Self	$10	✓	father law Ewa B. Bitkes do 1307-E Mahanoy St	15 yrs			✓	✓	not of	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
17	Stanislaw Mrozik	17		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Polawja	Phila	✓	father	$8	✓	father Jakob Mrozik No. American St 926 ~~...~~ Phila	4 yrs Tobacco factory				✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	"	Polawja
18	Konstantynas Jawilaytis	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Maryampol	Wilmington Del	✓	✓	$4	✓	father Jonas Jawilaytis 420 ... St Wilmington Del	22 yrs Factory				✓	not of	5	5	✓	✓	brown	"	Maryampol
19	Aleksander Kancelis	24		M	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Petrayery	Phila	✓	Uncle	$14	✓	Uncle Kazimir Mitrik 3168 Thompson St Phila	17 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	" PASSED.	Petrayery
20	Alexandra Pianka	16		F	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Miastkowo	Reading Pa	y	Sister	$8	✓	Sister Stanislawa Pianko 676 Willow St Reading Pa	3 yrs Domestic				✓	Not of	5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	Miastkowo
21	Pranka Kelginskis	20		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Wichgan	Phila	✓	bro-in-law	$5	✓	brother Antanas Zemantis 4746 Cambridge St Phila	3 yrs Factory				✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	Wichgan
22	Magdalena Bielanowa	24		✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wyzodna	Reading Pa	y	husband	$10	✓	husband Alex Bielanowa 1032 Moss St Reading Pa	5 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not of	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	Wyzodna
23	Franciszek Staniszewski	33		M	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Konikow	Plymouth Pa	do	Son-in-law	$10	✓	Son in law Wojciech Gabrzelski Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kamkow
24	Marianna Jaroszewska	15		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	bro-in-law	$7	✓	Bro in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
25	Wanda Kendziora	27		✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Piotrow	Chester Pa	y	husband	None	✓	husband Jan Kendziora 934 Townsend St Chester Pa	8 mos Blacksmith					not of	5	7	✓	brown	grey	"	Pietrow
26	Helitz	36		M	✓	~~Merchant~~ Farmer	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT Galicia	~~German~~ Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslaw	Toronto Ont	y	Bro-in-law	$5	IN TRANSIT	Bro in law J. Bindner 68 Walton St Toronto Ont	15 mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Jaroslaw
27	Bindner	18		✓	S	None	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Father	–	IN TRANSIT	Father do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Sallow	Med	Grey	"	✓
28	✓	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Brown	"	✓
29	Kuszkar	2		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT ~~Russia~~	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Toronto Ont IN TRANSIT	Yes	Husband	–	✓	Husband Luke Kuszkar 6696 Edward St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT			✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Ciesar
30	✓	✓	3	M	–	Infant	No	No	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	Father	–	✓	Father do do do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	–	–	Infant	–	–	"	✓

62

Cosm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner,* of the ss. "Westernland," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the ss. "Westernland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Antonina Sezioroska	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	~~Germany~~	Willamors	Phila	yes	husband	Nil	no	husband [illegible] 39 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Bahartza Russia
2	Maryanna	✓	11	✓	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	18.00	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	fair	✓	✓	Gora
3	Elizabeth	✓	10	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	brown	brown	✓	Kaiserstall
4	Felix	✓	9	m	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓
5	Pelagia	✓	8	f	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	brown	brown	✓	Gora
6	[illegible]	✓	7	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	fair	blue	✓	Thelno
7	[illegible]	✓	4	m	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓
8	[illegible]	✓	1	6	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	[illegible] Kondrayk	18		✓	s	Labr	no	no	Austria	✓	Austrian	Zworyline	Pine Hill Pa	✓	bro-in-law	$4.40	✓	bro-in-law Olexi Lap Box 11 Pine Hill Somerset Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	✓	Zworyline austria
10	Joseph Krögler	27		✓	✓	Miller	yes	yes	✓	Bohemian	✓	Vorlicka	Streator Ill	✓	Self	$33.00	✓	friend Carl [illegible] Co Chemical Laundry works Streator Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	brown	blue	✓	Vorlicka austria
11	Meier Steinberg	20		✓	s	Barber	yes	yes	~~Galicia~~	Hebrew	Galicia	Zbaraz	Phila	✓	brother	$1	✓	brother Chas. Steinberg 936 [illegible] S 4th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Pale	Blk	Grey	✓	[illegible]
12	Jakob Kania	8		✓	-	Child	do	do	Austria	Polish	✓	Dwoory	Etna Pa	✓	father	$5	✓	father Antoni Kania 96 Cherry St Etna Pa; A. Wayshnar & Mrs. Kania attended to all the examination	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	blue	✓	Dworny Russia
13	Andrasne Eles	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabolcs	Star Junction Pa	✓	husband	$4	✓	husband Andras Eles Star Junction Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	brown	✓	Szabolcs Austrian
14	[illegible] Badziong	28		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenau	Waukeda Wis	✓	brother	$9	✓	brother Johan Badziong 738 [illegible] Waukeda Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Pale	Brown	blue	✓	[illegible] Hungar
15	Josef Przymalski	30		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kolaczyce	Cleveland O	✓	bro-in-law	$17.00	✓	bro-in-law Stanislaw Mamice 8 7th St Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	Dark mole on right cheek & partly bald	Kolaczyce Germany
16	[illegible] Jendrik	30		f	✓	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zaradka	Tranger Pa	✓	husband	$30	✓	husband Matyas Jendrik Box 1120 Tranger Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zaradka austria
17	[illegible]	✓	9	✓	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	✓	father do; husband sent for her, heard before leaving home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary
18	Stefan	✓	7	m	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	[illegible]	✓	4	6	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	[illegible]	✓	3	f	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓
21	[illegible]	✓	1	m	-	Inft	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	[illegible] Prochiba	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Nybedeves	Leechburg Pa	✓	bro-in-law	$15.00	✓	bro-in-law Jan Chewanec Box 220 Leechburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] austrian
23	[illegible] Bakoj	18		✓	S	✓	no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kniazdora	Phila	✓	Uncle	$1	✓	Uncle Proskop Kalarak 514 N 24 St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Kniazdora
24	[illegible] Musenga	17		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mirabella	Manayunk Pa	✓	Self	$30.00	✓	Uncle Giuseppe Musenga 4619 Umbria St Manayunk Pa; expected	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	¼	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Mirabella Ital
25	[illegible] Di Domenicis	39		m	m	✓	no	no	Do	✓	✓	Castiglione	Phila	✓	✓	$17.00	yes 1904 Phila	brother Clemente Di Domenicis 927 S 8th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sallow	Med	Grey	✓	Rapolla
26	[illegible] Silvestro	47		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	Bonifato	Spuyten Duyvil NY	✓	✓	$16.00	1901 to 1904 New York	brother Federico Silvestro Spuyten Duyvil NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	Fresh	Grey	Blue	~~[illegible]~~ Partly bald	Bonifato
27	[illegible]	45		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	Mirabella	Germantown Pa	✓	✓	$10.00	1901 to 1902 Germantown	brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Frangelo 5 Embry St Germantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Brown	✓	Mirabella Ital
28	[illegible]	17		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	no	bro do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Sallow	Blk	✓	✓	✓ Italy
29	[illegible]	28		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnik	Minneapolis	✓	Husband	Paid	✓	Husband Hyman Loewenthall 8 Grove St. Minneapolis; which is given [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Kragonia
30	[illegible] Loewenthall	10 days		✓	-	Infant	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	50¢	✓	Father do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Infant	-	-	-		None	Russia

JUN 17 1939 3-164882-30704-8/9

AUG 23 1948 4470/156/56 Cleveland 7X6494 Natz Status

AUG 25 1922

DEC 14 1936 113668-11X21736 (535)

Wojciech Dziorskie; 28

64

J. Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, * of the SS Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Turner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the SS Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

[illegible] OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This [illegible] Cat. Nos. 550, 550-A, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool may 29th 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June 1907

29

Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Eriksan, Karl Erik	29	M	S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	~~Finland~~ Russia	~~Finnish~~	Finland	Nerpes	Iron mountain mich	Yes	Myself	$10	Yes	1901-1906	Iron mountain mich	To my brother Chs Eriksen 15 Fifth st. Iron mountain mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	light	blue	None	Nerpes, Finland	1
Harkman, Karl Oskar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron mountain mich	"	"	$15	No			To my uncle Mr William Eriksen 601 Chapin st. Iron mountain mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Nerpes, Finland	2
Andersson, Josef	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock mich	"	"	$10	Yes	1902-1906	Hancock mich	To my friend Mr Ch Eriksen Hancock Box 384 mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	None	"	3
[illegible], Johan Alfred	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	No			To my friend Mr Ch Eriksen Hancock box 384 mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	4
[illegible], Johannes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron mountain mich	"	"	$15	"			To my cousin Mr Ch Eriksen, 6 Millbakeren Iron mountain mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	5
[illegible]nilsson Karl Johan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	Yes	1901-1906	Iron mountain mich	To my friend Mr Henrik Hankul Iron mountain mich West Bem st 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	6
[illegible]sås, Erik Alfred	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newberry mich	"	"	$10	No			To my brother Mr Ch Eriksen Newberry Luce Co. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	7
Hummelgård, Johannes Siggfrid	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			To my father Mr Karl Johummelgård Newberry Luce Co. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	8
Nissen, Frank	27	"	"	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	Yes	1900-1907	Hancock mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	9
Roßhök, Ida	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackport N.Y.	No	"	$10	No			To my father Erik Johansson Lackport P.O. Box 3? Ills U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	10
Carlsan, Katarina	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Duluth minn	"	"	$11	"			To my husband Mr Viktor Carlson 19.6 west michigan st Duluth minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	11
Nygard, Karl Oskar	19	M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester mass	No	"	$10	"			To my cousin Mr Ch Michelson 12 Abelney st Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	12
[illegible], Johan Alfred	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	"			To my brother Mr Osk. West 884 East 135 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	13
[illegible], Karl Johan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	No	"	$11	"			To my sister Johanna Johnson 15 Canal st, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	14
[illegible], Anna Matilda	21	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Brandford Conn	"	"	$10	"			To my friend Mr Matts Dr[illegible] Brandford Box 26 Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	15
Hammar, Adrian	21	M	"	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"			To my brother Mr Henrik Hammar Brandford Conn Box 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	16
[illegible], John Ivar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			To my cousin Mr Henrik Hammar Brandford Conn Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	17
[illegible], Maria Karolina	32	F	M	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Worcester mass	"	"	$18	"			To my brother in law Mr Ch Andersson 2 Pink st Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	18
[illegible], Ivar	8	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"			To my father Mr Chs Andersson 2 Pink st Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child					"	"	19
[illegible]ström Maria Irene	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"			To my aunt Mrs Johanna [illegible] 3 Millar Pl Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	20
[illegible], Adam Anderson	41	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	~~Estland~~	~~Russian~~	Estland	Estland	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	"			To my friend Mr Anton Magnusson 5706-6th av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Estland, Rynt[illegible]	21
[illegible], Ivar Salamon	30	"	"	Farmlabor	"	"	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	Finland	Finnstrom	Norwood Mass	"	"	$10	"			To my friend Mr [illegible] Nyholm 33 Cedar st Norwood Mass U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kankaanpää, Finland	22
[illegible]sson, John H.	18	M	S	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lerback Sverige	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	$25	"			Uncle A. E. Stone 1416 Walker St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Lerback Sverige	23
[illegible], Kleven	27	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Ekilde	Wilmington Del	"	"	$15	No			Bro-in-law O. Jacobsen 1203 Head St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Med	"	"	Christiansund	24
[illegible]ling, Lawrits	19	M	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Honan City Mich	"	Brother	$12	"			Brother O. Dahling Honan City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Trondhjem	25
[illegible], Elias	19	"	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rodo	Escanaba Mich	"	Uncle	$7	"			Uncle P. Samuelson 302 Ludington St Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Rodo	26
[illegible], Mikal	43	M	S	Farmer	"	Yes	U.S.C.			Trondhjem	W.S.C.		returning home			1882-1907									–	–	–	–	–	"	–	27
[illegible], Inga G.	19	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Edgerton Wis	Yes	Bro-in-law	$5	No			Bro-in-law O. Andresen Route 2. Edgerton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Christiania	28
[illegible], Louisa O.	16	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do					do							5		"	"	"	"	"	29
[illegible], Johan H.	25	M	M	Pipelayer	"	"	"	"	"	~~Returned~~ Brooklyn	"		Self	$5	Yes	190[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Com^r Nairnes Richmond Va							5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	30

Landing verified MAR 7 1916 Cert. 2/817

AUG 21 1920 29648

JUN 9 1938 201682 14-36093

MAY 8 1934 99509 1-129061

OCT 29 1921 Cert. 37764

APR 1 1924

1912 1600 c/409

U.S.C

65

Karl Marten

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *may 29th* 1907. Arriving at Port of *Phila 10th June 1907*

29

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Eriksan, Karl Erik	29	M	S	Farmlabor	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nerpes	Iron mountain mich	Yes	Myself	$10	Yes 1901 Iron mountain mich	To my brother Chs Eriksson 15 ... st. Iron mountain mich	5 8	Light light blue	None	Nerpes, Finland
Harkman, Karl Oskar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron mountain mich	"	"	$15	No	To my uncle Mr William Erikson 601 Chapin st. Iron mountain mich	5 6	"	None	Nerpes, Finland
...derson, Josef	29	M	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock mich	"	"	$10	Yes 1902 Hancock mich	To my friend Mr Ch Eriksson Hancock Box 384 mich	5 9	" brown	None	"
..., Johan Alfred	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	No	To my friend Mr Ch Erikson Hancock Box 384 mich	5 5	" blue	"	"
...son, Johannes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron mountain mich	"	"	$15	"	To my cousin Mr Ch Eriksson 6 Millbakeven Iron mountain mich	5 7	" brown	"	"
...istian, Karl Johan	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	Yes 1906 Iron mountain mich	To my friend Mr Henrik ... Iron mountain mich	5 6	" blue	"	"
...sås, Erik Alfred	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newberry mich	"	"	$10	No	To my brother Mr Ch Eriksson Newberry Luce Co Box 56	5 8	"	"	"
...dgård, Johannes Sigfrid	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	To my father Mr Karl Johannesson Newberry Luce Co Box 56		"	"	"
...sen, Frank	27	M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	Yes 1907 Hancock mich	No	5 7	"	None	"
Rofkok, Ida	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport Ills	No	"	$10	No	To my father Erik Johanson Lockport P O Box 3.. Ills U.S.	5 7	"	"	"
Carlson, Katarina	26	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Duluth minn	Yes	"	$11	"	To my husband Mr Viktor Carlson 19.6 ... Michigan st Duluth minn	5 6	"	"	"
...gard, Karl Oskar	19	M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester mass	No	"	$10	"	To my cousin Mr Ch Mickelsson 12 ... st Worcester mass	5 5	"	"	"
..., Johan Alfred	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New york N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	"	To my brother Mr Osk West 884 East 135 st New york ...	5 7	"	"	"
..., Karl Johan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsakett R.I.	No	"	$11	"	To my sister Johanna Johnson 15 Canal st. Wonsakett R I	5 5	"	"	"
..., Anna Matilda	21	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Brandford Conn	"	"	$10	"	To my friend Mr Mattis ... Brandford Box 26 Conn	5 6	"	"	"
...mar, Adrian	21	M	S	Farmlabor	" Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No	To my brother Mr Henrik Hammar Brandford Conn Box 538	5 6	"	"	"
...ns, John Ivar	20	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	To my cousin Mr Henrik Hammar Brandford Conn Box 53	5 9	" dark	"	"
...ns, Maria Karolina	32	F	M	Wife / Seamst.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Worcester mass	"	"	$18	"	To my brother in law Mr Ch Andersson 2 Pink st Worcester mass	5 5	" light	"	"
...terholm, Ivar	8	M	S	Child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To my father Mr Chs Andersson 2 Pink st Worcester mass	Child	"	"	"
...ström, Maria Irene	18	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"	"	"	"	$13	"	To my aunt Mrs Johanna Gransberg 3 Miller st Worcester mass	5 5	"	"	"
...berg, Adam Anderson	41	M	M	Carpenter	"	~~Estland~~	~~Russian~~	Estland	Estland	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	"	To my friend Mr Anton Magnusson 5706 6th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	5 7	"	"	Estland, Ryssland
..., Ivar Salomon	30	M	M	Farmlabor	"	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	Finland	Finnstrom	Norwood Mass	"	"	$10	No	To my friend Mr K V Nyblom 33 Cedar st Norwood Mass U.S.	5 8	"	"	Hankasalmi, Finland
...sson, John H.	18	M	S	Wood Turner	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lerback Sverige	Des Moines Iowa	T.	"	$25	No	Uncle A. E. Stone 1416 Walker St Des Moines Iowa	5 7	— Brown Blue	"	Lerback Sverige
...ins, Kleven	27	F	S	Tailoress	Yes Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Ekildso	Wilmington Del	T.	—	$15	No	Bro-in-law O. Jacobsen 1203 Head St Wilmington Del	5 8	Fair Med "	"	Christiansand
...ling, Lauritz	19	M	S	Mason	Yes Yes	"	"	Trondhjem		Norway City Mich	T.	Brother	$12	No	Brother O. Dafling Norway City Mich	5 4½	Dark Black Blue	"	Trondhjem
..., Elias	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes Yes	"	"	Rödö		Escanaba Mich		Uncle	$17	"	Uncle ? Samuelson 302 ... St Escanaba Mich	5 8½	" " "	"	Rödö
..., Mikal	43	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	U. S. C.		Trondhjem		W. S. C. returning home						—	— — —	"	—
...sen, Inga G.	19	F	S	Dameslie?	Yes Yes	"	"	Christiania		Edgerton Wis	Yes	Bro-in-law	$5	No	Bro-in-law O. Andresen Route 2 Edgerton Wis	5 4	Light Brown Blue	"	Christiania
..., Louise O.	16	F	S	"	Yes Yes	"				"	T.	"			D.	5	" "	"	"
..., Johan H.	25	M	M	Pipelayer	Yes Yes	"	"	~~...~~			T.	Self	$5	Yes 1903	... Com. Rainer ... Richmond Va	5 9	.. Fair ..	"	"

Columns 17–22 (first row): No No No No Good No

AUG 21 1929 79648

JUN 9 1938 201682 14-36093

MAY 8 1934 99509 1-129061

MAR 7 1916

OCT 29 1921

APR 1 1924

1912 1600 c/409

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner, of the SS. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June [illegible]
at Philadelphia
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, Surgeon of the SS. Western

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', and that I have m

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

condition of such aliens.

R. H. Barber
Surg

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904
at Philadelphia
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE[illegible]STS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]K).

"African (black)" [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Ind[illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible]ood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]).

The people who are [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible]netia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switz[illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]).

The people who are [illegible]ly south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]hes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apul[illegible]ly, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed a[illegible]

Column 10 (Last pe[illegible][illegible]ntries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or to*[illegible]ence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship[illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country [illegible]ionality, or race.

Aliens who are perm[illegible]ed States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be [illegible]ited States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final de[illegible]column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of f[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] *destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ([illegible]

Column 13 (By whom [illegible]ntry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage[illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship compa[illegible]

Column 14 (Whethe[illegible] *if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give i[illegible]family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by t[illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible]*ates; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 [illegible]ot (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the yea[illegible]lace; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] *if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 shoul[illegible]n either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien[illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22.—[illegible]mns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

4326/377 DEC 28 1929 55996 NOV 20 1935 4326/386 (505 Lbth.) R.F. 106398

31

Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
[illegible]	22		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kirkesoer	Spray Wis	yes	Uncle	$30	no	Uncle Endre Knudsen May Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown	None	Kirkesoer
[illegible]	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	blue	"	"
[illegible]	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aamodt	Phila	yes	brother	$10	"	brother Johan Carlsen 2013 Mirkan St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Madum
[illegible]	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Richmond Va	yes	Self	$5	no	Commissioner Kerner Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Christiania
[illegible]	21	4	m	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Akron Oh	"	"	$30	"	friend Peder Jensen 701 Upson St Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fresh	fair	grey	"	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	20	13	"	S	Student	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	Ringkobing	Chicago	"	"	$5	no	Cousin [illegible] Kallar 17 Oxford St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Djoulamerk Turkey
[illegible]	19		"	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Perley Minn	"	"	$20	"	brother O. Andersen Perley, Norman Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark

1606/3877

Ehrlich

C6

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST O

quired by the regula

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila 10th June, 1907

4326/387 DEC 28 1929 55996 NOV 20 1935 4326/387 (505 L Wil.) R.F# 106398

31

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
Name in Full	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
[illegible] T Stangen	22		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kirkesær	Spray Wis	yes	Uncle	$30	no	Uncle Endre Knudsen Spray Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark brown		None	Kirkesær
[illegible]	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	blue	"	"
[illegible] J Pedersen	17		F	S	Domestic	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamsöi	Phila	"	brother	$10	no	brother Johan Carlsen 2013 Mirker St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	fair	"	"	Modum
[illegible] Ludvig Larsen	30		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	~~Richmond~~ Virg	no	Self	$5	no	Commissary Kaimes Richmond Virg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Christiania
[illegible]	34		m	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Akron Oh	"	"	$20	no	friend Peder Jensen 701 Union St Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fresh	fair	grey	"	~~Nyborg~~
[illegible]	20	13	"	S	Student	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	-	Ringkobing	Chicago	"	"	$15	no	Cousin [illegible] Kalfor 177 Orleans St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Djoulamerk Turkey
[illegible] Andersen	19		4622/3819	S	Fireman	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Perley Min	"	"	$30	"	brother C. Andersen Perley, Norman Co Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. D. Turner, *of the S.S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W D Turner
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* June, 1907
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Barber, *Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinboro', *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R H Barber
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* June, 1907.
at Philadelphia
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 8C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 10 1907

31

Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	Money	Relative or friend and address	Prison	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract	Health	Deformed	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
chlechter	16	f	s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	Phila	yes	Sister P.	nil	sister Rachel Isaac Mr Granowsky 833 Marshall St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black	grey	None PASSED	Elisawetgrad Russia	1
imblatt	45	f	m	Wife						Kowno			husband	$10	husband Mr Cohen 331 S 5th Street Phila							5				blue		Kowno Russia	2
ando	17	m	s	Lab									father		father do							5	2½			black	scar on forehead		3
	15	f	s	Domestic											do							5							4
Fincl	16	m	s	Wk						Birshy			Sister	$10	Mrs Rose Frost 1443 S 6th Street Phila met by sister & taken to 1831 S. 22d St							5	2½			brown	scar on forehead	Birshy Russia	5
	35	f	m	Wife						Kishinew			husband	nil	Mr Zergel Able 609 So. 10th Street Phila							5	1					Kishinew Russia	6
	14	m	s										father		do							4	6¾					Russia	7
	10	f	s	Child											do							-	-	Child					8
tzinsky	18	f	s	Domestic						Pavolitsa			Self	$2	Brother Mayer Rubtzinsky c/o ch. Simonowitz 1335 North Lawrence St. Phila met by brother							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Pavolitsa Russia	9
ewsky	16	m	s	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		Jelisawetgrad	Phila	yes	Self		uncle Isaac Mr Granowsky 833 Marshall St. Phila met by uncle at the wharf 1435 Clymer St.							5	6	fresh	red	blue		Jelisawetgrad Russia	10
kaitis	33	m	m	Lab				Lithuanian		Kowna					Antonas Tribulas 1735 St. ... St. Phila							5	8		Med			Kowno Russia	11
insky	33	m	s	Blacksmith				Slavonian		Pikshowetz	Phila	yes	Self		Cousin Mr Peter Kazykowie 1235 Potter St Phila Det.—left eagle							5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Pikshowetz Russia	12
schmidt	27			Carpenter				Lithuanian							Mr Otto Krach Leader Co. ... Pa. sent on by S/S Co.							5	5½				little dent on bridge of nose MET AT LANDING STATION.	do	13
olou	30	m	m					Finnish		Talsen	Lister			$6.75								5	11½					Talsen Kurland	14
insky	36	m						Polish		Lomsha	Pittsburgh	yes		$15.00	Brother Nikita c/o The First National Bank 257 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5	8			Brown		Lomsha Russia	15
dkowsky	29	m	s	Lab							do			$10.00	Friend do do do							5	6					do	16
	23	f	m	Wife				Swedish		Walkimer	Phila		Husband	$6	Husband Dr. Rockman Lansford Pa.							5	4	Sallow	Med		PASSED.	Swedish Russia	17
	10		s	Child									Father		Father do do							Child					PASSED.		18
	7	m													do do												PASSED.		19
	4														do do												PASSED.		20

DEC 11 1916 16002/6383 Landing verified

JUN 2 1929 14078 AUG 21 1931 91739-3-65610

Landing verified 16002/4142 NOV 1 1915

227248 (505 ...)

Case No. ... DEC 2 1919

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

APR 8 - 1940 8-186334 219118

APR 8 - 1940 8-186333 219117

Joseph Ehrlich

6-7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. D. Turner,* of the S. Westernland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907.
at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Barber, Surgeon of the S. Westernland' solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Ph and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinbro', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Barber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatia
Cuba
Da
[illegible]
egovinian.
sh.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
tenegrin.
[illegible]
slander.
[illegible]
rtuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 17 1907

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
7689	1	Mrs Herbert E. Ball	@							united States citizen	U.S. CITIZEN			Worcester Mass,							12 Catherine st						
27704	2	Dr J. E. Bertling	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Cincinnati Ohio							#811 State ave						
37717	3	Mrs E. M. Babcock	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			~~Fresno, Cal~~ Cranford N J							14 Forrest ave						
7660	4	Mr Horace Booth	50							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Phila							1926 Clementine St (King)						
13275	5	Mr Eli Barfoot	64							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							4936 Mulberry						
	6	Mrs Louisa "	52							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							" "						
	7	Miss A. V. Corson	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Norristown Pa							Main & Ferry sts						
22377	8	Mr Thos. E. Dimelow	35							"	U.S. CITIZEN			York Pa							433 Lincoln st						
33583	9	Mr Oliver B. Finn	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Coatesville Pa							(P.O.)						
27702	10	Mr Emmett Fayen	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Cincinnati Ohio							331 Broadway						
33550	11	Mrs Warren R. Harrow	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Glenside Pa							Roslyn Terrace						
	12	Miss Helen "	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
	13	Miss Priscilla "	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
	14	Mr Thomas J. "	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
no B	15	~~Mr John H. Jones~~	~~@~~							"	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~																
no K	16	~~Miss~~	~~@~~							"	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~																
544	17	Miss Ella B. Hawkesworth	30							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Scranton Pa							624 Jefferson ave						
47	18	Mr Arthur J. Langdon	53							"	U.S. CITIZEN			~~Phila~~ Galveston, Tex							1023 34 ave O ~~1729 N Park ave~~						
	19	Miss Grace "	27							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							" "						
	20	Miss Florence "	21							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
2175	21	Mr Stephen H. Noble	58							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Tallapoosa, Ga							(P.O.)						
	22	Mrs Rebecca "	56							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
174	23	Miss Everingham "	30							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
67	24	Mr Frederick Phillips	38							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Phila							Villa Nova Pa						
	25	Mrs Emily "	38							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						
	26	Frederick "	3							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"													
	27	Miss Bessie A. Reed	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Syracuse N Y							113 So ave						
	28	Mr Robert Wray	53							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Cleveland, Ohio							2266 E 83d st						
	29	Mr E. P. Walker	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			Madison Wis							1007 Spaight st						
	30	Mrs "	@							"	U.S. CITIZEN			"							"						

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Hagar

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J William Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Hagar

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. JUN 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27207 ✓ 1	Master William Walker ✓	7					United States Citizen ✓ U. S. CITIZEN.			Madison Wis					2007 Spang st accompg parents						
3209 ✓ 2	Mr Geo. R. Karsner						" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Phila					1320 S. Broad						
3217 ✓ 3	Rev. John Carlton Skattowe						" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	St Mannheim Pa					St Pa [illegible]						
✓ ✓ 4	Mr Nicholas C. "	8					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
✓ ✓ 5	Miss Emily C. "	11					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					"						
✓ 6	Mrs Raymond A. White	45					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Phila					"						
✓ ✓ 7	Mr George G. "	20					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					Stratford ave & York Rd						
2192 ✓ 8	Dr H. H. Seem	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Bay Side L. Island N.Y.											
✓ ✓ 9	Mrs "	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
✓ 10	Dr C. O. Jones	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Salt Lake City Utah											
✓ ✓ 11	Mrs "	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"											
2194 ✓ 12	Miss E. Thompson	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Saginaw, Mich					"						
✓ 13	Mrs L. H. Maris	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Chester Pa					332 N Franklin						
✓ ✓ 14	Mrs A. H. "	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"					516 Broad st						
2682 ✓ 15	Mrs E. Twaddell	✓					" U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Woodbury Hghts N.J.					" Pd						
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mallet, * of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J William Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, * Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John F Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 17, 1907

3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1674 ✓ 1	Miss M Annie Dransfield	28	F	S	Millhand	yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Mt Joy Penn	No	PP Brother	25$	no	no	no	Sister Helena Kron Mount Joy, Lancaster Co. Penn	In w. 8.9 yrs No no no no	Good	no
27599 ✓ 2	Mrs B R Sherwood	✓					U.S. CITIZEN. City of the United States				Lyons, N.Y.							P.O.			
✓ ✓ 3	Miss L Claire	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				" "							"			
26809 ✓ 4	Mrs M H Langdon	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				"										
✓ ✓ 5	Miss Nannie ✓	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.											1729 N. Park ave			
✓ 6	Miss Rose Bainbridge	23	F	S	HKeeper	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	20$	yes	5 yrs 1907	Pittsburg	Friend Dr Miller " Beechfield Dwellings Pittsburgh			
✓ 7	Mr H B Fox	33	M	S	Yarn Spinner	yes	"	"	"	Dewsbury	Phila	—	"	$300 more	No	no	no	Continental Hotel Phila			
✓ 8	Miss E W Bump	✓					U.S. CITIZEN. City of the United States				Ithaca N.Y.							115 Eddy st			
✓ 9	E L ✓	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				" "										
✓ 10	Mr Elman Feldman	63	M	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian ~~Russian~~	Russia	Riga	Phila	—	Self	$1300 more	No	no	—	~~Friend~~ Son E Feldman 864 N 47th Phila	In w 8 1 yrs	[illegible]	
✓ 11	Maria ✓	52	F	M		yes	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Husband	—	no	no	—	" "	"		
✓ 12	Herman ✓	15	M	S		yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Father	—	no	no	—	" "	"		
✓ 13	Miss D Deignan	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Chicago, Ill							2070 W. Jackson Bvd —			
✓ 14	Mr H J Hansen	40	M	S	Joiner	yes	Denmark	Dane Scan	England	Lpool	Camden N Jersey	no	Self	$300 more	yes	1907 15 mth	Camden	Friend Mr Sharp 421 Liberty St Camden N J			
✓ 15	Mr F J Ellis	✓					U.S. CITIZEN. City of the United States				Detroit Mich							169 Clifford st			
✓ 16	Mr M E Shepley	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Washington D.C.							The Portner			
✓ ✓ 17	Miss S E ✓	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				" "							15 & U st			
✓ ✓ 18	Mrs E S Fenwick	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				New York							490 Norwood ave			
✓ 19	Mr J Martin	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Paris Tex							817 Bonham			
✓ 20	Mr E A Calvin	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Dallas, Tex							103 Jefferson ave.			
✓ 21	Mr G J McElderry	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Talladega Ala							(P.O.)			
✓ 22	Mr E M McKay	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Detroit, Mich							83 Sidney ave			
✓ 23	Mr C A Lasar	✓					U.S. CITIZEN				~~Rock~~ Brockway Conn							P.O.			
✓ 24	Mr M Morris	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Martins Ferry Ohio							806 Broadway			
✓ 25	Miss E G Kunze	✓					U.S. CITIZEN. City of the United States				Phila							3214 Arlington st			
✓ 26	Mrs Salden Fox	✓					U.S. CITIZEN				Portland, Me							39 Exchange st			
21261 ✓ 27	Dr H J Karsner	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila							1320 S Broad st			
✓ 28	Mrs Hulda Hyge	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Camden N J							West Mount (Camden)			
1661 ✓ 29	Miss E Iredale	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila							2838 Kensington ave			
✓ 30	Miss E A Bruner	✓					U.S. CITIZEN.				Chester Pa							307 Crosby st			

70

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD., Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

~~SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.~~
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 17 1907

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifests of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
2176 1	Margaret Hogan	18		f	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	America U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN ~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungarvan~~	Germantown Pa	no	Self	$15	Yes	19	Phila	Home 864 Church Lane Germantown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil
2867 2	Gustave D. Gardner	31		m	"				U.S. CITIZEN	Citizen			New York							Home 120 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
2121 3	William D. Roullet	@		"	m				U.S. CITIZEN	"			Providence, R.I.							Home 307 Broad St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Sophia "	@		f	"				U.S. CITIZEN	"			"							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Eitom "	8		m	S				U.S. CITIZEN	"			"							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Mollie Robley	@		f	S	Stenographer			OF CANADA	"			"	no	Pd	$50	y	2 yrs 1901		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
2135 7	John H. Jones	@		m	m				U.S. CITIZEN	"			Dover, Del							Home Dover Delaware P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Mary "	@		f	S				U.S. CITIZEN	"			"							do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25206 9	Lizzie O'Toole	28		"	"	H keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Cranmore	Baythea N. Jersey	no	Self	$50	Yes	12 mo 1906	Pittsburg	Cousin [illegible] Trimmick Baythea & New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21284 10	Bridget Quinlivan	65		"	W	Dress	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Killaloe	Phila	yes	Pd	$50				Home 2557 North [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left leg by accident	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
11	Bridget "	40		"	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$	yes	1907	Phila	do do	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"
12																											5	9	"	"	"	"
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

~~Drummore~~
~~Killaloe~~

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master*, of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians + Surgeons Edinburgh + Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 17, 1907

5

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Mrs Jane Harrison~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~		Singrove ~~Rochdale~~	~~Butler Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	$25	no			Husband John Harrison 401 Chestnut St. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		
2	~~Master William~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		no	no							mother					Father do													
3	~~Miss Phyllis M.~~	~~1~~		~~F~~																do													
4	Mr William H Hartley	52		M	M	Wool sorter	yes	yes	Eng	Eng		Bradford	Colwyn Pa ~~Colwyn Pa~~	no	Self	$50	yes	14 mos 1907	Pa	Friend Mr Fred B. Derby 215 Walnut St Colwyn Pa							5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		Keighley
5	Mrs Elizabeth	31		F	M										Husband					do													
6	Mr Arthur Lewis	25	10	M	M ~~S~~	Plasterer						Crewe	Whitemarsh Pa Phila	no yes	PP bro in law	$40	no			Brother in law Dick McDonald c/o E D Tolan Whitemarsh Pa				to be met			5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Crewe
7	Mr Samuel Michaelson	26	10		S	Fruit Salesman			Scotland	Scotch		Glasgow	Buffalo NY	y	Self	$25	no			Father R Michaelson 106 S Division St Buffalo NY		In U.S. 2 yrs					5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Glasgow
8	Mrs Ellen A. Maguire	36		F	M				England	English		Oldham	Gallipolis Ohio	no	"	$50	yes	6 mos 1906	Harriman Tenn	Husband Gallipolis Ohio							5		Light	Brown	Blue		Huntingdon
9	Mr Alfred E. Mills	29	6	M	S	Baker						Colyton Devon	Riverside Cal	no	"	$100	~~yes~~ no			~~Arlington Cal~~ Arlington Sta. Cal		accomp'g Mr. Seller					5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Colyton Devon
10	Mrs Maria Newham	34		F	Wd	H.K.			Scotland	Scotch		Dumbarton	Richmond Va	yes	"	$12	no			No address McKinney Richmond Va							5	7	Fair	Fair	blue Grey		Dumbarton
11	Mrs Alice Pollard	49			M	Tourist			England	English		Bradford	Phila		"	$100	no			no Brother Mr John Mortimer 838 East Ontario St Phila		In U.S. 27 yrs					5	1	medium	Light	Blue		Wibsey Bradford
12	Mr Ernest Pavey	26		M	S	Farmer						Musbury Devon	Chicago Ill	no	"	$100	yes	3 mos 1907	Chicago	Bro. B. Pavey 861 Clybourne Ave. Chicago							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Sedbury Devon
13	Mrs Lizzie Rodgers	37		F	M				Ireland	Irish		Belfast	Camden NJ		"	$25 ~~$50~~	no			Husband Mr John Rodgers 346 South 3rd St. Camden NJ		In U.S. 10 weeks		to be met			5			Brown	Blue		
14	Master Henry	5		M	S		no	no							mother					Father do													
15	Mr Ernest Edw. Ridehalgh	27	6		S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English		Burnley	Strawberry Point Iowa	no	Self	$600	yes	yes 5 1907	Iowa	Brother Albert L. Ridehalgh Strawberry Pt Iowa							5	5	Light	Brown	Blue		Burnley
16	Miss Lilly Softley	22		F	S	Maid						Shanbally	Phila	"	Mr Phillips	$11	no			accomp'g Mr. Phillips Villa Nova Pa													
17	Mr Bernard H. Seller	38	1	M	S	Farmer Rancher	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				Colyton Devon	Riverside Cal	no	Self	$1000 ~~yes~~	yes	14 yrs	Riverside Cal	B.H. Seller Arlington Sta. Riverside Cal							5	7	Light	Light	Grey		Colyton Devon
18	Mr Thomas Seflon	63			Wd	Insurance agt			Ireland	Irish		Ballinderry	N. Orleans	no	"	$200	y	40 yrs 1904	N. Orleans	St. Charles Hotel no		1st papers					5	9	"	Grey	Brown		Ballinderry Co. Antrim
19	Miss Catherine Taylor	24		F	S	Barmaid			England	English		Manchester	Phila	yes	uncle PP	$25	y	2 mts 1907	Phila	uncle Mr Masters 1520 Brown St. Phila		In U.S. 3 yrs											
20	Mr Frank R. Woods	30	10	M	~~S~~	Mill Engineer	MAY 26 1930 83737					London			Self	$50	~~yes~~ no			Cousin E. Rider 142 North 18th St. Phila		In U.S. 3 yrs											
21	Mr Pattison Hall	42			M	Mill Engineer						Swansea	Pittsburg ~~yes~~ Foxburg Pa	no	"	$130	yes	4 mos 1897	New York	W. S. Hawkins no Foxburg (P.O.)							5	11	Dark	Brown	Dark		Sunderland
22	Mr Julius Klein	18			S	clerk			Hungary	Hebrew		Budapest	Phila		Mother PP	$5 ~~$25~~	no			mother Mrs Anna Klein 960 N. 3rd St. Phila Pa		In U.S. 12 yrs					5	6½	Healthy	"	Blue		Budapest
23	Mrs Margew Engelbach	43		F	Wd ~~M~~		no	no	Austria			Skala	~~New York~~ Phila	no	daughter PP	$60 ~~$60~~				~~Daughter in law of H Goldschmidt 166 Suffolk St New York~~ 163 Suffolk St S. Engelbach		to be met					4	10½	"	"	"		Skala
24	Miss Riwke APR 27 [illegible] 2-892345 - 5/9	16			S	Tailor	yes	yes				"	"	"	Sister	"	"			Sister do							4	11		Brown			"
25	Miss Feige 233432 OCT 15 1940 11-466744-223567 - 5/9	14										"	"	"	"					do							5	1	"	"			"
26	Mr Edward Sylucf	25		M		~~Laborer~~	y	y	Russia	Pole	Russ	Rowno	Patton Pa	y	~~Brother~~	$?				Brain Sofie Stankewicz Patton Cambridge Co his friend							5	6	Fair		Blue		—
27	Mr Wolfe Leese	40			M	Joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew		Zytomer	Phila		Brother	$10	no	no	no	Wm S. Leese 1910 S. 9th St. Phila brother		In U.S. 3 yrs		to be met			5		Dark	DK	Grey		Radowell
28	Winston Maguire	11/12				with mother			Eng	Eng																							

Arrived with mother #8

6

72

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J William Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
11307 ✓	1	Mrs Jane Aird	42		F	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Prescol	Phila	yes	Self	$50	~~yes~~ yes 17 yrs Phila 1901	Father Mr Wm Matthews 1248 north Frazier St. Phila West Phila	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Brighton Canad
✓ ✓	2	Miss Margaret	10		F	S		y	y	Born in U S U. S. CITIZEN,		"	"	"	mother	"	"	do	"	"	"							
✓ ✓	3	" Alice	11		"	"		no	no	Eng	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do										
11058 ✓	4	Mr Charles H. Barden	45		M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	"	"	Southsea	~~Hendersonville~~ Hendersonville NC	no	Self	$15	no	Brother in law A. J. Baker Hendersonville NC	In U. S. 25 yrs									
✓ ✓	5	Mrs Emily	43		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	do		(to be met)		5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	—	London
✓	6	Mr Albert 16006 2-293 OCT 19 1920	18		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	do				5	·	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Tunbridge W
✓ ✓	7	Miss Daisy	17		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	—	"
✓ ✓	8	Miss Violet	17		"	"	" JUN 3 1941 4-29695- 234300-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				5	6	"	"	"	—	"
✓ ✓	9	Master Charles	9		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				5	4	Dark	Black	"	—	"
✓ ✓	10	" Arthur	3				—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do										
✓ ✓	11	" Harold OCT 10 1938 4-18040 203877	1							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do										
30581 ✓	12	Mrs Maria Boon FEB 15 1938 119358 505 (Phila-3x-17848)	37		F	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Ashton	Phila	yes	Self	$160	no	Husband Jas. Wm Boon 1018 Palmer St (East) Phila	In U. S. 9 mos			5	·	Dark	Dark	Brown	Red mark on cheek	Bolton
✓ ✓	13	Miss Annie FEB 15 1938 119357 505 (Phila 3x17847)	16			S	Weaver AUG 26 1938 119358 2-151656	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father — do —										
✓ ✓	14	Miss Edith SEP 1 1938 119357 6-151657	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —										
✓ ✓	15	Master Harold	11		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —										
✓ ✓	16	" Walter	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do										
11884 ✓	17	Mrs Sarah A. Berkley	50		F	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"	Self	$100	no	Sister Mrs C. Lee 3912 north Front St. Phila	In U S 27 yrs									
✓	18	Mr Douglas Barfield	27		M	S	Stenographer Clerk	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Chicago Ill	no	C	$50	yes 1906 Chicago 5 mo	Friend Mr M. Marsh 315 Dearborne St. Chicago Ill				5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bradford
✓	19	Mrs Clara R. Bevan	27		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Pawtucket R.I.	y	PP	$40	no	Husband Mr Benj. Bevan c/o Mr Geo. Hulme, 947 north main st Pawtucket Rhode Island				5	7	"	Light	Blue	—	Manchest
✓	20	Miss Clarice	2	3	"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	y	mother	"		Father do				5	4	Light	auburn	"	—	
✓	21	Mr John J. Bywater	23		M	"	Iron moulder	yes	yes	"	"	Stockport	Tamaqua Pa	no	Self	$50	yes 1907 14 mo. Tamaqua Pa	East Broad St No P.C.										
✓	22	Mrs Annie Collinson	31	11	F	M	Elementary Teacher	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Phila	"	C	$30	no	Husband Arthur W. Collinson 3336 Scotts Lane Falls of Schuylkill	In U S 10 mos			5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Stockp
✓	23	Mr William Crockett	23		M	S	Shop assistant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	"	"	C	$35 $20	no	Friend Wm Gamble Phila 1309 Dover St. Phila	In U. S. 2½ yrs			5	4½	medium	"	Grey	—	Bradford
✓	24	Mr William J. Drabble	58		"	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	Leigh	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Son	$100	no	Son J. W. Drabble 7736 Frankstown ave. Pittsburg Pa	In U S 3 yrs			6	·	Fresh	Fair	Blue	—	Eden Co.
✓	25	Mr Albert J. Eager	23	11	"	M	Metal Engineer	"	"	"	"	Redditch	Phila	yes	Self	$40	"	A Redman 742 ... st no				5	2	Light	Dark	Grey	—	Leigh
✓		Mrs Sara Ekholm	53		F	M	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		Lpool	"	"	Husband	$30	yes 1906 2 yr Phila	Husband Chas F. 2526 Richmond St. Phila	In U S 3½ yrs			5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	—	Cardiff
✓		Mrs Leah Friege	27		"	"	—	"	"	Eng	Hebrew	Leeds		"	PP		no	Husband Mark Friege 318 No. Marshall St. Phila	In U S 1 yr			5	·	Dark	Dark	"	—	L'pool
✓		Emma VERIFIED NO. 45340 SEP 25 1924	11		"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father do				5	2	medium	Light Brown	"	—	Leeds
✓		Mr Albert B. Hunley	35		M	M	Opera singer	yes	yes	"	English	Beeston	Phila	"	Self	$100	no	Friend W. H. Pagdin 2438 Lehigh ave. Phila				5	10	medium	Brown	Grey	—	
✓		Miss Ada Hall	19	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Crew	Whitemarsh Pa	"	Brother in law	$25	no	Sister Mrs Macdonald c/o E. D. Island Whitemarsh Pa		to be met		5	·	Fresh	Dark	"	—	

73

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1907.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 17, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-B, and 500-C, and the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~Dawson.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	wife.	Yes	Yes	England.	English	England	Pontefract.	Phila.	Yes	self		Yes	1894		Husband. J. Dawson Ivie St. Phila:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	none.	Pudsey
Mc Kee. SEP 26 1934 1007987 C 340367 5/05	32		M	✓	Miner				Irish.	✓	Waddi[illegible]	Bloomfield Pittsburg Pa.	P.R.	C	~~$40~~	no.			Brother Wm. McKee 457 Taylor St. Bloomfield Pa.							5	10	-	✓	✓	—	~~[illegible]~~ Ards
Halliday.	20		✓	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland.	Bally McConnell.	Do		C	~~$40~~				Cousin. J. Leightbody Benjamin Roof & McClean Ave. 5147 Gordon Alley Pittsburg							5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland.
Leightbody 411936 APR 4 1924	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		C	✓ $5				~~Brother James Leightbody~~ Bro & sister Lizzie Leightbody							5	10¾	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
~~Taggart~~	~~29~~		~~F~~		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast.								Friend. Miss Scott with No. 3													
Gratton.	25		M	✓	Mill hand	✓	✓	✓	English.	England.	Oldham	Springfield O	✓	✓	$20 ~~$20~~	✓			~~Friend~~ 2nd [illegible] W. H. Roberts 138 Clifton St. Springfield O.							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow
✓	53		F	Wd.	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60 ~~$40~~	✓			✓							5	4	Fair	Sandy	Grey	✓	Consall
✓	19		✓	S	Mill hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Son in law							4	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Matlock
✓	11			S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Brother in law							—						
[illegible]ston.	18		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes.	✓	Irish.	Ireland.	Omagh.	Bannview ~~Phila~~:	✓	aunt	$10	✓			Aunt Mrs Dinnon Phila: Grandniece						met Grand Mrs Sarah Dunn	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey.	none	Omagh.
Harrison.	24		M	✓	Farm Laborer	IN TRANSIT		✓	English.	England	Worcester	Canada	P.R.	self	$15				No Thos. Hargrave ✓ In Transit							5	10¾	Fresh	"	"		
Davies.	27		✓	M	Farm laborer	IN TRANSIT		✓	In Transit										No Toronto Canada							5	11	Fresh	"	"		
[illegible]bridge.	23		✓	S.	Miner	IN TRANSIT			✓	Wales	Portycymer	~~Phila~~ Toronto Canada	✓	C	$15 ~~$30~~				No Toronto Canada In Transit							5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mark on eye	Dunster
Lewis.	18		F	✓	Domestic.	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birmingham	Phila:	✓	✓	$15				Friend J. J. Potter 631 163 N 12th St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	In Transit		5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey.	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Birmingham
Harrison JUL 12 1933 4417/74 [illegible] 105	25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$24.3				A. Warringham 107 N 8th St							5	6	Medium	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Lincoln.
Leers.	22		M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	N. York.	✓	✓	$20 ~~$40~~	✓			W. H. Grey Breezehurst Whitestone Long I.					friend 4 weeks ago		5	2¼	Pale	Dark	Blue	✓	Glasgow
✓	22		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓							5	5				✓	Kerry
✓	✓	2			Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Same as above												✓	Belfast
Jordan. SEP 20 1924	38				Miner	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	Wales	Portycymer	St. Clair Pa.		C	$108.00				1st cousin Joseph Ford St. Clair							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey.	✓	Monmouth
✓	28		F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C					No Schuylkill Co. Penna.													
Evans.	21		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C					No ✓ with No 19 & 20													
Jordan	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents					No ✓ Mrs Joseph Ford St Clair Pa calls for them.													
Close 8 2648	20		✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	~~British~~	Irish.	~~England~~ Portlee	Portlee	Phila:	✓	Sister	$10				Sister Jane Shivers 2306 Greenwich St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION	Cadoo.
Evans.	23		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English.	Wales	Portycymer	St. Clair, Pa	✓	Self	$80 ~~$50~~	No			No cousin Mrs Ford St. Clair					met by Mrs Ford		5	7¼	fair ~~Dark~~	dark	grey	loss of finger	London
✓ 8 2647	23		F	✓	Wife AUG 26 1939 22-97300 210432	✓								✓					No													
		11	✓		Infant									Parents	✓				No													
[illegible]ckenzie.	22		✓	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch.	Scotland.	Elgin	Phila:	✓	Sister					Sister Mrs Roy Hill Top Chestnut Phila:					met by her		5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown		Forest
Anderson	20		M	✓	Postman	✓	✓	✓	Irish.	Ireland.	Coleraine		✓	Friend					Friend Pat Lane 6707 Gray Av. 67th & Chester Ave Tacony Phila							5	5¼	—	—	Grey		
Allen	18		✓	✓	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	England	England	Rochdale		✓	Aunt	$10				Aunt Mrs Morris 505 W. Cumberland St. Phila							5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	PASSED	PASSED
			✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh.	Wales	Cardigan	Oakland Cal	R.R.	~~Self~~	$111.00				Friend Bongall 1071 6th St Oaklands Alameda California							5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	PASSED	Cardigan

James R. Robbins (in Part)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, J. W Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employ

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College

Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal e

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, ar

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.–This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Westernland~~ Haverford sailing from Liverpool, June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philada June 17 1907

1	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to– Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Albert Mathews	41	M	M	Gen Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	N. Milford Conn	Yes	Self	$50	No	Relative Albert Cobb here 7 years ... Bennett St N Milford Conn	No No No No	Good	No	5	8¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England
2	William Smith	32	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT			London	Preston Ontario Canada	✓	✓	$20		Laugh Leapatch Preston Ont. Canada	✓			5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	✓	London
3	Morris Jones	21	✓	S	Wood worker Machinist	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT				✓	✓	✓			as above				5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓
4	William Corbett	47	✓	M	~~Woodworking~~ Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camborne	Fayette City W Va	✓	✓	75	✓	Friend W Eddleston here 7 years 1.6 weeks Fayette City West Va	✓			5	8½	Fair			✓	✓
5	George Logan	35	✓	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Richmond Va	✓	✓	10	✓	... Richmond Va	✓			5	8	Fresh	✓	~~Grey~~ Blue	✓	Glasgow
6	George Crozier	10	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father Wm Crozier 211 N 13th St Phila ...				4	3	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Belfast
7	Joseph Crozier	55	✓	Wd	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$20	✓	Sons ... 145 Tolgate St W ...				5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Hillsboro
8	Thomas Sims	36	✓	M	Cremer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Kidderminster	Norristown Pa	No	✓	50	✓	Bro-in-law W. Tyler 1123 Green St Norristown Pa				5	5	Dark	Dark	✓		Dudley
9	William E. Sims	12	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓	✓	✓						Fair	Fair	✓		Kidderminster
10	James Wilshaw	28	✓	M	Sugar Potter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoke	Trenton NJ	✓	Self	$15	✓	Friend A Pointon as No 17. 45 Franklin St Trenton NJ				5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	✓	Shelton
11	~~James Swallow~~	~~25~~	✓	✓	~~Cutler~~					✓	Leeds	Chester Pa	Yes				~~... Chester~~				5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Pontefract
12	~~Ada Swallow~~	~~20~~	✓		~~Wife~~																5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Leeds
13	Mary Gilchrist	24	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Phila	✓	✓		✓	Husband R. Gilchrist ... Allegheny Ave Phila: ...				5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	Bradford
14	Mary Gilchrist	4	✓		Child									Mother	✓		Father										
15	Leonora Gilchrist	1 11	M		Infant																						
16	Bridget McDonald	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Gort	Wenatchee Wash	✓	Aunt	$20	✓	Aunt Mrs Doheen Wenatchee Wash	✓			5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Gort
17	Sidney Pointon	34	M	M	Potter	✓	✓	England	England	England	Stoke	Trenton NJ	✓	Uncle	31	✓	Uncle A Pointon here 6 years ...										
18	Patrick Donahoe	34	✓	M	Railway man	USC		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Phila	U S citizen returning home				1630 N 19th St Phila (Produces citizen paper Settlement Issued ... 1900) U. S. Circuit Court Phila Penn.				5	7½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Crossmolina
19	Loretto Donahoe	29	F	✓	Wife	USC																					
20	Ellen Donahoe	5	✓	✓	Child	USC											✓										
21	James Donahoe	2	✓	✓	✓	USC											✓										
22	John Donahoe	4	M	✓	✓	USC											✓										
23	Hugh Donahoe	11	✓	✓	Infant	USC											✓										
24	McCool	22	F	S	House keeper	Yes	Yes	England	✓	✓	Donegal	Smilton	Yes	Brother P.P.	$10	No	Brother P. Roland ... has a married Sister at the address 341 E Cascadium St. Phila:	No No No No	Good	No							
25	Brancombe	34	M	M	Winder	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Preston	Brooklyn NY	✓	Self	25 / 60	✓	Bro-in-law H. Johnson here ... 1 Month. 549 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.				5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tattoos on wrist	Closter
26	Glover	21	✓	S	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton	Wilmington Del	Yes	✓	25 / 15		Friend L. Ambler here 6 Mos. heard of 8 weeks. 1121 Canon St Wilmington				5	7					Stockton
27	Camplin	21	✓	✓	Machinist	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20						5	7¼					
28	Nuttall	26	✓	✓	Piecer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	Phila	✓	Brother P.T.	✓		Brother Harry Nuttall 5751 Wayne Ave. Phila. ...				5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Blind one Eye	Oldham
29	Rees	35	✓	✓	Coal miner	✓	✓	Wales	Wales	Wales	Aberdare	Girardville Pa	✓	Sister P.P.	$20 / 50		Sister Lizzie Wagner Girardville Pa Schuylkill Co Pa				5	6¼	✓	Dark	Dark	None	Aberdare
30	Pursell	21	✓	✓	Upholsterer	✓	✓		English	England	London	Phila	✓	Self	17.00		Uncle E. Bromfield Sharon Hill Phila: 118 ... Uncle				5	7½	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	London

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

APR 15 1920

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OCT 23 1936 113278 3-113278

AUG 31 1937 landing verified

1908 33474

JAN 21 1938

U S

75

James P. Robbins (14 Persons)

* Noting the following combination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox Master, of the* **HAVERFORD.** *from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 1907*
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton *, Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** ; Emplo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* four & half *years' experience*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colle
Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow *, and that I have made a personal e*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 *in number, ar*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

J. William Sut

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 1907*
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[Requ]ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17, 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[Br]idget Burke	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Phila	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Annie Burke 1507 Diamond St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Dunmore
2	[Ste]phen Kealy	26	M	〃	Slate worker	No	No	〃	〃	〃	Castlecomer	Norristown Pa	〃	Self	$50	Yes	2½	Conshohocken Pa	Brother Richard Kealy State Hospital Norristown Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	6¾	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Castlecomer
3	[W]illiam Dooby	22	〃	〃	Miner	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Richard Kealy do State Hospital Norristown Pa							5	9	Fair	Fair	〃		〃
4	James Raynor	21	〃	〃	Farmer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Self	$	〃			Friend Richard Kealy do State do Hospital	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	8	〃	〃	Brown		〃
5	[E]llen Kelly	17	F	〃	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kilkenny	New York Brooklyn	〃	〃	$30	〃			Father ... State St New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	〃	Edenburgh
6	Margaret 〃	22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$	〃			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Grey	〃	〃
7	Joseph Ennis	18	M	〃	Grocers Assistant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tullamore	Holmesdale ~~Bloomfield~~ Mass	〃	〃	$	〃			Friend John Rigney Holmesdale ~~Bloomfield~~ Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7¾	〃	Fair	~~Brown~~	〃	Kildare
8	James 〃	20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Do Mass	〃	〃	$	〃			do John Rigney do	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	5	7	〃	Brown	Blue	〃	〃
9	Minnie Ahern	19	F	〃	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dysart	Phila	〃	Aunt	$20	〃			Aunt Josephine Griffin 3737 North 15th St Phila	〃	〃	〃		〃		5	6	Fair	Dark	〃	〃	Dysart
10	Anna Mulranny	21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Claremorris	Radnor Pa	〃	Sister	$10	〃			Sister Mrs ... Rudolph Radnor Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scardane
11	Annie 〃	25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Phila	〃	Self	$20	Yes	8	Phila	Home ... Brother ... 3829 Wyalusing Ave Phila	〃			〃			5	7	〃	Fair	〃	〃	〃
12	Bridget Needen	17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Westport	〃	〃	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Dieterick 252 Juniper St Phila	〃						5	5	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Westport
13	Patrick Murphy	21	M	〃	Hostler Groom	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cork	〃	〃	Uncle	$15	〃			Uncle Daniel Hurley 4823 Hoop St Phila	〃			〃			5	10¼	Fair	〃	Brown	〃	Cork
14	Patrick Kane	28	〃	〃	Tailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Limerick	〃	〃	Brother	$18	〃			Brother Jeremiah 2706 Dickerson St Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	6	Fresh	〃	Hazel	〃	Limerick
15	John Clancy	24	〃	〃	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mullagh	〃	〃	Brother in Law	$10	Yes	6 months	Phila	Brother in Law Thos Hughes 2413 Kathyon St Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃			5		〃	Dark	Blue	〃	Kilmurry Ibrickane
16	Margaret 〃	22	F	〃	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$	No			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Annie Woods	13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dromandoora	Wilmington Del	〃	Sister	$11	〃			Sister Mrs Bryan Hanes 517 Spruce St Wilmington Del	〃						5		Dark	Fair	Grey	〃	Faha Co Clare
18	Michael 〃	24	M	〃	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	$70	〃			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	Black	~~Brown~~	〃	〃
19	Morris Fitzgerald	21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Glanworth	Phila	〃	Cousin	$50	〃			Cousin Patrick Connell 2219 Olive St Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	〃	Glanworth
20	Annie Croghan	20	F	〃	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cregg	〃	〃	Sister	$20	〃			Sister Mary 713 Springfield Ave Chestnut Hill Phila	〃	〃		〃			5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	〃	Cootehall
21	Matthew Beirne	21	M	〃	Farmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Strokestown	〃	〃	Self	$15	〃			Uncle Martin 2212 Cross St Phila	〃						5	8¼	Dark	Brown	Grey	〃	Strokestown
22	Mary Colgan	23	F	〃	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ballynacargy	〃	〃	〃	$10	〃			Cousin Mary Moran 2617 4th St Phila	〃	〃	〃				5	7	Fair	Sandy	Brown	〃	Ballynacargy
23	Richard Dawson	36	M	〃	Labr	No	No	〃	〃	〃	Callan	Germantown Phila	〃	Sister	$	〃			Brother James 58 Cosgrove St Germantown Phila	〃			〃			5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	〃	Callan
24	Teresa McDonagh	21	F	〃	Servt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kilteevan	Phila	〃	Self	$10	〃			Friend Cousin Thomas Martin 1516 South 49th St Phila							5	4½	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kilmore
25	Elizabeth Reilly	28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castlebar	〃	〃	Cousin	$10	〃			1st Cousin Mrs Kavin 1412 South 22nd St Phila	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	4½	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castlebar
26	[...]ew Ward	26	M	〃	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$20	〃			~~Friend~~ do do	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	6¾	〃	Brown	~~Black~~	〃	〃
27	[...] Cawley	20	F	〃	Dress maker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Self	$	〃			1412 ~~St~~ 22	〃	〃		〃	〃		5	7	〃	〃	Hazel	〃	〃
28	[...] Buckley	23	M	S	Labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mallow	Pittsburg Pa	〃	Brother	$25	〃			Brother Daniel 2526 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6¾	〃	Fair	~~Brown~~	〃	Mallow
29	[...] Regan	30	〃	S	Farm labr	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fahey	Bloomsburg Pa	〃	Self	$25	〃			Brother in Law John Whalen 319 West 4th St Bloomsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	〃	Ballintubber
30	〃	66	F	M	Hkeeper	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$1	〃			Son in Law do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		Fair	Grey	〃	〃	Conway

OCT 15 1940 3-206055-224477-6/9

VERIFIED No. 37350 JUL 24 1923

MAR 1 1930 32199

VERIFIED

FEB 16 1935

SEP 24 1935 108764 3-118670

JAN 26 1932 93028 3-7/6159

3-64847

AUG 1 1931 91128

16002 4248

Landing verified

1915

MAY 20 1939 3-162480 208291 6/2

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

76

James P. Robbins

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mellor Master *, of the* **HAVERFORD.** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Mellor
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 1907*
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Phys[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, a[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.*

J. William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 1907*
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

PLACE OF BIRTH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A[illegible]NIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]AN (BLACK).

"African [illegible]an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance i[illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]N (NORTH).

The people [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of I[illegible]ia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Ita[illegible]ngary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (n[illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]N (SOUTH).

The people [illegible]ion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campa[illegible]ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible] *country, and ci*[illegible].—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible]t residence. It is important for statistical purposes that st[illegible]ly show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible]ce, nationality, or race.

Aliens who [illegible]he United States and are returning from a visit abroad, sh[illegible]s as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [illegible]try in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or to[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]*ch final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be eith[illegible]ket).

Column 13 [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible]husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamshi[illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]*50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 shoul[illegible]nal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money broug[illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the f[illegible]

Column 15 [illegible]*ited States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in col[illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Go*[illegible]*; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible]plete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford: sailing from Liverpool. June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of ____________, ______ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description.						Place of Birth.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
…abeth Masters ~~1933~~ APR 30 1920	✓41		F	M	Wife	No	No	England.	English.	Wales.	Morriston.	Newcastle Pa.	Yes	Husband	none	No	Husband Wm Masters 940 Liberty St. New Castle Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	✓	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Wales
…as	✓11		M	—	child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	X	✓	Father	3 yrs				Tin Worker								
…th	✓9	6	F	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not af							
Margaret	✓7		✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Hattie	✓5	6	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Mary E. Doherty	✓27		✓	M	Wife ~~none~~	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England.	Burslem.	E. Trenton N.J.	✓	Husband.	$10	✓	Husband Mr Doherty 189 Sherman Ave E Trenton N J	1 yr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	PASSED. Burslem.
Howell J Bowen	✓28		M	S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh.	Wales.	Gorseinon	Steubenville O	✓	Self	$31	✓	Br[illegible] Llewmorgan 430 S 3rd St. Steubenville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not af	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Wales.
…adom Coles	✓26		M	M	carpenter	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓ IN TRANSIT	English.	England.	Kidderminster	Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	$22	✓	Bro in law 79 Lowther ave Toronto Ont.	1 yr			✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	✓	Blue	None	Ilminster
…a	✓24		F	✓	wife	✓	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓				✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	
Frank Morey Bro in law	✓12		M	—	Scholar	✓	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓		uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Ethel A. Coles	✓4		F	—	child	—	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Reginald S.	✓	7	✓		Infant	—	IN TRANSIT		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3396 Ada M. Howarth APR 9 1920	✓30		F	M	wife.	Yes	Yes	✓	Eng	✓	Rochdale	~~Boston~~ Fall River Mass.	✓	Self	none	✓	Husband L Howarth 315 Washington St. Fall River Mass.	6 wks				Coachman	✓ Not af	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bonsall
…Isaac Slater	✓27		M	✓	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Tyldesley	Swiss Vale Pa	✓	✓	.50	Yes. 2 yrs Swiss Vale	Brother C. Slater 7333 Orton St. Swiss Vale Pa.	3 yrs				Laborer	Not af	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hazel	Cut left wrist.	Ackam
Sarah	✓24		F	✓	Wife.	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	No		Bro in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	✓	None.	Cefn, Wales
Abram	✓2		M	—	child.	—	—	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓		uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
…ward	✓1	11	—	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
…orge	✓	4	F.		Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
…ter Hanratty	✓35		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	✓	Irish.	Ireland.	Kenogue	N. York	✓	Self	$25	✓	Daughter Miss Hanratty 1434 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	8 yrs			Domestic	Not af	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Leenogue
~~… Scott~~	~~28~~		~~F~~			Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Phila	✓	Husband		✓	Husband R. Scott 822 S. 2nd St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Belfast.
…llen Cahill	✓25		✓	S.	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	✓	✓	Self	72.00 ~~20~~	✓	Cousin J. Cahill 1318 S 25th St.	} Temp. detained for cousin to call						5	6	✓	Dark	Hazel	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Dublin.
…istopher Conroy	✓21		✓	✓	Carman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	✓	✓	✓	30.00 ~~25~~	✓	Cousin Richd Dowling 807 Noble St. Phila	Calls & verifies U.S.C.					✓	5	6¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	[illegible]
…nie Brown	✓25		✓	✓	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland.	Belfast	✓	✓	✓	4 ~~20~~	✓	Brother Thos Brown 2575 N. Howard St. Phila:	1 yr				Engineer	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	Belfast.
…bert Wilkinson	✓24		✓	✓	Blacksmith.	✓	✓	✓	~~English~~	England.	Shipley	Atlantic City N.J.	No	✓	17.00 ~~35~~	✓	Fr. Chas ~~Thomas~~ [illegible] Ave Atlantic City N.J.	Goes over 1 yr [illegible] Comis					✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wyke.
…y A. McElmurray	✓25		F	M	Wife.	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland.	Belfast	Reading Pa.	No	✓	25.00 ~~30~~	✓	Husband Robt McElmurray 910 N. 2nd St. ~~Phila~~ Reading Pa.	Husband Calls & verifies							6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Lurgan
…mas Gill	✓20		M	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballygraney	✓	✓	✓	20 ~~25~~	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Ballygraney
…nnie Ridgard	✓27		F	S	Corset maker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	[illegible]	Phila	✓	Brother	X	✓	Brother L Ridgard 640 May St. Phila	15 yrs					✓	✓	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	✓	Derbyshire
…ph Bradley	✓31		M	S	Lab	U.S. Citizen United States City returning home											n/0 25 Commissioner St. Phila Pa													
… Taylor	✓32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England ~~America~~	Kidderminster	Landenberg Chester Pa	No	Husband	$11	yes 1897 1903 / 1903 1904	Husband Mr W J Taylor Landenberg Chester Pa	} Calls & verifies Has first papers					✓	✓	✓	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Kidderminster
✓	✓4		M	S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	=	✓	Father —do—													✓

99

Garbarino 6

~~Corbin 23~~

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master*, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ~~John~~ June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Empl

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four Half years' experience

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colle

Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal ex

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

condition of such aliens.

J. William S

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown 6th June, 1907, Arriving at Port of ...., ... 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
27644 ✓ 1	Norah Cahill	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Murrisk	Phila	Yes	Self	$2	no			Aunt Annie Lyons 4233 ~~Eddleton Ave~~ Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Foxy	Brown	nil	Murrisk
2	~~Patrick Donohoe~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Railway Engineer~~			~~America~~	"	"	~~Dublin~~	"	"			yes	11 yrs 1900	Phila	U. S. Citizen Stone 1630 South 19th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	~~Charlotte~~		~~F~~	"	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents		"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	~~Ellen~~		~~F~~		~~Child~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	~~Annie~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			do do	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	~~John~~		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						do do	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	~~Hugh~~				~~Infant~~	"		"	"	"	"		"						do do							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
104275 ✓ 8	Bridget McDonald	26	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		"	Co Galway	Wenatchee Wash	"	Aunt	$[illegible]				Aunt Mrs J. E. Doncen Wenatchee Chelan Co Wash	married 3 weeks ago						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29874 ✓ 9	James Crean	16	M	"	Child	"	"	JAN 15 1941 22-106773- 230937- 2/9		"	Dublin	Phila	"	Father	$2				Father Arthur 101 Front Ave near 1222 N. Front St Phila	Met by Fr				"		5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Co Galway
10	Arthur "	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Kathleen Downey	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	1600 20883 JUL 7 1920		"	Shanagolden	"	"	Sister	$10				Aunt Nora Roney 109 Catherine St Phila do do	Met by her [illegible]					"							
12	Peter J. Grace	8	M	"	Child	"	"	Ire Cir		Ireland	Ballymore	Newark	"	Aunt	$-	Yes	4	Newark	Father Mr Jack Grace 97 Clifton Ave Newark	"				[illegible]	arrest	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Shanagolden
13	Patrick Kenny	35	M	"	Labr	Debarred				"	Newtownforbes	New Haven Conn	"	Self	$	no	5	3	Brother James 399 Greenwich Ave New Haven	[illegible]						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Cloonteagh
14	Ellen "	34	F	"	Hkper	Debarred				"	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	6	New Haven	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15																																

Passed on Sheet B

La Ruttins (2 Person)

Emer

Jane

James

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master* of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool. June 5th 1907. Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
102-63	Mary Chisholm	43		F	M	Wd.	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Phila.	Yes	Self ~~mother~~ ~~Grandmother~~	$50	No	Daughter Miss Chisholm 1125 N. 20th St. Phila. Nurse	No No No No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue		Tyrone
✓	Andrew	18		M	S	Butler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Met by Daughter 5419 Germantown Ave.				5	4½	Brown	Brown	✓	None	✓
✓	Jessie	15		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	8	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
Verified AUG	Robert 1600-6 1607/4	11	6	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Maggie	10		F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
7525	John McKee	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓
10173	Bernard Boyle OCT 19 1933	16				~~Butcher~~ 97185 8-82547 1600 10698					England	Durham Ballyfrancy	Indianapolis	✓	Self Mother	$25 8.00	✓	Brother James Boyle 450 Shelby St. Indianapolis No	Bro + mother here 1 yr. Knows ...			5	11½	Brown	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Doon
	Christopher	15					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8.00	✓					5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Blackhill
15933	Bridget Gallagher JUN 29 1943 5404 2-7104 2451	30		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Donegal	Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Dunion 2018 ... St. Phila.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Met		5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓
7660	James B. Lancaster	29		M	M	Tanner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burley	✓	✓	✓	9.00	✓	for Dan Hollowell 49 4th Sheldon St. Germantown Phila.	Once more ...	Placed in bench								
81644	Frank W. Knight	29		✓	✓	Shoe hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Mr Forbes 3312 Warnock St. Phila.	2 yrs	Gloves		5	8	Medium	Dark	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	Leeds
12	Ada	25		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Leicester
13	Lily MAY 12 1939 3-162046 208032	5				child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
68240 14	Frank APR 25 1928	1	2	M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		✓											
4309	Mary McIntyre	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Reading Pa.	✓	Self	3.00	✓	Sister Kate McIntyre 1359 N 9th St. Reading Pa.	Uncle Wm. Burns calls			5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
VERIFIED No. 37174 JUN 26 1923	James Burns	35		M	M	Engineer 41397	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	✓	5.00	✓	Bro. in law Burns 1359 N. 9 St.	here 9 mos. Calls & verifies			5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
4004	Davis J. Lewis	26		✓	S	Loco. driver	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Landore	Newcastle Pa.	No	Uncle	30	✓	Uncle ... 514 S. ... St. Newcastle	10 yrs USC	Noby		5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales
296	Arthur Bate	46		✓	✓	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	England	English	Lpool	N. York	✓	Self	30	yes 5 yrs N. York	Friend ... 165 Adams St. Brooklyn		Noby		5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Birmingham
✓	Peter Laing	30		✓	✓	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	no	Friend ... 16 Adams St. Brooklyn				5	5	✓	✓	✓		Cork
	Alice Casey	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton	Martins Ferry Oh.	✓	pp Husband	$15	no	Husband J. O. Casey 443 Clark Street Martins Ferry Ohio		Iron Wks		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Bilston
	Elizabeth 112410 — J-66060	10		F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp Father	—	✓	— do —				—		—	—			Bradley
	Sidney AUG 18 1936	9		M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	— do —				—		—	—		✓	✓
	Florrie E. Infant		11	F		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	— do —				—		—			✓	✓
	Sarah Hope	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Smallthorne	Shenandoah	yes	pp Husband	nil	no	Husband E. Hope 477 W. Oak St. Shenandoah Pa.	1 yr			5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Tunstall
	Richard	6		M	S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	pp Father	X	✓	— do —						Fair			✓	Smallthorne
	Emma	4		F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	— do —						Dark			✓	✓
	Jane Thompson	57		F	M	Wife	U.S. Citizen by naturalization in home											East Palestine Ohio	has husband's papers U.S. 26 yrs. Probate Court State of Ohio, Columbiana Co. dated Oct. 26. 1886. Jas. Emory Probate Judge									
	William	19		M	S	Miner	U.S. Citizen (born)																					
	James	17		✓	✓	Cooper	U.S. C.																					
	[illegible]	21		✓	✓	Miner	U.S. C.																					

12

79

Galvin

Cabin = 21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Maddox Master* of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of ...., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information... headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (cols. 17–22)	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Barber	50	M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	~~England~~ England	English	England	Stockton	Pittsburg Pa	No	self	$10	Citizen returning home 18 yrs 1889 1906 Pittsb.	2168 Blvd. [illegible] Av.	Goes to old home Has 1st papers							
2	Patrick Cuff	23	✓	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Phila	✓	self	25	No	S.I. No	No No No No Good No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Mayo
3	Louis Postiloff OCT 15 1940 3-204628-22H047-G4				Infant				Hebrew		London	accompanying parents see manifest 10/11													
4	Michael Cabery	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Irish		Keighley	✓	Yes	self	No	No	Brother Thos. Cabery ~~1909 S. [illegible] St~~ Phila	Calls & verifies 4351 [illegible] Baldwin			Dark	Brown	Blue	None. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Ballina
5	Fred Robinson	21		S	Railway Engineer	✓	✓	In transit	English	✓	L'pool	Toronto Can	✓	✓	3	✓	Friend J. Lillicoe [illegible] Toronto Canada	Temp. detained for K.A.J.	5	11		Fair	✓	✓ PASSED.	Middleton
6	Frank Walch	40		M	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Oldham	St. Louis Mo		Self	~~50~~	Yes 4 yrs 1880 1890 N. Bedford & York	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Hart 1925 Olive St St. Louis Mo	Leaves com[illegible] with letter [illegible]	5	4		✓	Grey	✓	Preston
7	John Heaton	37		✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	La Salle Ill	✓	self	22	1899 3 mos	Brother Thomas Heaton Deer Park La Salle Ill	has com[illegible] 3 yrs	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Wigan
8	William Bromilow	24		S	Hospital Porter	✓	✓		✓	✓	Accrington	Upper St Clair Allegheny Co Pa		friend	9	✓ 1½ yrs 1899 1906 Pittsburg	Friend J. Rankin Upper St Clair Allegheny Co Pa	Goes to old home. Worked at [illegible]				Brown	Brown	✓	Oswaldtwistle
9	~~William Donney~~																	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							
10	Frank Owen	21	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Kidderminster	Landenberg Phila	No	self	$27	No	Sister Mrs. Clar. Taylor Landenberg Chester Co Pa	Calls & verifies	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Grey	✓	Harrington
11	Bertram	19	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$35	✓	-do-	Husband Jas. Taylor [illegible]	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	May	16	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓			5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Eliza Wraycapeling	18		S	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	✓	—	Aunt		✓	Aunt ~~Sister Isabella Dudd 1344 Ferguson St Phila~~ 1725 N. Marshall	Calls & verifies	5		Fair	✓	Blue		Sunderland
14	George Chappell	42	M	M	Miner	no	no	England	English	England	Bishop Auckland	Greensburg	yes	Brother in law	$9	no	Brother in law E. Anett Greensburg Pa		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Bedfordshire
15	Eliza A. Annett FEB 2 1942 3-226913-238393	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Westerton	✓	✓	Husband	$3	no	Husband E. Annett Greensburg Pa	husband here 18 mos is mining	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Bayzgreen
16	Eva	4	F	—	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	-do-	O	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Merrington
17	Jennie E.	1½	✓	—	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	-do-	Accepting father							Westerton
18	William Chappell	18	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	✓	Bishop Auckland	Greensburg	✓	Uncle		no	Uncle -do-	✓	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Woodland
19	Edmund Fanning	23	✓	S	Groom	✓	✓	~~England~~	Irish	~~England~~ Ireland	Cahir?	Phila	✓	Brother			Brother [illegible] Fanning Conway Ferry [illegible] Wissahickon Heights	Placed on bench to call	5	11	Medium	Brown	Grey	✓	Waterford
20	William Cameron	26	✓	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Phila	yes	Sister		no	sister Mary Cameron 531 E Cambria St Phila	Calls & verifies	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION	Glasgow
21	Duncan Summers 45647 2/26/35 MAY 1 0 1934	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Zanesville O	✓	✓	2	✓	Sister Mary E. Wilson 43 9th St. Zanesville O.	Letter on file from sister	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Houghton Spring
22	Walter Home	24	✓	M	Laborer	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	Reacas	Thlan [illegible] Ont	✓	self	$18	No	No	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Reacas
23	Minnie	24	F	✓	wife	✓		IN TRANSIT				✓	✓	✓			No	✓	5		✓	✓	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
24	Frank	11 mos	M	✓	Infant			IN TRANSIT				✓		Parents		✓	No							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
25	John Rogerson	40	M	M	~~Farmer~~ Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Pittsburg	yes	self	$20	no	Friend E. Cook Westinghouse Works East Pittsburg	Knew [illegible] & foreman	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Manchester
26	Joseph Elwell	27	M	M	Mechanic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25	no	Friend E. Cook Westinghouse Works Pittsburg	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Wolverhampton
27	Fred Flower	26	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Phila	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Mr. Woodhouse 4946 [illegible] St. G'town Phila	~~Temp~~ Placed on bench for f. to call	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	Leeds
28	John Dinell	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Umola Pa	Yes	Self		1904 [illegible] 2 yrs ~~Citizen returning~~ home [illegible] Penn Ave [illegible] Pa; Bro. [illegible] Dinell Cumberland Pa		goes to old home							
29	James Dawsey	40	M	M	Farmer	✓	U.S. Citizen	English	~~England~~		L'pool	Hartford Geneva Co. Ala	No	A.S.		Citizen returning home to Hartford Geneva Co. Ala.		Calls & verifies Dothan Ala. home							
30	William Lovegrove	20	✓	S	Laborer	✓	✓	England IN TRANSIT		✓	Reading	Toronto Ont.	Yes	Self	$100	No	John Pattinson Govt. Employment Agt. Toronto Junction Can.	Goes to Govt Agt						Dr. Says blind right eye	

80

Galanis? 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. M. Mallett Master,* of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. W. S.

I, ..., Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**,* Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes ([illegible] and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but [illegible]).

Column 8 (Nationali[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [illegible] or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in li[illegible] verse side of alien manifest.

Special a[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests sho[illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance [illegible]ce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, a[illegible] similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

14

1	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	John A. Hibart	26		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wombwell	Portage Pa.	Yes	uncle	12.00 more	No	Uncle Thos Wilkinson Portage Pa Cambria Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Barborough
2	Louise	25		F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	DEC 15 1940 6-107943 Annie 6-424836-6A	4			✓	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓													
4	FEB 10 1933 95294 6-26673 Herbert		11	M		infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓														Wombwell
5	Robert E. Richards	22		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Wales	Cardiff	Camden N.J.	✓	self	$50	✓	Cousin Davies 1125 [illegible] St. Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
6	Ellen Kepple	25		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Clifton	Philipsburgh	✓	✓	5.00	✓	Husband John Kepple Centre County Philipsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Fresh	Brown	brown	none	Porthleven
7	Lizzie	1		✓		infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	25	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Insuf. [illegible]					Fair	Blue	✓	PASSED. S. Shields
8	John Robb	23		M	S	Bar tender	Yes	Yes	16002/5687	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Phila.	✓	self	12.00	✓	David Bell Phila. [illegible] Phillips 448 Somerset St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	PASSED. ✓ Newtownards

Remarks (cols. 17–22): Been 10 yrs. [illegible] has family here. knows coming on this ship. Wife is Pregnant 6 mos. In U S reaches stop for Pregnancy. [illegible] here 2 mos. [illegible] Husband here 2 yrs & 3 mos [illegible]. here 8 yrs. [illegible]

Galanin 8

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Mallot Master,* of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallot
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**,* Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford: sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila, June 17, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Louis Langer	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London 6 mos	Phila:	Yes	Friend	$25.00	No	Cousin L. Siffer 528 Lombard St Phila:	No No No No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Sigile
2	John Shelaitis	34	M	M	Laborer	No No	✓	~~Lithuan~~	Scotland Glasgow 9 yrs	Girardville Pa	✓	Brother	✓		Brother ~~Andrew~~ Jos. Shurawicz Connerton Shulkill Co Girardville	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	
3	Martha ✓	34	F	✓	wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Bro in law	37			✓	✓	✓	4 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
4	(S) ✓	5	✓		Childr	APR 18 19[illegible]	200899 11-196238	✓	✓ ✓ Born	✓	✓	uncle	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	Glasgow
5	✓	4	M			✓ ✓	9379 — 11-93797	✓	✓ ✓ Born	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	George ✓ FEB 7 - 1934	2	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓
7	11-263176- 332969-Ch OCT 18 1940	6	F		Infants	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓
	~~Fiddeman~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~No No~~	✓	Hebrew	England London 6 mos	N York	✓	Self	$10	✓	Father B. Fiddelstein 33 Essex St N York	✓	✓	✓					
8	Abram Lew	21	✓	✓	Upholsterer	Yes Yes	Russia	✓	✓ Manchester 3 yrs	✓	✓	Cousin	$12	✓	Cousin [illegible]berg 117 Ludlow St	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ Grey	✓	Podol
9	Avram Postaloff	26	✓	M	Tailor	No No	Russia	✓	✓ London 3 yrs	Phila:	✓	✓	✓		Cousin Jos. Porter 643 Gerritt St Phila:	✓	✓	✓	5 3¼	✓	Black Brown	Scar under left cheek	[illegible]
10	Ester ✓	24	F	✓	wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	5 8½	✓	Brown Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Russia
11	Rachel Fisher	24	✓	✓	✓	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓ 3 mos	Boston	✓	Husband	$5	✓	Husband Mr. Fisher 270 Old Colony [illegible] Brockton Mass	✓	✓	✓		Dark	Black ✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	do
12	Millie ✓	5	✓		child	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Father	8	✓	Father [illegible] before starting received letter every week produced letters	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	Polish Russia
13	Ejich ✓	3	M		✓	—	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	8	✓		✓	✓	✓					Suwalk Gouv
14	Gershon Rosenberg	52	M	M	Tailor	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓ 6 mos	N York	✓	Self	$25.00	✓	Son [illegible] Rosabe 213 15 Segal St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Grey Grey	None	[illegible]
15	~~Joseph Schapiro~~	~~28~~			~~Cigar maker~~	✓	✓	✓	✓ 3 mos	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	Bro in law D. Weiner 109 Ludlow St N York	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	Brown Brown	✓	Ital
16	~~Isaac H. Lickowitz~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~Shoe maker~~	✓	✓	✓	✓ 2 mos	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	Uncle D. Barnowitz 205 Baron St	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ Grey	✓	Bialostock
17	Abram Richman	24	✓	M	Tailors Presser	No No	Russia	✓	✓ 9 yrs	New York	✓	✓	$15.00	✓	Cousin Nathan Weinstein 176 Orchard St N York	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	Kamenetz Podol
18	~~Widemlianski~~	~~17~~			~~Harness maker~~	✓	✓	✓	✓ 3 mos	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	Father S. Widemlianski 716 E 6th St	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Dark	Dark ✓	✓	Grodno
19	Mendel Reffman JUL 25 1911	27	✓	M	Barber	Yes Yes	Russia	✓	✓ 6 wks	New York	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	Cousin I. Greenspan Oshia Greenspun 321 E 12 St N York	✓	✓	✓	5 7¾	✓	Brown Brown	✓	Bialogrodek Russia
20	Glasman	38	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law Sam Cohen 2124 S 4th St Baker St Phila: met by brother in law	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓ Grey	✓	Skyrst Russia
21	Naftole Steingrod	28	✓	M	Cabinet maker	Yes Yes	Russian	✓	✓ 6 mos	N York	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	Cousin J. Dedak 92 Osborne St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	5 9¾	✓	✓ Brown	✓	Bialogrodow Russia
22	Glagman	26	✓	M	Tailor	Yes Yes	✓ ✓	✓	✓ 6 wks	Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law D. Cohen 314 Kater St Phila: met by brother in law	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	[illegible]
23	Litvinow	30	✓	✓	Turner	Yes Yes	Russian MAY 12 1939 3-162126 208034	✓	✓ 3 yrs	Phila:	✓	✓	20	✓	~~Brother~~ Selig Sandeng 2014 [illegible] 603 3rd met by brother in law	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	Pox marks Bald head	[illegible] Russia
24	Leibowitz	32	F	✓	wife	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓ 8	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Jacob Leibowitz Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓ ✓		✓
25	Boris Belanski DEC 8 19[illegible]	21	M	S	Baker	Yes Yes	Russia		✓ 3 yrs	N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Mosche Berjalsky ~~[illegible]~~ 102 Monroe St N York	✓	✓	✓	5 7¼	Dark	Black Brown	Scars over left eye & left temple	Wilna
26	Schwarz	27	✓	S	Pursemaker	✓	✓ 1600 39208 FEB 9 - 1922	✓	✓ 2 mos	✓	✓	✓	$60.00	✓	Cousin Isaac Silber 1572 [illegible] ave New York	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	Cross eyed	Warsaw Russia
27	do	35	✓	M	Leather Cutter	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	$40.00	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	✓	Sawerow Russia
28	[illegible]sea	20	✓	M	Black Smith	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ 3 mos	✓	✓	✓	$35.00	✓	Cousin N. Sargu skolky 22 Rutgers Place N York	✓	✓	✓	5 7¼	✓	✓ Brown	Deformity pupil of right eye	Ostrow Russia

15

82

Opposed by Waughn

J. Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mellor Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mellor
Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 17th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Michele. Muccio	✓ 19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	England	York	Detroit Mich.	Yes	Self		No	$1.00	
2	Nessa. Atto	✓ 35	✓	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Dahomey (French)	African (Black)	✓	✓	Phila:	✓	✓		Yes		
3	Amenonko (sister)	✓ 28	F	✓	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		No	$40.00	
4	Rofiet. Teri	✓ 42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Yes	37.00 (months) 1901	
5	Joseph ✓	✓ 3			Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		No		
6	Oragin. Chalojian	✓ 35	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	England	L'pool	Providence R.I.	✓	Self	$10.00			
7	Berros. Dornuian	✓ 22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]			
8	Bagdasarian. Nerses	✓ 28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
9	Sobatchian Ohanes (Ovanes)	✓ 21	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00			
10	Berros. Dagdasarian	✓ 25	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00			
11	Dowit. Kashian	✓ 32	✓	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	✓	Syrian	✓	✓	Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓			
12	George (nephew)	✓ 9	✓	—	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
13	Ahmed O. Sheip	✓ 27	✓	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	Turkish	✓	✓	Worcester Mass	Yes	✓	$20.00			
14	Ahmed. O. Vegeie	✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Providence R.I.	Yes	✓	✓			
15	Ohannes K. Arslanian	✓ 34	✓	M	Butcher	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	✓	✓	Phila:	✓	✓	$60			
16	Haimie Arslanian	✓ 29	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
17	Eravan ✓	✓ 5	✓		Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓			
18	Garabet	✓ 2	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
19	Konstantine Rantala	✓ 23	✓	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	✓	✓	N York	✓	Self	$20.00	Yes	trading 1906	Galveston Texas
20	Annie (Miller) Hartman	✓ 17	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	Phila:	✓	✓	4	No		
21	Markus. Bider	✓ 35	✓	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	✓	✓	N York	✓	✓	$300.00			

1	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Uncle Angelo Petrucci 377 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Santa [illegible] Italy
2	Brother-in-law Johani Jevig 913 Lombard St Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	Black	Black	Dark	scar left cheek	PASSED. Dahomey
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	PASSED. ✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	PASSED. ✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	PASSED. ✓
6	Cousin Kartar Boragian 124 Spring St. Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Palu Turkey
7	Brother Hak[illegible]ian do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6¼	✓	✓	✓	scars left cheek	do
8	Cousin Stepen [illegible] 86 Douglas Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	scars left cheek	Palu Turkey
9	[illegible] Keherian 86 Douglas Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Black	✓	✓	do
10	Brother-in-law Manning Solorian 86 Douglas Ave. Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
11	Brother Arkoot Kashian 2317 [illegible] Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Brown	scar left side of beard	Diarbekir
12	to father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		do
13	Brother [illegible] 28 Arch St. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarport Turkey
14	Brother Mohamed Ali 775 [illegible] Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
15	Brother-in-law Hagop M. Dadoorian 3436 Haverford Ave. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓ PASSED.	[illegible] Turkey
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED. ✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	PASSED. ✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	PASSED. ✓
19	Scandinavian Sailors Home. N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	[illegible]
20	Uncle Hermann Miller 4837 N. Reese St. Phila:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Germany
21	Cousin Hirsch Lipman 18 Norfolk St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Germany Austria

NOV 1 8 1934 101374

23-86947

JAN 2 1941

23-96430-
230068- 4/4

VERIFIED No. 38878

DEC 1923

DEC 7 - 1928 6/724

MAR 27 1924 4/998

16

Jos. Ehrlich

83

Teri

[illegible] Commanding [illegible] First or Second Officer.

I, O. Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.** from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. S[illegible], Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

J. William S[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]
219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17th 1907.

List 5

17

Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Money	Been in U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	Prison, almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification		Place of birth
[illegible]	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Withebsk	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Mr. [illegible] Broot 1912 S. 4th St Philadelphia Pa met his husband at the wharf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Black	Green			Withebsk
19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father	.	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	/	Black			/
[illegible]	M	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1¾	/	/	/			/
16	F	/	Tailoress	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	/	Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/			/
21	M	M	Labr	/	/	/	/	/	Sosnizé	/	/	Son	$12	/	Son in law Mr. Ar. Katzin + daughter [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5¾	/	/	/			/
50	F	/	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	~~Sew. Cor. of Grita~~ Phila Pa 611 Jerritt St [illegible] Reed	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	/	/	/			Sosnizé Russia
16	F	/	Domestic	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Met [illegible] law, brothers [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/			/
22	/	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Denne	/	/	Brother	.	/	Do [illegible] Do [illegible] Mr. M. Bluchman 1228 Manton St Phila Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	/	Brown			/
27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Wilna	/	/	Husband	$7	/	Husband [illegible] 1022 S. Leithgow St Phila Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1½	/	/	/			Sonne Russia
18	/	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Brjausk	/	/	Father	.	/	Father Mr. [illegible] Idelson 417 Carpenter St Phila Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	Fair	Green			Wilna
20	/	/	/	Yes	Yes	/	Polish	/	San	/	/	Brother	$11	/	John Kukulsky 3032 Richmond St Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	/	Black	Grey	scar right side of beard		Brjausk
32	M	M	Labr	/	/	/	/	/	Wilna	/	/	Bro-in-law	$11	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9¼	/	/	Blue		PASSED.	San
36	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Brother	$11	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5¾	Pale	Brown	Brown	mole over left eye	PASSED.	Russia ~~Wilna~~
[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	~~[illegible]~~	/	Rakischki	/	/	[illegible]	3	/	Brother Jonas Kilizis 846 Orange St Phila Pa met by brother at the wharf	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue		PASSED.	[illegible]
36	/	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	/	Hebrew	/	Janowa	Baltimore	/	Sister	.	/	Sister Mrs [illegible] Sugar 30 S. Green St Baltimore Md.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	Black	Brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Rakischkis
15	/	S	Domestic	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Dark	.	.		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Janowa Russia
16	M	/	Child	JUN 4 1936		110353 14-133411	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	/
50	/	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Poswol	/	/	Son	.	/	Two sons Hersch Moscowitz + Nuguy Moscowitz 273 E. [illegible] St Baltimore [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Bald head		/
27	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Sister	$40	/	Sister Mrs [illegible] Dowschawitz 131 S. Bond St Baltimore	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4½	.	Fair	Blue		PASSED.	Poswol Russia
28	/	M	Wife	No	No	/	/	/	Shpola	Bordentown N.J.	/	Husband	$17	/	Husband ~~Louis Sakolowe~~ [illegible] 41 Mary St Bordentown N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1½	Dark	Black	"			/
5	M	-	Child	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.			Shpola
45	F	M	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Nikolajew	Harrisburg	/	Husband	$15	/	Husband Mosche Leiser [illegible] B. Bloom	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	Dark	Brown	Brown			/
[illegible]	M	S	Labr	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	815 N. Third St Harrisburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10¼	.	.	.			Nikolajew Russia
11	/	/	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.			/
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.			/
33	F	M	Wife	/	/	/	Polish	/	Keydany	Cleveland Ohio	/	Husband	-	/	Husband Staw Bielsky	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.			/
[illegible]	/	S	Domestic	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	-	/	Sawmsky St 118 Cleveland Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Pale	Fair	Blue		PASSED.	Keydany Russia
[illegible]	/	/	Child	MAR 30 1936		109454 7-168099	/	/	/	/	/	.	-	/	Do Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	Fresh	.	Brown		PASSED.	/
8	/	/	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	-	/	Do Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.		PASSED.	/
4	/	/	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	/	Do Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	.	.	.	.	.		PASSED.	/

AUG 31 1920

JUL 30 1919

1943 4/0-I-404-Phila 2797-P-3871

7-87045

PASSED.

84

Joseph [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Hanter

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Hanter

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible] and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar[illegible] descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 sh[illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perma[illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are retu[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for co[illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show d[illegible] place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should [illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and w[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelph[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

ALL ALIENS, ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17th 1907.

VERIFIED No. 42743 MAY 10 1924

18

2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth	
[illegible]	9	M	S	Labr.	No	No	Russia	~~Polish~~	Russia	Keydany	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Bro-in-law		No	Uncle S. Bielski Lawrence St. 118 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Dark	Brown	Blue		PASSED.	Keydany	1
[illegible]	9	M						Hebrew		✓	Bordentown NJ					see 7. 20 + 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								[illegible] Russia	2
[illegible]	43	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponewiesh	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	Uncle Nikolay Waiszunis Pen St. 267 Kenosha Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue			[illegible] Russia	3
[illegible]	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nowyano	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	Uncle A. Wikoch Pan Str. 26 Kenosha Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	Fair	✓	Pockmarks		Nowyano Russia	4
[illegible]	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Ponewiesh	✓	✓	✓	$6	✓	~~[illegible]~~ do do do No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓			[illegible] Russia	5
[illegible]	4[illegible]	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	Jusin Viktor Waiszunis Pan Str. 26 Kenosha Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown			✓	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	✓		Kowne	Phila	✓	✓	$4.50	✓	Uncle Mr Ramolda Kalfadkas 817 Brandywine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		PASSED.	Kowne	7
[illegible]	22	M	✓	Labr.	Yes	Yes					✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	friend St. Matulis 107	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowne	8
[illegible]	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taskun	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Peter Klimawiczus Silver Brook New Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Traszkun Russia	9
[illegible]	18	✓								Ponewiesh	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	do do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓			✓	10
[illegible]	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			not relate	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	~~[illegible] Jukna~~ 2735 ~~E. [illegible] Str~~ Phila Pa Davis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	Pale	Brown	✓		PASSED.	Palawuni Russia	11
[illegible]	25	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	~~Kathol~~	✓	Ponedel	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible] K. Jakstas Percy St 439 Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	~~Black~~	✓		PASSED.	Ponedelo Russia	12
[illegible]	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ponewiesh	✓	✓	✓	$2.50	✓	Husband Mr. Elbolowitz [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Ponewiesh Russia	13
[illegible]	4	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	[illegible] Geigel 107 [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓	14
do	3-6	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓	15
[illegible]	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Sheet	Chicago	Yes	Self	$44.00	✓	husband Johannes Brack 2727-46 the Card Marfer Chicago Ill	expected daily husband	✓		✓	✓	✓	4	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Shewre Russia	16
	9	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		✓	do do do	[illegible]			✓	✓	✓								✓	17
	-10	F		Inft.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓		✓	do do do	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	18
[illegible]	20	✓	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Semie	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$15.00	✓	M. Bliachman 228 Manton St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Black	Brown		PASSED.	Semie Russia	19
[illegible]	20	M	M	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Odessa	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓	$50.00	✓	father ~~C. Bardl~~ Martin [illegible] 1875 Ancl ave Jefferson Park Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	✓	Fair	Blue			Tarudine Russia	20
[illegible]	19	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Brown			✓	21
[illegible]	23	M	S	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosenheim	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue			Rosenheim	22
[illegible]	32	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Selwe	Detroit Mich	Yes	[illegible]	$[illegible].00	✓	husband Mos Singer 243, 245 Erskine St Detroit Mich	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Fair	Black			Selme Russia	23
	4	✓		Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	[illegible]	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	24
	3	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	[illegible]	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	25
[illegible]	28	F	M	widow	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	✓	[illegible]	$50.00	✓	Sister Mrs Mates Lefft 715 Santo St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Black	Black		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Sesheka Russia	26
	6	F		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓	27
[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	Labr.	No	No	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓	Lamsha	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Pavel Gazzunas 2701 Westmoreland St. Phila	Det. till called			✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Lamsha Russia	28
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Alexandrowsky	✓	✓	✓	$12.50	✓	Cousin Jan Slepatis 1311 [illegible] Phila Pa	Det. till called	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼	✓	✓	Blue		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Alexandrowsky Russia	29
[illegible]	22	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	~~Kathol~~	✓	Kowno	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Anna Wolt Budd Str 710 Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Black	Grey		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno Russia	30

OCT 24 1940 3-208339-226010-C/A

SEP 26 1941 505 for Natzn. Phila 2770-P-151631 (at Phila 226010)

DEC 1 1937 91/00 Phila natzn letter 2/4/44

~~DEC 20 1937~~ ~~117931~~ C/A ~~3-142786~~ cancelled

JUL 7 1920

FEB 16 1939 117931 Does not relate

DIST. DIR. PHILA. FILE 2213-164944

85

Joseph Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mellot Master,* of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mellot

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**,* Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17th, 1907

19

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]ginsky	29	m	S.	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sok	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$8	No	Uncle John Kukufsky 3032 Richmond St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sok Russia
2	[illegible]	21	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Rungjani	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	Cousin Anton Grecus 3218 Illinois Court Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Plungjani Russia
3	[illegible]		m	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5.00	✓	Cousin do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
4	[illegible]			S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Uspol	✓	Yes	✓	$4.00	✓	Bro-in-law Mr Fleishman 153 Haddon Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Pale	Black	Brown		Uspol Russia
5	[illegible] 1106 MAR 5 - 1935 - 102411 - 3 - 1106			S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Ponewiesh	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	To sister Marie Burse 2529 [illegible] met by sister at the wharf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fresh	Fair	Dark Blue		Ponewiesh Russia
6	[illegible]		m	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Koshokol	✓	✓	✓	$18.50	✓	Three sons [illegible] D. Aisenberg 427 [illegible] St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Grey	Brown		~~Koshokol~~ Russia
7	[illegible]		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	823 S Dickinson St. Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Black	✓		✓
8	[illegible] 1600/800	6			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do Do + said [illegible] for the rooms 420 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
9	[illegible] 1600/21425 SEP 20 1921	28	m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Rowno	✓	✓	✓	$200.00 more	✓	Father-in-law Morris Stern ~~444 [illegible] St~~ Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
10	[illegible]	22	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	28 [illegible] St. Phila Met by father at the wharf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Rowno Russia
11	[illegible]	1	M		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		✓
12	[illegible] FEB 17 1941 231545 SEP 2 - 1941 3-216993-231545		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Kosin	✓	✓	Father	$25	✓	M Medoff 307-9 South 2nd St Phila with parents in [illegible] 18 to 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
13	[illegible] 52016 OCT 15 1925 VERIFIED No.		m	S	Lab	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Lesholozy	Chicago	Yes	Self	$26	No	Cousin Joseph Balin, 625 N. 17th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Kosin
14	[illegible]	33		M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Blagoslavowka	McPherson Co. Kans	✓	✓	$95.00	✓	Father Mr Ferdinand Darmshaedter Mount Ridge McPherson Co. Kans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Lesholozy Russia
15	[illegible]	43	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Blagoslavowka Russia
16	[illegible] (in hospital)	9	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Fresh	Fair		PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
17	[illegible]	3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
18	[illegible]			M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kosin	Philadelphia	✓	✓	more	✓	To 3 sons Hersh Medoff Itze & David 307-9 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾		Grey	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Kosin Russia
19	[illegible] 3-879791		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kosin	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$175.00	✓	Met by son Harry Medoff	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Pale	Black			✓
20	[illegible] MAR 23 1923			S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown		✓
21	[illegible]	11	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
22	[illegible]sof	16	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Vilna	✓	—	~~Aunt~~ Self	$3.00	—	Aunt Max ~~[illegible]~~ Zisserman 111 Poplar St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4		Dark	✓	Blk	PASSED	Vilna Russia
23	[illegible]	40	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian Kathol	✓	Ponewiesh	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$16.20	Yes 1904 1906 New York	F. Bayoras Curtis Bay Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Ponewiesh Russia
24	[illegible] 1600 a/1951 JAN 23 1918			S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Zadouski	✓	Yes	✓	$4.00	No	Brother Frank Bayoras Curtis Bay Baltimore M.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	Blue		Jadowski Russia
25	[illegible]	38		M	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Kaihol	✓	Yes	✓	$22.00	No	Cousin Frank Bayoras Curtis Bay Baltimore M.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fair	Brown	✓		Kaihol Russia
26	[illegible]	40	M	M	Lab	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Ponewiesh	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$10.00	✓	Bro-in-law do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ponewiesh Russia
27	[illegible]	40	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kovna	✓ No	✓	✓	$16.00	No no	Brother Fr. Bayoras Curtis Bay Baltimore Md.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓		Kovno Russia
28	[illegible]	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Ponewiesh	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Abe Hymar 737 S. Charles St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Fresh	Black	Brown	PASSED.	Ponewiesh Russia
29	[illegible] SEP 17 1918	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	nil	✓	Husband Max Slatkin 834 E. Pratt Street Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	PASSED.	Minsk Russia
30	[illegible]		m	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father -do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Russia

86

Joseph Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox Master* of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.*** Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Puszlis
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa June 16, 1907

20

passed by Echolin K. 29. 30 mother

No.	Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	[illegible]	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	Father Mr Plotkin 854 E Pratt St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
1	[illegible]	2x		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuan.	Russia	Ponewich	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	✓	✓	Cousin Anton Kurnickis 1 year [illegible] 3130 Livingston St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	PASSED.	Ponewich
2	Josef Sabicke	2x		M	M	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Luzerne Pa	y	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law Juan Birant 8 years [illegible] 47 Highes St No Luzerne Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	—	
3	Jonis Jurgaitis	28		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Sypchary	Scranton	y	✓	$12	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Anton Jurgaitis 1 year [illegible] 2909 Hatwen Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓	—	Sypchary
4	Kazimierz Mickiewicz ~~[illegible]~~	3x		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vilna	McKees Rock	~~Yes~~	✓	$12	✓	—	—	Son Chs Marken 6 years [illegible] 211 Bell ave McKees Rock Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fair	✓	✓		Korna
5	Robert Buldur	4x		M	S	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponewich	McKees Rocks Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Adam Beyakas 15 years [illegible] 211 Bell Ave McKees Rocks Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Light	Blue	—	Ponewich
6	Iwan Raimonis	48		✓	M	✓	Yes	yes	✓	Lithuan.	✓	Vilna	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	✓	—	Cousin Mr A. Mikenas Peter Bainonis 9 years [illegible] 211 Bell av McKees Rock Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	White	Grey	blue	—	Korna
7	Juris Schlegeris	2x		M	S	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponewich	McKees Rocks Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No		✓	Cousin Ch Bainonis 4 years [illegible] 211 Bell Ave McKees Rocks Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Ponewich
8	Tamach Gelauks	16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	✓		✓	Uncle Iwan Mickinas 6 months [illegible] 2227 Bell Ave McKees Rocks Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Kostanty Krakofsky	20		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	—	—	Anton Ivarkew 2 years [illegible] Belawe Str 211 McKees Rocks Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Stephen	22		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	Scranton Pa	y	✓	$15	✓	✓		Cousin Jan Kazinskas 3 years [illegible] Carpelio Grant Str 306 Scranton Pa First Place	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾	Dark	✓	✓		✓
11	Boleslaw Bincewitz	28		✓	M	✓	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	Keydany	Cleveland Ohio	y	✓	$12	✓	✓	—	Brother in law Stanislaw Bielski 2 years [illegible] Zawinske Str 118 Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	—	Keydany
12	Stanislaw Wandalofsky	2x		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan.	✓	Lomsha	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	✓		Cousin Pawel [illegible] 36 Center Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Black	Brown		Lomsha
13	Ita Strakofsky	50		F	M	Wife	no	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ichiew	✓	y	✓	$2x	✓	✓	✓	Son Mr Max Strakofsky 7 years [illegible] has two sons 28 Cherry St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	Blue		Ichiew
14	Pessie	17		✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	✓	✓		✓
15	Georgy Salefsky	18		✓	✓	Labor	y	y	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Ponewich	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$10	✓	✓		Cousin K. Mikiaszky 5 years [illegible] 1026 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Brown	✓		Ponewich
16	Jan	44		M	✓	Lab.	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$15	✓	—		Cousin W. Baszkot 4 years [illegible] 2230 Forbes Str Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	✓	Grey	—	✓
17	Franz	23		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	✓			Brother in law Karl Rieska 4 years [illegible] 2230 Forbes Str Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		✓
18	Anton Dausis	30		✓	M	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	✓	—	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Pale	Black	Brown	—	✓
19	Franz Kaptinowsky	30		✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuan.	✓	Zurburski	Oil City Pa	y	✓	$32	✓			Brother J. Kaplurofsky 7 years [illegible] Spruce Str 100 Oil City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Zurburski
20	[illegible]	22		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	16	✓			Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
21	Jura Schestunnas	25		M	✓	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Nowarski	✓	y	✓	$40	✓	✓	—	Cousin J. Kapsturoosky Spruce Str 100 Oil City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		Nowarski
22	Peter Simonaitis	28		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	Lithuan.	✓	Schawel	Shenandoah Pa	y	✓	$8	✓	✓		Cousin Mr J. Tipulski 4 years [illegible] Waistrel 12 Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	Black		Schawel
23	Anton Chipulsky	31		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	✓		Do Waistret 12 Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		✓
24	[illegible] Balim	40		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Suwalsky	Wilkes Barre Pa	y	by [illegible]	~~$38~~ 55	✓			Son in law ~~Wm S. Gergehom~~ William Spilgis 4 years [illegible] 16 Heintake St. Wilkes Barre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Blue		Suwalsk
25	[illegible]	22		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓		✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Pale	Fair	✓		✓
26	[illegible]	17		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓		✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown		✓
27	[illegible] Bawsky	40		M	M	Lab.	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Sedlitz	Cleveland Oh	no	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	Brother Alex Palemenda 2 years [illegible] 899 Mengel Ave, Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Grey	✓		Sedlitz
28	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Proskurow	Phila	✓	no Uncle	[illegible]	✓			Uncle Jos Kando 5 years 1203 S Lawrence St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Proskurow
29	[illegible]	16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓						5		✓	✓	Brown		✓

admitted at landing station by uncle [illegible] water [illegible]

Wayshner

87

[illegible] 52359 OCT 31 1975

JUL 31 1913

Landing verified [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox Master,* of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June 1907
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.**,* Employed do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* four half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
lemish.
rench.
rman.
eek.
brew.
egovinian.
n (North)
(South).
se.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa June 16, 1907.

21

			5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
			Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
[illegible]	25	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaluga	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$10.00	—	—	—	Friend. M. Lifitschun 2 years hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Kaluga	1
[illegible]	22	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	✓	y	✓	$7.00	✓	—	—	Uncle. M. Pesinka 2 years hard 6 weeks 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown		Tsernikow	2
[illegible] Sprawzen	25	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chernigow	Portland Oreg	y	✓	$10	✓	—	—	Brother-~~in-law~~. Pan Sprawzow 4 years hard 6 weeks. 87 N 3rd Str. Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Cheringow	3
[illegible] ✓	25	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Husband	10.00	✓	—		Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Fair	Brown		—	4
Semjon in hospital	2	m	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Father	—	✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						—	5
Grigorja ✓	2	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	—	✓	—		father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						—	6
Iwan Gorewoj	34	✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Pittsburg Pa	y	Self	$5.00	✓	—	—	Friend. Wni Mironow 1 year hard 6 weeks % Mifflin Natl Bank Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Mogilew	7
Abler Zajcew	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$2.00	✓	—	—	Cousin ~~Brother~~ Mikr Woskrekow 1 year hard 7 weeks % Mifflin Natl. Bank Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	—	✓	8
Andrej Rubaczewsky	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Terryville Conn	y	✓	$5.00	✓	✓	—	Brother. W. Ribatschewsky 3 years hard 6 weeks. Box 248. Terryville Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Grey	—	Wilna	9
Kasimir Oserowsky	23	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	✓	$10.00	✓	—	—	Cousin. Zig Monkewicz 1 year hard 6 weeks 11 Salt Ikry St. Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1¾	✓	Fair	✓	—	✓	10
Iwan Remanowsky	27	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$2.00	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law. Z. Monkiewicz 3 years hard 5 weeks 11 Salt Ikry St. Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Blue		✓	11
Adam Ganzewich	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syracuse NY	yes	✓	$8.00	✓	—	—	Cousin. ~~In Iwanowitch~~ Boleslaw Morkiewicz 310 Richmond Ave. Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓	—	✓	12
Jan Lukaschim	33	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester Mass	y	✓	$10.00	✓	—	—	Friend. In Komocudubis 5 years hard 5 weeks 12 Foyle Str. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	Grey	—	✓	13
Anton Lewdansky	19	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Manchester NH	y	✓	$10.00	✓	—	—	Friend. Jan Gustas 2 years hard 6 weeks 343 Chestnut St. Manchester NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Brown	—	Kowno	14
Ursa Kostapowicz	19	F	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	Wilna	Worcester Mass	y	✓	$5.00	✓	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Friend. Wm Komdudulute 2 years hard 5 weeks 49 Word Str. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Fair		Wilna	15
[illegible] Szerbinskes	28	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Kowno	Manchester NH	y	✓	$20.00	✓	—	—	Cousin. J. Gustas 8 years hard 6 weeks 343 Chesnut St. Manchester NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue		Kowno	16
[illegible] sester	23	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓		✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	17
Ossip Meidus	21	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leechburg Pa	yes	✓	$8.00	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law. J. Pelenis 2 years hard 6 weeks Leechburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	Dark	✓	Brown	—	✓	18
Michal Jungelewich	26	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3.00	✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	19
[illegible] Gotlewsky	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	Jersey City NJ	y	✓	$15.00	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law Stan Murawsky 3 years hard 5 weeks 189 Bay Str. Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	~~Fair~~	✓	Freckled	Lomocha	20
[illegible] Sukowsky	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolynia	Baltimore	y	✓	$5.00	✓	—	—	~~Brother~~ Friend W. Zawitowski 1 year hard 5 weeks 3410 West St. Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Wolynia	21
[illegible] Szagly	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Grodno	✓	y	✓	$5.00	✓	—	—	Cousin. J. Sawhuk 2 years hard 6 weeks 813 Charles St. Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	Brown		Grodno	22
[illegible] Wakulicz	20	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Natrona Pa	y	✓	$5.00	✓	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Step. Wakulicz 1½ years hard 6 weeks Natrona Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Black	✓	—	✓	23
[illegible] Hostak	28	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Butler Pa	y	✓	$7.00	✓	—	—	Friend. B. Grischkewicz 1 year hard 6 weeks ago Lyndora Box 472. Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Grey	—	✓	24
[illegible]	25	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	y	✓	$6.00	✓	—	—	Friend ~~Father~~ Braszewicz 8 months hard St. Frankford. Phila Lewis & Prize St. Mks of landing							5	5½	Fair	✓	✓	—	✓	25
[illegible]	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Butler Pa	y	✓	$6.00	✓	—	—	Brother. B. Grischkewitz 1 years hard 7 weeks. Lyndora Box 472. Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓	—	✓	26
[illegible]	20	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Natrona Pa	y	✓	$6.00	✓	—	—	Friend. I. Lachowchik 1 year hard 5 weeks Natrona Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	Fair	✓	Brown	—	✓	27
[illegible]	26	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$9.00	✓	✓	—	Friend. Jan Romanuk 6 months hard 5 weeks Natrona Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Grey	—	✓	28
[illegible]	26	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	y	✓	$7.00	✓	—	—	Friend. A. Gaidukowitz 2 years hard 6 weeks 813 Camden St. Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Brown		✓	29
[illegible]	27	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8.00	✓	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	Black	Blue		✓	30

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

6810 NOV 18 1927

OCT 25 1922

Landing verified

Case 9409

FEB 20 1918

88

Woyshua

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.** , from **LIVERPOOL** , do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harton

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, *Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** Employed, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* four Half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harton

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 16, 1907

10172

77

	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Lasar Klinkowicz	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodna	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$25	Yes	2 years 1904	Baltimore Md
2	Osip M Lukscha	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Worcester Mass	✓	✓	$15	No	—	—
3	Osip F ✓	23	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—
4	Boleslaw Titenis	25	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowna	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	✓	$4	✓	—	—
5	Kasimir ✓	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓	—	—
6	Lewon Surawlin	34	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Tschernigow	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—
7	Luka Pesenkow	26	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$12	✓	—	—
8	Andrej Pesenko	25	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Cheringow	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—
9	Danil Eroschenko	20	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	—	—
10	Feodor Carter	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓	—	—
11	Akim Sprawzow	34	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—
12	Efim ✓	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	—	—
13	Michail Ewdoschenko	22	✓	S	✓ AUG 17 1936	✓	112365 4/520	✓	✓	✓	Cheringow	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	—	—
14	Nikolai Schilobod	31	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	—	—
15	Anton Sprawzon	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—
16	Sergei Meschkon	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheringow	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓	—	—
17	Sergej Sidorczuk	27	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes APR 22 1936	109897 1-187505	✓	✓	Grodna	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	$4	✓	—	—
18	~~Wasyl Timoschuk~~	~~2~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$8	✓	—	—
19	Andrij Pronewicz	22	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	~~[illegible]~~ Parryville	✓	✓	$6	✓	—	—
20	Anacim Chodnewicz	22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$7	✓	—	—
21	Kondradi Grinewicz	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$5	✓	—	—
22	Ignat Soroczitz	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$7	✓	—	—
23	Semen Zajetz	22	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Yes	✓	$[illegible]	✓	—	—
24	Anton Solowej	24	✓	S	1928	410585	4290 112	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	—	—
25	Felix Jarmolinski	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$6	✓	—	—
26	Josef Radsikowski	30	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Pending	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	—	—
27	Kondradi Michuj	37	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodna	Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	$8	✓	—	—
28	an Beczko	32	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—
29	Suwetz	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓	—	—
30	Olinkacz	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6	✓	—	—

Landing verified AUG 8 1928

	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Friend A. Gaudukowicz 4 years hard iron 13 Camden St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Grodna
2	Cousin N. Iwanez 2 years hard 5 weeks 24 Water St. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	Blue	—	Wilna
3	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
4	Brother-in-law A. Adamenes 5 years hard 5 weeks 55 Mantent St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	Fair	Brown		Kowna
5	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Black	✓	—	✓
6	Brother [illegible] Schurawlin 1½ years hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	Blue	—	Cheringow
7	Friend Min. Sprawzow 1 year hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey	—	Tscheringow
8	Cousin F. Moltschanow 1 year hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	Dark	✓	Brown	—	Cheringow
9	Uncle J. Jareschenko 2 years hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	✓
10	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	✓		✓
11	Brother-in-law Semen Babzow 2 years hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Black	✓	Small Pox marks	Tsernikow
12	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue	—	✓
13	Friend F. Molochanow 1 year hard 5 weeks ago 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	✓	—	Cheringow
14	Cousin Iw. Sandulsky 6 years hard 5 weeks 1410-12 Fifth Av. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	✓	—	✓
15	Brother in law Alexej Dobrdin 1½ years hard 5 weeks 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Tsernikow
16	Uncle [illegible] 2 years hard 4 weeks 257 Fifth Av. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	✓	Blue	—	Cheringow
17	[illegible] 1½ years [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Brown	—	~~Grodna~~
18	Friend K. Juzek 216 Camden St. Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓
19	Uncle D. Zelnewitsch 6 months hard 6 weeks ~~[illegible]~~ Perryville Pa Carbon Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	Brown	✓		Minsk
20	Uncle S. Gurinowitsch 6 months hard 6 weeks Box 34 ~~[illegible]~~ Parryville Carbon Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓
21	Brother S. Gurinowitsch 6 months hard 5 weeks Box 34 ~~[illegible]~~ Parryville Carbon Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown		✓
22	Uncle D. Zonewitsch 6 months hard 4 weeks Box 34 Parryville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓
23	Friend S. Kosatcowsky 2 years hard 4 weeks 12 Pike St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	✓	Brown		Grodna
24	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓
25	Brother-in-law Matis Juskewitsch 2 years hard 6 weeks 149 Baxter St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓	—	Minsk
26	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
27	Friend Andrej Mrows 6 month hard 6 weeks 43 Jersey St. Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Blue		Grodna
28	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
29	Brother in law F. Konowaltschuk 6 years hard 5 weeks 160 Jersey St. Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Grey	—	✓
30	Friend D. Konowaltschuk 2 years hard 5 weeks 160 Jersey St. Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	Dark	✓	Brown	—	✓

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

84

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox Master*, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox

Master (~~Officer~~)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Foster

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Foster

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Hanger 13

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia P June 16 1907

23

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nikita Jaczuk	35	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodna	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	Friend. S. [illegible]astschuk 1 year hard 6 weeks ago 317 E. Houston Str. New York	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Grodna
2	Alexej Sawin	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheringow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$5	✓	Cousin. S. Lewtschin 4 month hard 6 weeks To Savings Bank Frick Bldg Pittsburgh	5	5½	✓	✓			Chernigow
3	Danilo Schwjadkow	25	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	✓	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother. G. Schoulkow 1 year hard 3 weeks Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Tsernikow
4	Egor Teretchkow	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	✓	Friend. Z. Schwerulow 4 years hard 3 weeks The Union Savings Bank Pittsburgh	5	4¾	✓	Dark	Grey		✓
5	Wasily Popkow	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Homestead Pa	y	✓	$6	✓	Friend. I. Ischinsinka 2 years hard 3 weeks Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	5	9½	✓	Black	✓		✓
6	Michail Borsikow	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother in law. L. Bokurewicz 2 years hard 6 weeks Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	5	6	Fair	✓	Brown		✓
7	Makar Fomkin	18	✓	✓	MAY 7 1941 11-517981 - 334011 - 6/9	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin. An. Kozakow 2 years hard 3 w. Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue		✓
8	Anton Sakowicz	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	No	✓	$6	✓	Friend. Josef Mizkewicz 6 month hard 6 weeks 3 Post Str. Pittsburg Pa	5	4½	Fair	✓	Brown		Wilna
9	Stanislaw Bsostek	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomsa	✓	Yes	✓	$10	✓	~~Brother~~ Jos. Szyszk 5 years hard 6 weeks 354 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		Lomsa
10	Matwij Konstantinowicz	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	$3	✓	Friend. Fr. Konstantinowitsch 1 year hard 5 weeks 1925 Wire St. Cleveland Ohio	5	9¼	✓	✓	✓		Wilna Russ
11	Nikolai Parawizki	2[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodny	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$	✓	Friend. A. Zemeinski 1 year hard 6 weeks 845 Wok Str. Chicago Ill	5	3¾	Fair	Brown	Blue		Grodna
12	Marjana Gerow	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	Iselin Pa	y	✓	$9	✓	Husband. W. Gierow 11 months hard 3 weeks Box 157 Iselin Pa Indiana Co.	5	3	Fair	✓	Brown		Lomscha
13	Stanislaw Graky	22	M	S	Labr	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	[illegible] N.J.	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin. A. Pozyemski 4 years hard 6 weeks	5	9	✓	Black	✓		Grodno
14	Kusma Kowalewicz	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	New York	Yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother-in-law. Jos. Selik 12 years hard 6 weeks 390-392 Grand St. New York	5	4½	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
15	Pawel Kohasil	32	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$17	✓	Friend. W. [illegible] 3 years hard 6 weeks Bank 53 [illegible]	5	2½	✓	Black	✓		✓
16	[illegible] Limoko	1[illegible]	F	✓	Domestic JAN 12 1928 MAY 8 1929 78044	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Iselin Pa	No	✓	$	✓	Brother-in-law. W. Gierow 11 month hard 6 weeks accomp. by N. 13 Box 157 Iselin Pa Indiana Co.	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓		Grodno
17	[illegible] Lithkowsky	9	✓	✓	SEP 1 1936 112498 6452514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x	✓	$9	✓	do	5	0½	✓	Black	✓		✓
18	[illegible] Bruszewicz	35	M	M	Labr	y	y	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowna	Chester Pa	y	✓	$11	✓	Brother-in-law. M. Keturka 1 year hard 6 weeks 743 Mary Str. Chester Pa	5	4¼	✓	Brown	Grey		Kowna
19	Peter Pukel	35	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Baltimore Md	y	✓	$12	✓	Friend. M. Kritsch [illegible] Soumis 12 Sparrow Point Baltimore Md	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Wilna
20	[illegible]nz Banel	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	✓	$4	✓	Cousin. M. Banel 1 year hard 6 weeks 12 Str No 170 Jersey City N.J.	5	3	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓
21	[illegible]nty [illegible]	27	✓	M	JAN 23 1941 11-310779 - 231425 - 6/9	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$13	—	do	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	[illegible]ta [illegible]	9	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	5	0	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓
23	[illegible]kenty Sitkewicz	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$	—	Brother in law. Fr. Banel 2 years hard 5 weeks 12 Str 170 Jersey City N.J.	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓		✓
24	[illegible]olina Walatkie	20	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	—	Friend. M. Bunorowsky 4 years hard 6 weeks 12 Str 170 Jersey City N.J.	5	3	✓	Fair	✓		✓
25	[illegible]an Marzuntka	30	M	✓	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7	—	Cousin. Jos. Jurewitsch 3 years hard 5 weeks 8 Str 140 Jersey City N.J.	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue		✓
26	[illegible] Lubosz	41	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	—	~~Brother~~ Husband. An. Motics 2 years hard 6 weeks 12 Str 170 Jersey City N.J.	5	3½	Fair	✓	Grey	Pockmarked	✓
27	[illegible]ir Schukadol	38	✓	✓ NOV 8 1913	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	—	do do	5	5¾	✓	✓	Brown		✓
28	[illegible]law Banel	22	✓	S	16[illegible]/12386 JAN [illegible] 1913	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7	✓	Friend. Jos. Banel 3 years hard 6 weeks 12 Str 170 Jersey City N.J.	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
29	[illegible]ir Saruda	34	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	Yes 2 years 1905 Jersey City	Cousin. Jos. Surunda 3 years hard 5 weeks 8 Str 140 Jersey City N.J.	5	5¼	✓	✓	Blue	Pockmarked	✓
30	[illegible] Silko	30	✓	✓	MAR 24 1941 11-217736 - 237504 - 6/9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5	No	~~Brother~~ Friend. Jos. Gaddis 2 years hard 5 weeks 8 Str 140 Jersey City N.J.	5	4¼	Fair	✓	—	do	✓

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

90

Woyshnar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meddox Master* of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meddox

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon* of the **HAVERFORD**. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 16 1907

34

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Anna Rakezischka	30	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	$7.90	—	Friend Mr Stana 4 years hard 6 weeks 8 Str 140 Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Wilna
2	Augustin Lutkowsky	34	M	✓	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading Pa	y	✓	$20	—	Friend Jn Liwisck 3 years hard 6 weeks 533 Penn Str Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Green	—	✓
3	Stanislaw Teres	23	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lorain Oh	no	✓	$15	—	Brother F. Lewicki 916 Warszaw Str Lorain Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	Josef Kriwonos	27	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading Pa	y	✓	$12	—	Friend Jn Liwinsk 3 years hard 6 weeks 533 Penn Str Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brown	—	✓
5	Josef Romanczik	23	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lorain Oh	no	✓	$10	—	Brother-in-law Fr Lewicki 3 years 916 Warszaw Str Lorain Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓	—	✓
6	Stanislaw Chudoj	25	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingston Pa	yes	✓	$15	—	Friend Adolf Maroz 4 years hard 6 weeks 8 Culusky St. Kingston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓
7	Kirilo Buchko	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	New York	y	✓	$5	—	Friend E. Sonitzki 2 years hard 6 weeks 101 Forsyth St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	✓	✓	—	Grodno
8	Tomasch Banel	36	✓	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Jersey City	y	✓	$25	—	Brother A. Banel 6 years hard 6 weeks 170 12 Str Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Wilna
9	Warwara Gordeenko	30	F	✓	Wife	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Tsernikow	Homestead Pa	y	[illegible] money	$15	—	Husband Sam Gordeenko 2 years hard 5 weeks Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Tsernikow
10	Fedor Burzow	25	M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$12	—	Brother A. Burzow 1 years hard 5 weeks 543-545 Dickson St. Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Blue	—	✓
11	Mikoly Grasemok	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Self	$13	—	Brother Mr Grasemenk 3 years hard 6 weeks Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	✓
12	Semen Lapikow	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Pittsburgh Pa	y	✓	$14	—	Cousin A. Seienkow 1 year hard 5 weeks 254 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Grey	Blue		Mogilew
13	Alexey Safonow	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Handley W Va	no	✓	$5	✓	Brother P. Safanow 4 years hard 5 weeks Chetapeake Mfg Co Handley Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Grey		✓
14	~~Kusma Statrikow~~	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	no	✓	$2	—	Friend K. Trojanow 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		✓
15	Andrey Lomanocow	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berwick Pa	y	✓	$4	—	Cousin Mr Dimidenko 2 years hard 6 weeks Box 294 Berwick Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	—	✓
16	Peter Potapenko	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	—	Cousin Mr Kirikow 1 year hard 5 weeks 1144-1146 Freas Av Berwick Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	✓	Brown	—	✓
17	Fedor Draganow	23	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$3	—	Cousin N. Kasnatschenkow 1 month hard 6 weeks 1144-1146 Freas Av Berwick Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue	—	✓
18	Ivan Kononzow	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Handley W Va	no	✓	$5	—	Brother-in-law J. [illegible] hard 6 weeks Chesapeake Mining Co. Handley W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
19	Czerbak	19	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Reading Pa	yes	✓	$3	—	Friend J. Schuren 1 year hard 5 weeks 541 S 5 Str Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓		Grodno
20	Slawencik	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$13	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	✓	✓	—	✓
21		20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	10	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	Blue	Pockmarked	✓
22	Grabowsky	28	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5	—	Brother Mr Gabinski 6 month [illegible] 541 S 5 Str Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	✓
23	Chominsky	45	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Lomscha	Baltimore	y	✓	$11	—	Aunt S. Chominska 2 years hard 5 weeks 1618 Shakespeare St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	—	Lomscha
24	Kischinsky	24	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winber Pa	✓	✓	$15	—	Cousin Ant. Groltowsky 5 years hard 6 weeks Box 834 Winber Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	✓	Brown		✓
25	Plechak	44	✓	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton Oh	✓	✓	$5	—	Brother-in-law F. Skawronsky 8 years hard 6 weeks 1257 Len Str Hamilton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓
26	Wojciechowicz	22	✓	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Maspeth N.Y.	✓	✓	$9	—	Friend L. Grischka 1 year hard 6 weeks 157 Klinton Ave Maspeth N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Fair	Grey	—	Wilna
27	Szerwa	42	✓	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	yes 1907 Maspeth N.Y.	Cousin J. Sinkewitsch 11 years hard 6 weeks 16 Maspeth Av Maspeth N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
28	Malux	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maynard Mass	✓	✓	$8	—	Cousin D. Parwizky 1 year hard 5 weeks Box 495 Maynard Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓		✓
29		30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maspeth	✓	✓	$5	—	Cousin K. Andruskewitz 2 years hard 6 weeks Oli Av 60 Maspeth N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
30		18	F	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Fair	Blue		✓

APR 17 1917

242986-(505 Buffalo-7-195932-Natzn)

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

91

Wuyshur

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harfor
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed, do [illegible]ly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four & half years' experience as a Physician [illegible]rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges [illegible]hysicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]e aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

[illegible]o before me this 17 day of June, 1907
[illegible]lphia, Pa.

John F. Harps
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
[illegible]hinese
[illegible]oatian.
[illegible]an.
[illegible]atian.
[illegible]
[illegible]dian.
[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa June 16, 1907

25

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Dorota Dulka	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$4	No	Cousin Osip Sokolowsky 3 years here 5 weeks 11 St 86 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Pock-marked	Wilna
2	Wladislaw Gwedsky	35	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomsha	Jersey City NJ	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Alex Kinawsky 10 years here 6 weeks 159 Staben St. Jersey City NJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue		Lomska
3	Boleslaw Kaminski	16	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	"		Brown		"
4	Andrey Antonowicz	30	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Baltimore MD	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend S. Scharuk 1 year here 6 weeks Sauda 156 Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	"		"		Minsk
5	Wasyl Grinewich	26	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Ann Krakewicz 1 year here 6 weeks Sauda 1, Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	"		"		"
6	Nikifor Czajko	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7½	✓	Friend Jakob Schelowetz 1 year here 5 weeks Sauda 1 Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Dark	"	Brown		"
7	Iwan Popriczik	3[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Iwan Sapowitsch 1 year here 6 weeks Sauda 307 Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	"	"	Blue		"
8	Karp Bobrik	31	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7	✓	Cousin Iw Schelowatz 1 year here 6 weeks Sparrow Point Sauda 1 Baltimore	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6¾	Fair	Black	"		"
9	Iwan R. Popriczik	26	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5	✓	Friend Iw Sakowitsch 2 years here 4 weeks Sauda 307 Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5¾	"	Brown	"		"
10	Wikenty Czernyuk	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kowna	Luzane Colo	y	✓	$20	✓	Friend K. Schelinsky 1 years here 6 weeks Luzane Colo	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	"	Light	"		Kowno
11	Ustin Brth	47	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4½	"	Brown	"		"
12	Warlam Kolodeziuk	34	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	South Paul Min	y	✓	$29	✓	Friend Wasil Hauzewitsch 6 months here 5 weeks 100 Robertson St South Paul Min	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8¼	"	"	"		Grodno
13	Feodor Koslow	35	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	Yes	✓	$25	✓	Friend F. Bobrow 6 years here 7 weeks 160 Henry St New York NY	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Blue		Minsk
14	Semen Maslak	25	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore MD	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend G. Schuschka 1 year here 5 weeks Schaute Str 308 Baltimore	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	Fair	Light	Fair		"
15	Nikolai Mlenczik	21	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7	✓	Friend Stan Scharuk 1 year here 6 weeks Sauda 156 Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	"	Brown	Brown		"
16	Grigory Romanjuk	42	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	Nephew Iw Panasjuk 1 years here 5 weeks Camden Str 216 Baltimore	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5¾	"	"	Grey		Grodno
17	Iwan Wasilewsky	44	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$10	✓	Friend Mathy Schimansky ~~Sacho Str 36~~ Phila Pa 53 Lombard	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	"	"	Blue		"
18	Osip Grigorowicz	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	"	Grey	"		"
19	Osip Semansky	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7½	✓	Father Do Do Held at landing sta	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9¾	"	Light	"		"
20	Konstantin Swindiuk	25	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Baltimore	y	✓	$12	✓	Friend Ign Panasjuk 1 year here 6 weeks Camden St 216 Baltimore Held at landing sta	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11¾	"	Brown	"		"
21	Franz Miklasewicz	27	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend N. Schimansky 2 years here Seare St 3614 Philadelphia Held at landing	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	"	Black	"		"
22	Matwey Konkowsky	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Friend Charles Jubensky 4 years here 5 weeks 4748 Cambridge St Phila Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7¼	"	Fair	"		"
23	Matin Sawczuk	28	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend A. Jubensky Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5¼	"	Brown	Brown		"
24	Grigor Torgun	26	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10½	✓	Friend Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	"	"	Blue		"
25	Peter Herman	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$17	✓	Friend Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	"	"	Grey		"
26	Alexei Mikonjuk	39	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	Dark	"	Brown		"
27	Iwan Iwanjuk	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	Friend Do Do	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10¾	"	Black	"		"
28	Wasyl Linkewich	40	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	Baltimore MD	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother Anton Linkewitsch 1 years here 6 weeks Sauda 209 Baltimore MD	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4¾	Fair	Grey	Grey		Minsk
29	hal Wileschkewicz	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Polish~~	✓	Grodno	Coatesville Pa	y	✓	$10	✓	Brother A. Wileschkewitz 4 years here 6 weeks W Chesnut 22 Coatesville Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	~~Dark~~	Brown	Blue		Grodno
30	Woicechowicz	37	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	y	✓	$15	✓	Friend Wm Krowoch 3 years here 5 weeks E 70 St 7614 Cleveland Ohio	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8¼	Fair	"	Grey		Wilna

FEB 28 1930 4376/471 572833

Landing verified—See Cook 136474 MAY 6 1919

53840 JAN 4 - 1926

92

Waypiner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

4290
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [redacted] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal amination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded der head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as urists" under head of occupation.

'olumn 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ld be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

'olumn 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of h immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
rench.
erman.
eek.
brew.
egovinian.
[illegible]
(North)
(South).
[illegible]
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CREW, AND STOWAWAY ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 1907

26

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Franz Mitunewicz	27	m	S	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	y	Self	$15	No	Cousin W. Vroisch E 70 St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Wilna
2	Osip Chwalewicz	40	✓	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terre Haute Ind	Yes	✓	$15	✓	Cousin J. Pupkewicz Spruce St 1128 Terre Haute Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	✓	✓		✓
3	Sergei Dobrodei	22	✓	S	Lab.	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Chernigow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$7½	✓	Cousin P. Dobrodei 257 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	✓	Grey		Chernigow
4	Leib Unger	36	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓ AUG 20 1931	Hebrew	✓	Ekaterinoslav	New York	y	✓	$5	✓	Brother J. Ungar 488 Grand St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Ekaterinoslav
5	Jessia Kantorowitz	19	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother J. Kantorowitz 342 East 100 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Minsk
6	Chaje Sheet	20	✓	✓	Dressmaker	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Riga	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$5	✓	Bro-in-law Sam Avot 867 Marshall St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Black	Brown		Dublinew
7	Israel Blank	24	m	S	Tinker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8.50	✓	Bro-in-law L. Plotnek 1720 S 6th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	Brown	Blue		Riga Russia
8	Anta Bersen	25	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Lettish	✓	Korland	Montreal	✓	✓	$45	✓	Cousin Andre Smiltnek Bingley Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Kurland
9	Emilia do (sister)	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	$45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	–	–	–		Russia
10	Jan Lilakattin	27	M	S	Farmer	In transit		IN TRANSIT	Lett	Russia	Koland	Montreal Can	yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Martin Sorlez Montreal Canada 1431 Rickford ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	Blk	brown		Koland
11	Sora Berkman	19	F	S	—	yes	—	IN TRANSIT	Hebrew	✓	Riga	Winnipeg Canada	yes	Self	$5	—	Fiancee Herman Bluma 467 Pritchard av Winnipeg Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair	light	blue		Riga Russia
12	Stanislaw Prosovsky	11	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	FEB 20 1916	Pole	✓	Korna	Gardner Mass	yes	Brother	$4	—	Brother Pawel Dobryzynski 188 Regen St. Gardner Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4		✓	✓	✓		Korna Russia
13	Ghille Mayer Jakobowitz	19	m	S	Lab.	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Paterson	no	Self	$50	no	M. J. Borenstein 5 Bridge St Paterson N Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	Bro	Br		
14	Mayer Pinzroo 17360	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Mr Josef Fisher 197 River St Paterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Blk	✓	PASSED.	
15	~~Adolf Kusleris~~ APR 2 1925					yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Wilno	Schenectady NY	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother Ladis Kratezenas 627 Albia St Schenectady NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	PASSED.	
16	Dominik Sidabras	23	✓	S	✓	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Paulsboro N.J.	✓	✓	$5.50	✓	Cousin Mrs Marta Sidabra Box 46 Billingsport Paulsboro NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	✓	scar over right eye	Russia Wiekszniai
17	Mayer Leloks	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester Mass	✓	✓	$20	✓	sister Malka Kantrim 5 Eastern Ave. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey		
18	Frans	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	blue		
19	Konstantyna Lorentz	35	F	m	Wife	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Papiela	Phila	yes	husband	$4	✓	husband Ludwik Lorentz 2831 Kilman St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	fair	grey		Papiela
20	Jan	11	m	–	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
21	Wincenty 41918	9	✓	–	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
22	Bronislaw MAY 12 1924	6	✓	–	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
23	Apolinia Malinowska	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Gustavka	Camden N.J.	no	brother	$1	✓	brother Antoni Malinowski 1150 Louis St. Camden NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	PASSED.	Gustavka
24	~~Minkiewicz~~													Cousin			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
25	Paula Szatkowska JAN 3 1916	28	✓	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Dambrowo	Cleveland Oh.	yes	husband	$14	✓	husband Jakob Szatkowski 139 Hoffman St Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Dambrowo
26	Nahalie Lukasiewitz	18	✓	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Poddundy	Portage Pa	y	brother	$4	✓	brother Jonas Lukasiewitz Box 173 Portage Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	PASSED.	Poddundy
27	Chait MAY 1 1916	45	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Riga	Cleveland Ohio	y	Self	$25	✓	Son David Chait 326 Hawell Ave Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	grey	✓		Mitdunko
28	✓	43	F	✓	Wife	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
29	Malinowska	20	✓	S	Servant	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Grodna	Camden N.J.	✓	Brother	–	–	Brother Anton Malshinsky 1150 Lewis St. Camden N.J.	✓	–	–	–	–	✓	5	4	brown	light	blue	PASSED.	Meastro
30	Langminas	30	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Lith.	✓	Korna	Oliver Pa	yes	Husband	$5	–	Husband Anton Langminas 27 North St Duquesne Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	brown	brown	blue		Korna Russia

93

Joseph Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A ***farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A ***farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Maddox Master,* of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**,* Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverfords sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ...., ... 190

3 Name	Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Firkser	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$32	No	Brother N. Forst 6313 Papineau Av Montreal	No No No No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Tukkum Russia	1
Segall	34	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$15	✓	Bro-in-law S. Lewel 3003 Atlantic Av Brooklyn		✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓		Orenike	2
	23			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Do		✓	✓								3
Biglesan	24	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12.50	✓	~~Friend~~ Bro Morris Balazoh 41 ... St Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	✓		1½	Fair				Riga Russia	4
Dobrzomisclow	17	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Allegheny Pa	✓	✓	$35	✓	Uncle Dr White 1010 Western Ave Allegheny	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Black	✓		✓	5
	16				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$32	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	0¾					✓	6
Sarin	55	M	M	Lab	No	No	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	✓	✓	Merill Wis	✓	✓	$165	✓	Son Fred Sarin Merrill Lincoln Co Wis	son here 3 yrs	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Orecle	7
	50	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Son Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓	8
Goldberg	22	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	New York	✓	Self	$24.50 ~~$50~~	✓	Cousin Zod Wechnen 282 Broome St New York		✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Gihow	9
Hahn	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Sheyiny	Phila Pa	✓	✓	$3	✓	Husband Lev Kahn 35 Penn St Norristown Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Blue		Shavel Tukum	10
	5			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓	11
	2				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	wait for husband at the wharf	✓	✓							✓	12
	1			Infl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓	13
Hirsrow	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bausk	Toledo Ohio	Yes	Self	$4 ~~$5~~	✓	Uncle Dr Klevans Cr Monroe & Superior St Toledo Ohio		✓	✓	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sheyme	14
Lewit	17	F	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis Mo	Yes	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law B. Abramowitz 3142 Franklin Av St Louis Mo	3142 Franklin	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Shemel	15
Kreysfer	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	✓	Self	none	✓	Uncle H. Rosenfield 152 Ash St Chelsea Mass	Temp detained for inquiry	✓	✓	5	2½	Light	✓	✓		Wersa Russia	16
Chatkin	20	✓	✓	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga	Harrisburg Pa	✓	✓	$5.00	✓	Uncle Dav Shulmann 1116 Penn St Harrisburg Pa	held as witness	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	✓		Shagas Russia	17
Mramkow	40	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	✓	✓	New York	✓	Self	$4.58	✓	Friend J. Haelikas 334 E 40 St New York		✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Blue		Keyne	18
Pukk	33	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	Friend A. Pehrs 309 E 40th St New York		✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓		Lapsy	19
Kelter	18	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	✓	Brother Wm Mueller 255 Cumberland Av Brooklyn	held as witness	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Brown	Blue		Riga Russia	20
Untermann	48	✓	M	~~Widow~~ Mechanic	Yes	Yes	✓	German	✓	✓	Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	$1400.00	✓	Sons Edw Untermann & Bruno 808 W Broad St Columbus Ohio	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Grey	✓		✓	21
	17	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	✓	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	10¼	fair	light			✓	22
	24	F	✓	Clerk	Yes	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100	✓	Brother Do		✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	23
Walko	56	✓	M	Widow				Lithuanian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$300.00	✓	Son Anderson 765 Marble St Columbus Ohio	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Brown	✓		Ropash	24
Liesawsky	28	M	S	Lab	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Dukikty	Chicago Ill	✓	✓		✓	Bro-in-law Wm Paukstey 4405 Wood St Chicago Ill		✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Brown		[illegible] Russia	25
Panawa	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Salukshty	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	Bro-in-law G. Petrokas 4405 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5.	6.	✓	~~Black~~	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Orslany	26
Jankohle	19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Dukshty	✓	✓	✓	$9.50	✓	Cousin S. Jankshta 4405 Wood St Chicago		✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓		Gruzaly	27
Petrowsky	28	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shdukshty	✓	Yes	✓	$14.00	✓	Brother Geo Petrokas 4405 Wood St Chicago		✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	✓	✓		Derwialy	28
Bekelaty	20	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Dukshty	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	$2.00	✓	Cousin K. Bekuleta 828 Pratt St Baltimore		✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓		Shwedrolly Russia	29
	30	✓	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Janowo	Pittston Pa	✓	✓	$8	✓	Friend J. Strasta 254 River St Pittston Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Poretskyo	30

IN TRANSIT

OCT 15 1940 2-779305-333374-40

APR 8 1940 11-227721 219474

MAR 30 1921

MAY 21 1917

DEC 1 1937 1/8081 11-184719

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Galaunas 14

94

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information on headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

I, E Maddox master, * of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**. * employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa June 16th, 1907

28

Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Money	Going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Ossip Lawitzky	32	m	s	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zanowo	Phila.	Yes	self	$10	Cousin L. Stelpelis 9 years here 7 weeks, 1505 Carlton St. Phila.	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	Blue	None	MET AT LANDING STATION.
Anton Nawitzky	36	✓	m		yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.		✓	✓	Montreal Can	Yes	✓	13	Bro in law M. Korslugky 4 years here, 42 Centre St. Montreal	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shatt.
Wikenty Sankewitz	18	✓	s	Factory Labor	yes	no	SEP 20 1911	1600 96/7487	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	1	Uncle W. Greuzgmik 4 years here 6 weeks, 5 Stillman St. Boston	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zanowo
Osip Leiga	38	✓	m	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	y	✓	16	Brother Karl Leigas 5 years here 6 weeks, 26 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
Osip ✓	20	✓	s	✓	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	✓	Brother Ka Leigas 1 year here 5 weeks, 26 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stanislaw Slaesimaris	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithu	✓	✓	Chester Pa	no	✓	$6	Brother in law Felix Puswaszis 1 years here 6 weeks, 719 Mary St. Chester Pa	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Karl Jeshulis	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Brooklyn	y	✓	$10	friend Kazimierz Leiga 2 years here 5 weeks, 126 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wikenty Karalius	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	do	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kasimir Palaimis	41	✓	m	✓	y	y	✓	do	✓	✓	Pittston Pa	y	✓	14	Bro in law J. Wareikis 3 years here 6 weeks, 50 Lincoln Ave. Pittston Pa.	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓
Anne ✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	Brother Stanislaw Palaime 10 years here 6 weeks, 50 Simpson St. Pittston Pa	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Joseph Jakohties	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Nematuny	Boston	y	✓	5	Cousin W. Kirkis 4 years here 6 weeks, 10 Spring St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Prokop	27	✓	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	20	Uncle P. Freiwirg 15 years here 6 weeks, 5 Stillman St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antoni Jowich	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Brooklyn	y	✓	14	Brother Adam Zowskas, 141 Grand St. Brooklyn N. York	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stanislaw Shako	16	✓	✓	✓	No	No	IN TRANSIT	d	✓	✓	Montreal Can	✓	✓	17	Friend M. Kozlatzky 4 years here 5 weeks, 42 Centre St. Montreal Can	Defects noted pass.		5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stanislaw Urban	18	✓	✓	AUG 12 1940 221714-12-24434-9/a	y	y	1600e 77849 JAN 24 1920	d	✓	✓	St. Louis Mo ~~Brooklyn~~	y	✓	10	Cousin J. Slekis 2 years here 6 weeks, 1308 Spafford St. St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	6	10	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
Shaskewitz	36	✓	m	✓	y	y	✓	d	✓	✓	Worcester Mass	y	✓	$13	Brother in law John Zaporetz 4 years here 6 weeks, 7 Bart St. Worcester Mass	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓
Pakas	21	f	s	Domestic	no	✓	✓	d	✓	Shatt	Boston Mass	✓	self	4	~~to W. Kirkis~~ Wincenty Kiszkis 2 years here 5 weeks, 10 Spring St. Boston	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sinkijs	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	d	✓	Shatt	✓	y	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	brown	✓	✓	Kowno Russia Shat.
linsky	24	m	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	d	✓	Zanowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	y	✓	11	Bro in law Ka Leiga 1 year here 7 weeks, 26 Grand St. B'klyn N.Y.	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zanowo
Gutmann	20	✓	✓	Saddler	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Banisk	Balto Md	y	✓	22	Cousin C. Gutmann 5 years here 6 weeks, 116 S. Green St. Balto.	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
lkowsky	30	✓	s	Factory Labor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	y	✓	5	Friend Paul Wallis 2 years here 5 weeks, 10622 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓
tkaunicas	37	✓	m	Farm Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Punowo	Pittston Pa	y	✓	$8	Brother B. Akunis 8 years here 6 weeks, 29 Grand St. Pittston Pa.	✓	✓	5	2¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
kaunis	37	✓	✓	Factory Labor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. York	y	✓	10	Cousin Adam Kowarsky 2 years here 6 weeks, 57 Pott St. N. York	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Zadeyko	24	✓	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	9	~~Brother~~ Mikolay Zybal 2 years here 6 weeks, 5 Stillman St. Boston	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	Brown	✓	Wilno	Rysse
	27	✓	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	3	Cousin J. Uncluz, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
kes	19	✓	✓	Factory Labor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass	y	✓	5	Uncle Jan Jurmila ~~friend~~, 5 Shyltham St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
lley	35	f	m	wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. York	y	✓	$10	Husband J. Wrsoffky, Box 104 Spool West Long St. York	✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
		~~s~~	s	Farm ~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~~Bro in law Jan Jeckfus~~ father	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓
wicz		m	m	Laborer	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newark N.J.	y	✓	$14	Bro in law Jonas Wunkus 1 year here 6 weeks, Newark N.J.	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	✓	s	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizabeth Port N.Y.	y	✓	10	Brother Antan Kusrolis 1½ years here 6 weeks, 12 First St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

95

W. Spencer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox master, of the **HAVERFORD.** from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 190*7
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton *, Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** Employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 190*7
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June, 17 — , 1907

29

	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence: Country	Last residence: City or town	Final destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$	Ever before in U.S.	Joining relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of health	22 Deformed or crippled	Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Pryfija Zuolawitch	18	F	s	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janowo	Lawrence Mass.	Yes	self	28	No	Cousin H. Grinkewitz 91 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	married wife & ... 1 yrs invited No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None.	Janowo
2	Anna Mmewitch	30	✓	m	wife	✓	✓	MAY 28 1940	2-7-0541 (2-25)	Phila	3-198802	Pittston Pa. for consideration	✓	✓	9.00	✓	Husband ... 248 Rymer St. Pittston Pa.	husband here 3 yrs 2 got money for ticket					✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ivan do	2	m	✓	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
4	Jacob Rewalo	47	✓	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Balto	✓	✓	7.00	✓	Cousin J. Lomashunes 27 Curtis Bay St. Balto.	known coming invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Iwan Winchkaus	36	✓	s	Tailor	✓	✓	3/40187 NOV 22 1922	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Stanislaw Usairtch	41	✓	m	Farm Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass	✓	✓	9.50 12	✓	Bro in law J. Kengois 2½ Spillman St. Boston Mass	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓
7	Bronislaw Kishkis	27	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith.	✓	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	10	✓	Brother J. Kishkis 32 Kay St. Amsterdam N.Y.	here 5 years heard of ... weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
8	Dominik Maitkonias	18	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Brockton Mass	✓	✓	4.50	✓	Brother J. Maitikonas 14 Holbrook Ave. Brockton Mass.	invited here 7 y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓
9	Franz Awtuch	40	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	✓	✓	3.50	✓	Brother Anton Awtuch 20 Medway St., S. Boston Mass.	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Kazimir Shulwo	39	✓	s	Factory hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	✓	Brother A. Shalgo 19 Athens St. Boston	knows coming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Kasimir Ulkira	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3.00	✓	Cousin S. Penkowski 9 Stillman St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Wladislaw Drouslyko	28	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	3.50	4	Brother in law 57 N. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Iwan Tchapeiro	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass	✓	✓	3.00	✓	Cousin J. Sokolowsky 19 Athens St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Andrei Kraohiss	39	1600-54	m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romanungy	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	3.50 10	✓	Bro in law Ivan Krishkunis 29 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romanungy
15	... Waluk	34	92/441	✓	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Worcester Mass	✓	✓	8.00	✓	Brother W. Woluck 7 Burt St Worcester Mass.	invited bro here 6 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Janowo
16	... lennawsky	40	✓	s	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Hudson N.Y.	✓	✓	7.00	✓	Cousin Ivan Iwanowsky 123 Robinson St Hudson N.Y.	here 2 yrs invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	... Stephewitz	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester Mass	✓	✓	9.50 8	✓	Cousin P. Ushkowitz 7 Knot St. Worcester Mass.	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]				✓	✓
18	... Manich	37	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittston Pa.	✓	✓	4.50	✓	Bro in law Justin Jatko 246 Rymer St. Pittston Pa.	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	... Stahpall	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	✓	✓	7.50	✓	Friend Edward Daulis 5 Stillman St. Boston.	invited here 2 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	... Ratkus	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizabeth Port	✓	✓	8.00	✓	Cousin Ludwig Kujcunas 74 Bond St. Elizabeth Port.	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	... Walahur	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	N.J.	✓	✓	5	✓	Bro in law Adam Balmugis 319 1st St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	here 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
22	... Kulakowsky	19	F	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lith.	✓	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	✓	4.00	✓	Friend Sergei Mashurey 9 Washington St. Amsterdam N.Y.	as on 26-27.	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	... Rimalejunas	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass	Yes	P.P. by ...	7.00	✓	Brother Anton Ratejunas 48 Hunting St. Boston Mass	here 4 years heard of ... weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
24	... Sinkewitz	46	m	m	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizabeth Pt	✓	self	8	✓	Bro in law A. Balmugis 312 1st Elizabeth Port N.J.	invited here 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	do	27	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	... Walahur	19	F	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	✓	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	✓	6.00	✓	Sister Weronika Unster 5 Canal St. Amsterdam N.Y.	here 4 years heard of ... weeks						4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	do	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	6.00	✓	Age a sister Tekla Unster	here 4 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	... ly	31	m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston ~~Bangor Me~~	Yes	✓	5	✓	~~Friend Zorvan Lausko~~ Bro in law Michal Purwashkes ~~46 S. Kay St. Bangor Me.~~ No 5 Stylman St Boston						✓	5	8¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walino
29	... ins	46	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	8.50	✓	Cousin K. Sefga 26 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	...	4?	✓	✓	✓	✓	MAR 17 1936	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	6.50	✓	Cousin J. Pakis 3523 Halsted St Chicago	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

96

Jarbain N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mellor Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mellor

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** ~~Employed~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17 - 1907

List

30

APR 24 1936 - 98227 - 11-88290 JUL 9 - 1935 98227 (505 to Chicago)

	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in the U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Rumbrodies	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith ~~Polish~~	Russia	Janowo	N. York transit Co.	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Cousin K. Seyes here 3 year. heard of 26 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Antagelgy
2	[illegible] Brozhewsky	26	✓	✓	✓	No	No	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	Dukoty	Montreal	Y	✓	6.00	✓	Friend W. Krasnewich here 2 years 145 Craig St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼ 6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pakaling
3	[illegible] Patzun	18	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	Lith	✓	Tojansky	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y	✓	✓	✓	uncle Jonas Liepikis here 5 years Hoy St. No. 28 Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Tojansky
4	[illegible] Stiskewsky	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Brooklyn N. York	Y	✓	5.00	✓	Friend G. Jagewsky 194 28th St. South Brooklyn N.Y. here 6 years heard of May 1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Papofsky
5	Eronim Grachowsky	37	✓	m	1600 56/3409	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sawiedomy	Shenandoah Pa	Y	✓	13 $38.00	✓	Cousin E. Nerkewitsch here 3 years heard of before start 122 Emery St. Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½ 6½	✓	Brown	✓	Pock marked facial	Sawiedomy
6	Marianna wife	27	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓
7	Iwan Salesky	29	m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sagzy	✓	Y	✓	3.00	✓	uncle M. Newjetomsky here 3 years 27 Emery St. St. Shenandoah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾ 2½	✓	Brown	Blue	None	Lapszy
8	~~[illegible] Lubrowsky~~	30	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	S. Jankewitz 125 Emery St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Pilishany
9	[illegible] Jankewitz	19	✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	Loly	Shenandoah	Y	✓	$5.00	✓	Brother as No. 5.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	[illegible] Nagorsky	39	✓	m	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila.	✓	✓	2.00	✓	Cousin A. Nagorsky 4736 Bermuda St. Frankford Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Loly
11	[illegible] Sabolewsky	45	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Shenandoah Pa	Y	✓	5	✓	Cousin J. Blum 216 Oak St Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Selgnizy
12	[illegible] Jankewitsch	18	✓	s	1600 d6/2989	Yes	Yes	✓	Verified, see No. JAN 15	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	5.00	✓	Friend W. Vasilitzky 26 E. Palo Alto St Shenandoah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riviny
13	[illegible] Warako	25	✓	m	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	Y	✓	10.00	✓	Bro in law Wan Inglyd as No. 16. 99 S. 14th St. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼ 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	[illegible] Wencke	31	✓	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah Pa	Y	✓	5.00	✓	Cousin Adam Gydshik here 2 years 505 E. Centre St. Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½ 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Selwy
15	[illegible] Kenartewitch	35	✓	m	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	11.00 3	✓	Cousin J. Kanartowitzky here 3 years Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebakko
16	[illegible] Lischik	40	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	12.00 9.00	✓	Bro in law D. Kashley here years heard of S.S. 99 14th St. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Podgorsky
17	[illegible] Jankewitsch	30	✓	s	1600 d8/14564	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	8.00 4	✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	5¾ 6¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	[illegible] Vasilewsky	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~DEC 30 1937 118379 (505 Phila 3-132077)~~ JUN 6 1919 FEB 10 1942 Phila 218493/3-194807-N (505 FOR NATZN)	✓	✓	Silver Creek N. Phila SEP 25 1941	✓	318493- 3-194807	$9.00 5	✓	J. Shlenedit Silver Creek New Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2+	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
19	[illegible] Pawlowitsch	20	DEC 23 1940	✓	229924 (505 Boston 1X-81618)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warren R.I.	Y	✓	13.00	✓	Bro in law A. Ulewitsch Warren R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Wrzeskodowo
20	[illegible] Ignatowitsch	23	JAN 24 1931 86986	m	3-44616 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Mt. Carmel Pa	Y	✓	10.00 13	✓	Bro in law Fray Leikowsky here 5 years 437 E 7th St. Mt. Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾ 8¼	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Lewkielky
21	[illegible] Geinko	31	✓	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Portlua	Nashua N.H.	Y	✓	10.00	✓	~~Uncle~~ A. Zarlo here 6 years heard of 5 weeks 27 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Batai
22	[illegible] Mirienko	23	OCT 24 1940	✓	2-781970- 223671-6/4	No	No	1600c/27200	✓	✓	Wilna	Boston Mass	Y	✓	$10.00	✓	A. Baranowsky here 4 years heard of 1 April 44 Poplar St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skrodowsky
23	[illegible] Kaszak	17	✓	✓	Factoryman	✓	✓	✓	DEC 8 - 1921	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	4.00 10	✓	Brother L. Kaszak here 2 years 230 E. Fairfield St. St. Paul Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowopelsky
24	[illegible] Jacobsohn	36	✓	m	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Riga	Phila.	✓	C	$23.00 3	✓	Cousin E. Richman met by cousin here 14 years 4342 Germ. Ave. Phila. Citizen, will leave of visible	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11 10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Disna
25	[illegible] Jacobsohn	18	F	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kajdory	Chicago Ill.	Y	✓	10	✓	Brother D. Jacobsohn here 1 year last letter 3 weeks 419 Lomis St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lemsal
26	[illegible]	29	m	✓	Laborer	No	No	✓	Polish ~~Lith~~	✓	Janowo	Balto.	Y	✓	5.00	✓	Cousin J. Tomaschunas here 8 years Curtis Bay Balto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾ 6¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swiecolanski
27	[illegible]sky	24	✓	✓	Laby Factoryman	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	Y	✓	$5.00 7	✓	J. Sadolowsky here 3 years 19 Athens St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾ 4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barfy
28	[illegible]	26	1940 221492-1-311492-c/a issued	m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$4.00 3	✓	Brother M. Awtuch here 3 year heard of 2 mo 5 Sherman St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Skorsliy
29	[illegible]	20	55330	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Lith	✓	✓	Elizabeth Port	Y	✓	$3.00 7	✓	Cousin J. Stemkewitz here 5 years heard of 6 weeks 216 First Ave. Elizabeth Port	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾ 6¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Katosiny
30	[illegible]	36	✓	m	Laborer	No	No	✓	"	✓	✓	Pittston Pa	Y	✓	$8.00 5	✓	Friend J. Mearaitis here 8 years 5 Connolly St. Swarfield, Pittsburg Pa Pittston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saratay

NOV 15 1935 107462 - 2X-39630 (505 to New York) for Consider.

9C

Wm. Goldberger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17 – 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Money	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17 Prison, almshouse or charity	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract labour	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Franciska Markewitz	21	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lith Polish	Russia	Tanowo	Amsterdam NY	Yes	Self	7.00 $10	No	Cousin J. Jankuras here 5 years Nor St 19 Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Fair	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Racosseto
2	Geresima Shidlowskaja	30	/	m	Wife	"	"	/	Lith	/	Pagery	Lawrence	Y	/	$18	/	Husband J. Shidlowsky Husband here 7 years 103 Reed St Amsterdam	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Dark	/	/		Pogery
3	Anna Grinkewitsh	23	/	s	~~Domestic~~	Y	Y	/	"	/	Tanowo	Boston Mass	Y	/	3.00 $5	/	Brother K. Grinkewitz here 17 years 91 Oak St Lawrence Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	Brown	/		Satshuny
4	Kazimir Stepzitz	27	m	/	Lab.	"	"	/	"	/	/	Philadelphia	/	/	11.00 $15	/	Cousin M. Stepzity 2536 S 28 St Phila Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Fair	/	MET AT LANDING STATION	Bajrazky
5	Iwan Manelius	35	/	m	/	/	/	/	"	"	Ponewiesh	New York	Y	/	2.50 $10	/	Brother M. Kroclasz here 3 years 129 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9¾	/	Brown	/		Mirkeniary
6	Wladislaw Ailyunass	22	/	s	/	/	/	/	Lith	/	Ponewjes	Chicago Ill	Y	/	$10.00	/	Cousin S. Alebunass 840 - 32 Plas Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Fair	/		Pojodas
7	Peter Stolius	25	/	/	/	Yes	Yes	/	"	/	/	/	Y	/	9.00 $10	/	Cousin S. Alebunass here 4 years 840. 32 Place Chicago Ill 3233 Morgan St	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dark	/	/		/
8	Anton Krawtshunas	26	/	/	Shoemaker	No	No	/	"	/	Tanowo	Philadelphia	/	/	28.00 $5	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6½	/	/	/	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Likowsky
9	Anton Newra	23	/	/	Lab.	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Punchunek	Waterbury Con	Y	/	8.00 $10	/	Uncle J. Eudakas here 2 years 50 Soens St Waterbury Con	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/		Polikishky
10	Osip Dagis	16	/	/	/	Y	Y	/	"	/	Slawjainke	Philadelphia	/	/	$5	/	Uncle A. Truclinkas 1329 Wood St Phila Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Brown	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION	Polichs
11	Iwan Alexandrowitsh	45	/	m	/	No	No	/	"	/	Ponewiesh	/	/	/	$10.00	/	~~Friend~~ J. Martinko Grays Ferry Rd Phila	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Fair	/	PASSED.	Kiudrinsky
12	Viktor Shelius	20	/	s	/	Yes	Yes	/	"	/	Rakishky	Pittsburg Pa	Y	/	$19.00	/	Brother J. Shelius ~~as 23~~ 98 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Brown	/		Rakishky
13	Peter Wertal	20	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	Ponewjes	Chicago Ill	Y	/	$12.00	/	Brother J. Wertalka here 3 years 1157 Okley Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Fair	/		Serowka
14	Ignaty Paljunas	27	/	/	/	No	No	/	Lith	/	Ponewiesh	Philadelphia Pa	/	/	$5.00	/	Brother J. Palbwiss Alter St 2822 Phila Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4½	/	Brown	/	MET AT LANDING STATION	Akolidy
15	Iwan Gusikowsky	28	/	/	Tailor	Yes	Yes	/	"	/	Rakishky	Pittsburg Pa	Y	/	30.00 $25	/	Brother J. Shalius as 23 98 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5½	/	/	/		Rakisky
16	Maria Gasperowitsch	19	F	/	Domestic	No	No	/	/	/	Birshy	Boston Mass	/	/	9.00 $3	/	Friend P. Filluder in comp with Husband X 9 Broderai 262 Boston Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	/		Birshy
17	Franz Pakshis	26	m	/	Lab. DEC 30 1938 4470/441 (505 to St Paul 4-38284) Reg	/	/	/	/	/	Trashuny	New York	Y	/	$14.00	/	~~Cousin~~ K. Kishkisz here 9 years 31 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	/	/	/		Pareishis
18	Kajetan Muselanies	22	/	/	/	Yes	Yes	/	"	/	Ponewiesh	Cleveland Ohio	Y	/	11.00 $5	/	Cousin P. Kernowsky here 3 years 341 Broadway S Cleveland	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6¼	/	/	/		Suhotsk
19	Ignaty Stashkewitsh	34	/	m	Carpenter	Y	Y	/	Polish	/	Trashuny	Chicago Ill	Y	/	$15.00	/	Brother W. Starkewitz here 5 years 2471 W 37 Pl Brayton Park Do Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	/	/	/		Trashuny
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/			/	Do Do	/	/	/	/	/	/							/
21	Michail Tsherpinsky	50	/	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	/	Lith	/	Ponewiesh	Luzerne Pa	Y	Self	5.00 $9	/	Son A. Tsherbinsky here 5 years 13 Hughes St Luzerne Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue		Rikenozky
22	Jan Stammer	37	/	/	/	Y	Y	/	Lettish	/	Libawa	Cleveland Ohio	Y	/	15.00	/	Friend P. Kashowsky here 7 years 341 Broadway S Cleveland Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Fair	/		Salenek
23	Kazimir Gabrekewitz	35	/	/	Carpenter	Y	Y	/	Polish	/	Rakishky	Pittsburg Pa	Y	/	$10.00	/	Friend J. Shelius 98 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg Pa here 3 years board at ...	/	/	/	/	/	/		7¾	/	Brown	/		Rakishky
24	Kazimir Mikhalkewitsh	40	/	/	Lab.	No	No	/	Lith	/	/	/	Y	/	$8.00	/	Bro-in-law Friend Do Do Do as No 23	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6½	/	/	/		/
25	Kosarsky	34	/	/	"	/	/	/	~~Lettish~~ Lith	/	Papil	Gardner Mass	/	/	9.00 $18	/	Uncle J. Gronsky here 12 years board at 6 weeks 206 Connors St Gardner Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Papil
26	Stakana	20	F	s	Domestic	/	/	/	~~Polish~~ Lith	/	Ponewiesh	Cleveland Ohio	Y	/	12.00 $5	/	Friend Miss W. Mikulajezis to Bro Jon Stakana here 3 y. 2465 Oregon Ave Cleveland Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Light	Fair	/		Tolowuny
27	Labanowsky	29	m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	/	"	/	/	Peoria Ill	Y	/	$16.00	/	Brother A. Labanowsky here 2 years Polanski St 225 Peoria Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	Dark	Brown	/		Rozegoly
28	Gugis	26	/	s	"	No	No	/	"	/	/	Elizabeth NJ	Y	/	5.00 $13	/	Brother M. Dilk here 6 years 1st Str 212 Elizabeth NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4¼	/	/	/		Basbsky
29	Kadak	27	/	/	/	Yes	Yes	/	"	/	/	Peoria Ill	Y	/	$6.00	/	Uncle A. Labanowsky as 27 Polaiky St 225 Peoria Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6¾	/	/	/		/
30	Kannis	47	/	m	/	No	No	/	"	/	/	"	Y	/	12.00 $16	/	Bro-in-law A. Labanowsky here 8 years Polanski St 225 Peoria Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3½	/	/	/		Pupoly

1600 c / 2384

31

98

Wm Goldberger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master,* of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**,* Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harton
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CABIN, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17 –, 1907

10539

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 32	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mateusz Michalowsky	57	m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Polish~~ Lith	Russia	Aukstt bra. Merrill	Merrill Wisc	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother K. Michalowsky Heineman Wis Merrill Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Hirty
2	Jury	16	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Heingman Wis.	✓	✓	✓	$34.00	✓	here 5 years – last letter 4 weeks invited							5	8					
3	Anton	38	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓		$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1/4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Auklolt
4	Wladislaw S[illegible]iewsky	34	✓	S	✓	Y	Y	✓	Polish	✓	Riga	Kensington Ill	Y	✓	8.00	✓	Uncle Friend P. Kirpowitos [illegible] 2405 Kensington Ave Kensington 4 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dorbany
5	Walenty Jatzunitsh	38	✓	m	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Ponewecz	Chicago	J	✓	$8.00 24	✓	Bro in law A. Kiselis 3148 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill ~~as No. 10~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yurts
6	Michael Noktinich	34	✓	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Lith	✓	Popely	Haverhill via Boston Mass	J	✓	15.00	✓	Cousin Frank Sacko here 10 y. 86 Water St Haverhill Mass heard of 4 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kadary
7	Peter Sprintis	27	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Lith	✓	Ponewecz	Lawrence Mass	J	✓	$16.00	✓	Cousin C. Dagis 16 Highland St Lawrence Mass here 2 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chasory
8	Jan Straitis	18	✓	✓	[illegible] 27 1912 FEB 26 1913 Verified, Case No. 16800/11195 NOV 2 1915	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Chicago Ill	J	✓	$18.00	✓	Brother Tony Petraitis 45 [illegible] Chicago Ill here 4 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shidelij
9	Kondantin Banies	26	✓	s	✓	No	No	✓	"	✓	Bersly	Boston Mass	J	✓	$1 4	✓	Friend Peter [illegible] Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cirsky
10	Michael Sipawitch	25	1600/12490		FEB 1 1913 SEP 15 1925 51[illegible]	✓		✓	"	✓	Ponewecz	Chicago Ill	J		$8.00	✓	Bro in law I. Kiselis here 7 years, heard of May 1 – 3148 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pumstelay
11	Iwan Walodko	44	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poles	✓	Jesnu	Boston Mass	J	✓	$10.00	✓	Cousin Ludwig Sawrdanbwitz here 7 years 16 Huntington [illegible] Boston Mass Cambridgeport Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wiselurga
12	Karolina Emeljunowa	27	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Wassilpuszg	"	J	✓	$3.00	✓	Step Bro as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Elma Griganusky	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Selijuny	Law[illegible] Mass	J	✓	$10.00 5	✓	to [illegible] John Grinkewicz here 8 years last letter earlier [illegible] St. Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Selguny
14	Stanislaw Beliawsky	18	m	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Pole	✓	Wilna	Shenandoah Pa	J	✓	7.00 12	✓	Brother M. Belczowsky here 20 years 317 [illegible] alley Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hortliatky
15	Osip Juslila	40	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pole	✓	✓	" ✓	J	✓	2.00 3	✓	Cousin J. Masartowitz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Wilas
16	Kazimir Mishmach	27	✓	s	✓	No	No	✓	Lith	✓	Janowo	Boston Mass	J	✓	1.00 8	✓	Bro in law J. [illegible] here 3 years No 5 [illegible] St No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jancivo
17	Iwan Januschko	25	✓	m	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Pruzhany	[illegible] Bridgeport N.J.	J	✓	$18.00	✓	Friend K. Ternatt High Bridgeport as No 14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼ 3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pruchany
18	Stepan Tchepko	24	✓	✓	✓	J	J	✓	✓	✓	✓	High Bridge N.J.	✓	✓	19.00	✓	Fr Jan [illegible]owsky here 6 Mos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
19	Petr Kull	25	✓	s	✓	J	J	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	J	✓	$10.00	✓	Friend M. Langhart here 5 years heard of 1 Mos. 174 Henry St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~~7½~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leoshty
20	Anton Karpesh	20	✓	✓	✓	J	J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	J	✓	$10.00	✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Pruchany
21	Sergius Shelmanowitch	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pole	✓	✓	Newark N.J.	J	✓	11.00	✓	✓ W. Heinrich 200 Jefferson St. Newark N.J. as No. 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue	Pockmarked	Poncwitz
22	Stanislaw Dobrowolsky	28	✓	s	✓	J	J	✓	Pole	✓	✓	Phila.	✓	✓	10.00	✓	Uncle A. Dankewitz 4729 Styles St. Frankford Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	✓
23	Jury Wirbal	30	✓	m	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	Ponewecz	Newark N.J.	✓	✓	1	✓	Friend W. Heinrich 200 Jefferson St. Newark N.J. as before here 3 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	[illegible]hal Kreasztin	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" ✓	J	✓	15.00	✓	To Bro in law as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼ 7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wirbaly
25	[illegible]an Wojzikonies	25	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	J	✓	17.00	✓	Cousin Mr Jamulies 2228 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa here 5 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ponewez
26	[illegible]slaw Wonsundies	25	✓	✓	Carpent	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	✓	" ✓	J	✓	30.00	✓	Brother W. Wenausindis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	[illegible]slaw Jannlich	22	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	" ✓	✓	✓	"	J	✓	14.	✓	Brother E. Jannlich here 5 years 2225 Forbes St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	[illegible] Kilbert	18	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Phila.	✓	✓	$16.00 20	✓	Uncle A. Delkewitz 4729 Styles St. Frankfort Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION	✓
29	[illegible] Kubiart	[illegible]	OCT 28 1937		117278	✓	6-598779 ✓	C/a ✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila.	✓	✓	18.00	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION	
30	[illegible]dowsky	40	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	✓	Allegheny Pa	J	✓	27.00 20	✓	Brother A. Lozdowsky here 5 years 1318 Rebecca St. Allegheny Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

99

Wm. Goldberger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. [illegible]

I, , Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 -, 1907

33

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Anela Kardelis	38		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	~~Polish~~ Lith	Russia	Kawno	~~Phila~~ Pittsburg	yes	Self	$2	No			Friend. F. Wrublewsky Cablowheel Str 2315 Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowna
2	Osip ✓	6		m	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			— D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
3	Anna ✓		[illegible]	f	-	Infl	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			— D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
4	Stepan Mozjenko	20		m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Tzernikow	Homestead Pa	y	Self	$12.00	✓			Cousin. I. Mizenko here 3 years 301 Dickson St Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Tzernikow
5	Stepan Klimenko	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chernigow	✓	y	✓	$18.00	✓			Brother. L. Klimenkow here 4 years Monongahela Trust C° Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Fair	Fair	Blue		Chernigow
6	Wasil Sowostjanok	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$5.00	✓			Brother. M. Sowostjanok here 7 years Penn Ave 20th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Tzernikow
7	Danil Barluk	23		✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Phila	y	✓	$8.00	✓			Friend. F. Trozky Frankfort Shiloo St 4751 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	"	Blue		Grodno
8	Alexey Ruew	26		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	~~$10~~ $9.00	✓			Cousin. N. Pomtareth here 3 years 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	✓	Fair	✓		Tzernikow
9	Petro Stepura	25		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Chernigow	Homestead Pa	y	✓	$4.00	✓			Cousin. D. Melehoar here 4 years Monogahela Trust C° Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown		Chernigow
10	Semen Sowostjanok	25		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$12.00	✓			Brother. A. Sowostjanok as No 6. Penn Ave & 29th St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	✓	Grey		Tzernikow
11	Michail Salaponow	27		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Chernigow	Homestead Pa	y	✓	$12.00	✓			Cousin. F. Schukatenko here 3 years. heard of 1 Mos. 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	✓	Brown		Chernigow
12	Iwan Granika	29		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$7.00	✓			Cousin. A. Kolanok here 3 years 2847 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~9½~~ 10¼	✓	Black	Grey		Tzernikow
13	Mikolay Zakowsky	~~40~~ 35		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Baltimore	y	✓	$14.00	✓			~~Friend~~ Bro-in-law J. Growko here 6 years. heard of 2 Mos. Curtis Bay Aves St 7 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3~~ 2½	✓	✓	✓		Wilna
14	Iwan Trojanow	26		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Tzernikow	Homestead Pa	y	✓	$10.00	✓			Cousin. E. Jewastenok here 2½ years, heard of 7 weeks 438 3rd Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	✓	✓	Brown		Tzernikow
15	Wikenty Nowachatzky	30		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Baltimore	y	✓	$10.00	✓			Friend. P. Kochausky here 2 years Curtis Bay 3rd St 1 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	Light	Grey		Wilna
16	[illegible] Semgachin	28		✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	Russian	✓	Tzernikow	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$5.00	✓			Cousin. M. Labaczo here 3 years 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Light	Brown	Blue		Tzernikow
17	[illegible] Poleschapka	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Chernigow	✓	y	✓	~~$50~~	Yes	1901/1904	Pittsburg Pa	Husband. J. Belokhapker 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Chernigow
18	[illegible] ✓	2		✓	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y						— D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"
19	[illegible] ✓		11	✓	-	Infl	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y						— D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"
20	[illegible] Prichodko	33		m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	✓	y	Self	$2.50 $4	No			Cousin. I. Demeljow here 2 years Penn Ave & 29 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~4½~~ 5½	✓	Black	Brown		Tzernikow
21	[illegible] Kallunow	30		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$4.50 $3	✓			Cousin. P. Brusalow here 2 years 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3½~~ 4½	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
22	[illegible] Zikawicz	20		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	~~Polish~~ Lithuanian	✓	Kowno	Phila	✓	✓	$3.00 $5	✓			Friend K. Jadelis Lombard St 124 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	PASSED.	Kowno
23	[illegible] Chajewicz	30		✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	" ✓	✓	Wilna	Witherbee N.Y.	y	✓	$6.00 $6½	✓			Bro-in-law A. Jukis here 10 years heard of 6 weeks Box 148. Witherbie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	✓	Grey		Wilna
24	[illegible] Bolaswicz	17		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$11.00	✓			Bro-in-law J. Fedjakowitz here 2 years 212 W. 12th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~2½~~ 10½	✓	Light	Brown		Grodna
25	[illegible]rowitz	25		✓	m	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7½ $22.00	✓			Friend M. Fedjukowitsch here 1 year. heard of [illegible] 212 W. 12 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~10¼~~ 5⅝	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
26	[illegible] ✓	16		✓	s	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$9	✓			— D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
27	[illegible] Bludskany	30		✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8.00 $7½	✓			Cousin J. Fedjukowitsch here 2 years 212 W. 12 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
28	[illegible] Ragan	25		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	Homestead Pa	y	✓	$13.00 $14	✓			Uncle G. Kisclow here 1 year 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	✓	Blue	Pock marked	Tzernikow
29	[illegible]anok	38		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$9.00 $10	✓			Uncle A. Iwanischa here 1 year 315 Dixon St. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	✓	✓	Grey		✓
30	[illegible]	27		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$15.00	✓			Uncle D. Bilenok here 2 years. heard of 2 Mos Monogahela Trust C° Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Light	✓	Blue		✓

Children

Children

100

Wm. Goldberger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E Maddox Master; of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 190*7
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John J. Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, *Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD**, Employed, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *1907*
*at** Philadelphia, Pa.
John J. Harper
Immigration [illegible]

**State whether Surgeon* [illegible] *or "employed by owners* [illegible] *case may be.*

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11–1115

L[illegible] PLES.

[illegible]

Englis [illegible] nian (Russniak).
Fin [illegible] dinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fl [illegible] cotch.
[illegible] Servian.
[illegible] Slovak.
[illegible] Slovenian.
[illegible] Spanish.
[illegible] Spanish-American.
[illegible] Syrian.
[illegible] h) Turkish.
[illegible] uth). Welsh.
[illegible] e. West Indian.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ha[illegible]ford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17, 1907

34

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–21	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Schendrik	[illegible]	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia [illegible]ikow	Homestead Pa	yes	Self	$10	No	Friend D. Pukasch here 2 year. Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	heard / heard of 3 Mos. No No No No Good	No	5	7¾	Light	Brown	Grey		Iscernikow
2	[illegible]	26	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	yes		$20.00	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	✓		✓
3	Jan [illegible]	28	✓	s				✓	Polish	✓ Wilno	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	$20	✓	Friend I. Grigorowicz here 5 years 2 Mos. Washington St 835 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		Wilno
4	Alexr Lukasew[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	yes	✓	$10.00	Yes 1900–1906 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Jan Grigorowicz Washington St 835 Pittsburg	as above	✓	5	6¾	Fair	✓	Light		✓
5	Simon Wiskowsky	[illegible]		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Grodno	Baltimore	✓	✓	18.50 $12	No	Cousin K. Rewinski Eastern Ave 637 Baltimore Md.	[illegible]	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Grodno
6	Wiktor Relsa	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ Lomscha	St Paul Minn	yes	✓	$10	✓	Friend L. Sekula Hyllwater Ave 1348 St Paul Minn	[illegible]	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lomscha
7	Franciszek Oskrgajlo	46	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	9.00 $10	✓	Friend L. Sekula Do Do	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
8	Alexr Mujalkowsky	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓ Grodno	Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	$20	1903 / 1907 [illegible]	Bro-in-law I. Micholawsky Post Office Coatesville Pa	Knows [illegible]	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Grodno
9	Pawel Sergelnko	24	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓ Iscernikow	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	6.00 $20	✓	Friend D. Pukasch here 2 years Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	✓	✓	5	5¾	Light	Black	Blue		Iscernikow
10	Michal Pekarsky	25	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ Wilno	Cleveland O	✓	✓	7.00 $9½	✓	Brother P. Pekarsky W. 6 S. St 2121 Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Light		Wilno
11	Nikolay Sudmikawitz	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Brother A. Juduthowicz 3598 E. 80 B. E Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		✓
12	Jurgi Urbanowitz	38	✓	m		no	no	✓	Polish	✓ Kowno	Phila	✓	✓	11.60 $10	✓	Cousin Jos. Pawlowich 134 Lombard St Phila	Temp. detained for cousin to call	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓	Grey	PASSED.	Kowno
13	Taube Schneider	34	f	✓	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓ Witebsk	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	None	✓	Husband A. Schneider 75 Kasting St Chicago Ill	Temp. detained for inquiry	husband here [illegible]		10	✓	✓	Brown		Witebsk
14	Josel Do	1	m	—	Inft	—	—	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓
15	Itel Do	4	✓	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓
16	Iwan Michalinas	23	✓	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	~~Polish~~ Lith	✓ Kowno	Chester Pa	✓	✓	26.00 $28½	✓	Nephew J. Stakas here 5 years W. R. St 2503 Chester Pa	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue		Kowna
17	Peter Stankewitz	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Lith	✓ ✓	Phila	✓	✓	15.50 $15	✓	Friend A. Dilkewitsch Frankford Niles St 4929 Phila	Temp. detained [illegible]	✓	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓	Bro-in-law S. Jeckepains 141 Grand St Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	✓	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ Lomscha	Wilmington Del	no	✓	$10	✓	~~Cousin~~ Brother W. Jurkawsky E 2nd St 417 Wilmington Del	[illegible]	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Lomscha
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓ Minsk	Homestead Pa	✓		43.00 $4	✓	Friend M. Iwaniechko here 6 years Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	✓	✓	5	10½ 9	✓	Dark	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Minsk
21	[illegible] Klein	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	German	✓ Wolynia	Chicago Ill	Wz		5.00 $7½	✓	Brother A. Klein 52 Newton St Chicago Ill	Held for R.R.	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	Wolynia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Wz		5.00	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	PASSED.	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	E St Louis Ill	no	✓	2.50	✓	Bro-in-law Emil Fibich 1610 Ohio Ave E St Louis Ills	Held for RR ticket	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
24	[illegible]	20	✓	s	Labor	no	no	✓	Polish	✓ Grodno	Phila	yes	✓	$12.00	✓	Friend J. Schimansky Gray Ferry Rd Sears St 3614 Phila	[illegible] met at landing by Friend Do	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	Brown		Grodno
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓ ✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$5	✓	Uncle D. Pawlyuczyk 258 12th St Chicago Ill	[illegible] 35 Stanton Phila	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		✓
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$12	✓	Friend A. Rudsensky Coffel Ave 224 New York NY	[illegible]	✓	5	6½	[illegible]			ankylosis on finger	Minsk
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓ Grodno	Natrona Pa	yes	✓	$6.00	✓	Bro-in-law S. Wakucicz here 5 years Allegheny Co. Natrona Pa	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		Grodno
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓ Kowno	Detroit Mich	no		11.50 $15	✓	Bro-in-law M. Wrens 444 Kirke St E Detroit Mich	Held for ticket	✓	5	8½	Fair	✓	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Lomscha	Phila	yes		16.00	✓	Bro-in-law Ma. Milewsky Albert St. 2720 Phila Pa	[illegible]	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	Sick [illegible] SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Lomscha

APR 20 1932 4374/7427 (R.P.)

MAY 1 193[illegible]

Galowina 21

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17 -, 1907

34

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Schendrik	22	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]nikow	Homestead Pa	yes	Self	$10	No		Friend D. Pukasch here 2 years. Board friend of 3 Mos Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Light	Brown	Grey		Tzernikow
2	[illegible]	26	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$20	✓		——— Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	✓		✓
3	Jan [illegible]	28	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self	$15	✓		~~[illegible]~~ J. Grigorowicz here 5 years 2 Mos. Washington St 835 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		Wilna
4	Alex. Lukasew[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	18.50 $10.00	Yes	1906 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Jan Grigorowicz as above Washington St 835 Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fair	✓	Light		✓
5	Szymon Wiskowsky	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Baltimore	✓	✓	$12	No		Cousin K. Kuwinske Eastern Ave 637 Baltimore Md.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Grodno
6	Wiktor Reless	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	St Paul Minn	yes	✓	$10	✓		Friend L. Sekula Hyllwater Ave 1348 St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lomscha
7	Franciszek Ostregajlo	46	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9.00 $10	✓		Friend L. Sekula Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
8	Alex Mojalkowsky	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Coatesville	✓	✓	$20	✓	1903 1904 [illegible]	Bro-in-law J. Michalowsky Post Office Coatesville Pa	Known [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Grodno
9	Pawel Sergeenko	2[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	6.00 $20	✓		Friend D. Pukasch here 2 years Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Light	Black	Blue		Tzernikow
10	Michail Pekarsky	28	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilno	Cleveland O	✓	✓	7.00 $9	✓		Brother P. Pekarsky W. 6 S. St 2121 Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Light		Wilna
11	Nikolay Judnikowitz	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓		Brother A. Juduhowicz 3598 E. 80 B. E Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		✓
12	Jos. Urbanowitz	38	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Kowno	Phila	✓	✓	11.60 $10	✓		Cousin Jos Pawlowich 134 Lombard St Phila	Temp. detained for cousin to call	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓	Grey	PASSED.	Kowno
13	Sarah Schneider	34	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Witebsk	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	none	✓		Husband A. Schneider 75 Kasting St Chicago Ill	Temp detained for money	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband [illegible]		10	✓	✓	Brown		Witebsk
14	Joel Do	1	m	—	Inft	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		——— Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	✓	✓	✓		✓
15	Itel Do	4	✓	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		——— Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	✓	✓	✓		✓
16	Ivan Michalinas	28	✓	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Lith ~~Polish~~	✓	Kowno	Chester Pa	—	✓	26.00 $28½	✓		Nephew J. Stakas here 2 years W. R. St 2503 Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue		Kowna
17	Peter Stackewitz	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Lith	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	15.50 $10	✓		Friend A. Dilkewitsch Frankford Ales St 4929 Phila	Temp. detained [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
18	[illegible] Lewonak	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓		Bro-in-law S. Tschepains 141 Grand St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		✓
19	[illegible] Pukowsky	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	Wilmington Del	✓	✓	12.00 $16	✓		Brother ~~Cousin~~ W. Pukawsky E 2nd St 417 Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Lomscha
20	[illegible] Malkisky	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	43.00 $4	✓		Friend M. Iwanechka here 6 years Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½ 9	✓	Dark	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Minsk
21	[illegible] Stein	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Wolynia	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	✓	3.00 $7½	✓		Brother A. Stein 52 Newton St Chicago Ill	Held for RR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	Wolynia
22	[illegible]	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	5.00	✓		Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	PASSED.	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	East St Louis Ill	no	✓	2.50 $10	✓		Bro-in-law Emil Fibich 1610 Ohio Ave E St Louis Ills	Held for RR Ticket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
24	[illegible]	23	✓	s	Labourer	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Grodno	Phila	yes	✓	$29½	✓		Friend J. Schimansky [illegible] at landing by Friend Do Gray Ferry Rd Sears St 3614 Phila [illegible] 3 St. Stanton Pl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	Brown		Grodno
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$5	✓		Uncle D. Pawljuczuk 258 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		✓
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$12	✓		Friend A. Rudsensky Coffel Ave 224 New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	[illegible]			ankylosis [illegible]	Minsk
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓		——— Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Natrona Pa	yes	✓	6.00 $6	✓		Bro-in-law S. Wakuwicz here 5 years Allegheny Co. Natrona Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		Grodno
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kowno	Detroit Mich	no	✓	11.50 $15	✓		Bro-in-law M. Kreus 444 Kirbi St. E Detroit Mich	Held for ticket	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	✓	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kowno
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	Phila	yes	✓	16.00 $16	✓		Bro-in-law Ma. Milewsky Albert St. 2720 Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	Pock marked SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Lomscha

APR 20 1932 4374/7427 (R.P.)

56737 MAY 9 1932

101

Galounis 21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, 1909
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F W Sutton, *Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.**,* Employed, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled* [illegible] *ctice as such b*[illegible] *nder the authority of* Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edin[illegible] & Glasgow, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that* [illegible] *egoing Lists* [illegible] *nifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full* [illegible] *ct, and tru*[illegible] *particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *da*[illegible] June, 1909
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]
Im[illegible] *Off*[illegible]

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

S OR PEOPLES.

African
Arme
B
ian.
h.
nish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

anian.
gyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17th, 1907.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hersl B. Faingeig	24	M	M	~~Carpenter~~ Capmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 2 mos.	Brooklyn N. York	Yes	self	$41.00	No			Bro in law [illegible] 273 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Gawarowo
2	Max Zweiback	26	〃	〃	Tailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6 mos	N. York	〃	〃	$11.00				Brother A. Zweiback 4 Rutgers Place N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Fishel Bischtok	28	〃	S.	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2 mos	〃	〃	〃	$35.00				Friend Mr Finkelstein 308 Delancy St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	Grey	〃	Krasbrik
4	John Sevlewitz	32	〃	〃	Laborer	No	No	〃	Polish	〃	2 mos	Scranton Pa	〃	〃	$14.00	Yes	1902-1907	Scranton Pa	Home - 546 Watts St. Scranton Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	〃	Wilna
5	Chaje Rosenthal	20	F	〃	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	〃	Hebrew	〃	L'pool 6 wks	Balto	〃	〃	$10	No			Cousin Mr. Suga	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Gawarowo
6	Joseph Aleksonetz	22	M	〃	Laborer	No	No	〃	Lith	〃	2 wks	Shenandoah Pa	〃	〃	$5				Uncle C. Kuzminis Shenandoah Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kowna

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

102

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on the back of this

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]avit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. S[illegible], Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practi[illegible] such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh [illegible]gow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the fo[illegible]ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co[illegible]ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 [illegible] of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John [illegible]
[illegible]migration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "[illegible]ailing therewith [illegible]ners thereof," as the case may be

---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]ACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
[illegible]ean.
[illegible]uanian.
[illegible]gyar.
[illegible]xican.
[illegible]ntenegrin
[illegible]ravian.
[illegible]cific Islander.
[illegible]lish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List B.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila Jun. 17, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to Final Destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and complete address	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Hersch Rezanorsky~~	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London (2 yrs)	Phila.	Yes	Self	$10	No	~~Father Mr Rezanofsky Fuller St. Phila.~~	No No No No Good No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Lorrano
2	Michel Katz JAN 11 1919	18	✓	✓ MAR 11 1941 23-101439 232449	✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓	✓ ✓ (2 yrs)	Balto.	✓	✓	11	✓	Friend. A. Kahan 2075 Christian St. Balto. moved 6 weeks ago	✓	5	5 3/4	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	Chaim Jusepolsk	31	✓	M	Tailor	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓ (2 mos)	N. York	y	C	$12	No	Son in law. Usher Brick 224-6 Delancy St. N. York	✓	5	6 1/4	Dark	Dark	~~Grey~~ Blue	✓	Podolsk.
4	Lessing	27	✓	S	Skin Dresser ~~Cabinet~~	✓	✓	16000 13749 MAY 5 - 1920	✓	✓ (4 wks)	✓	✓	✓	$4 1/10	✓	Brother. S. Lessing 238 E. 4th St. heard 3 weeks ago	✓	5	5 1/2	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Bialostok.
5	~~Selie Segal~~	17	✓	✓	maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father M. Segal 149 Monroe St.	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Saxalo.
6	Harry Lubowitz	11	✓	—	child	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	y	Father		No	Father J. Leibowitz 571 Star Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Father in U.S. 1 yr	—	—					Russia
7	Rose	9	F	—	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do	✓	—	—					✓
8	Rachel	7	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	with mother (see sheet 23)	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do	accomp'g mother	—	—					✓
9	Woolf	5	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do	✓	—	—					✓
10	Ester Litvinsky	25	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	Phila.	✓	husband	$10	✓	brother Toby Bernstein 603 S 3rd Street Phila	~~with husband~~ father	4	9	fair	brown	blue		✓
11	Barnett AUG 27 1935 105854 3.119671 (C of A) 505 to Phila	7			Infant			✓		✓	✓	✓	Self		✓	do	✓	—	—					✓
12	Itzik Krivoruk	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	7031 AUG 31 1920		✓ (6 wks)	Providence R.I.	✓	Self	$3	✓	Brother-in-law Mr W. Feldman 277 Willard Ave, Providence R.I. heard 2 weeks ago	✓	5	7 1/2	fair	black	brown		Kaminetz
13	Samuel Miller	24	✓	S	Shoe maker	✓	✓	✓		✓ (2 yrs)	✓	✓	Self	$10	✓		✓	5	7	dark	dark	✓		Uman
14	Israel Joffe	50	✓	M	Baker	Y	Y	✓		✓ (2 mos)	Hamilton Ohio	Y	✓	$65 ~~$150~~	✓	Sons Mr Max Joffe 636 Central Ave Hamilton Oh	✓	4		fresh	brown	grey		Dvinsk
15	Rachel	50	F	✓	wife	No	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓	do	✓	4	10	dark	grey	✓		✓
16	Hennie JAN 8 1941 2-866591 230488	16	✓	S	Dress maker	Y	Y	✓		✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	do	✓	5	7	fair	fair	✓		✓
17	Fanny Weisman	27	✓	M	wife	JUN 11 1936	110800 2-467892			✓ (8 yrs)	N. York 11095	✓	Self		✓	husband Sam Weisman 138 Ludlow St. New York	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Chelm
18	Isaac SEP 5 - 1941 110957	10 (mos)			Infant	JUL 28 1936	110957 2-469249 C of A Cancelled AUG 10 1936			✓ (Born) 2-469249	✓	✓	—		✓	father do	✓	—	—				PASSED.	—
19	~~Eliso Lebed~~	16	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	✓		✓ (2 mos)	✓	✓	Self	$10	✓	Brother-in-law Mr H. Lebed 81 W 115 St New York	✓	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Kamner

103

1/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Mellor Master *of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Mellor
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 190*7
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton *, Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** Employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *th[illegible]ave had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practic[illegible]ch by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Gla[illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the for[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor[illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *[illegible]* June *, 190*7
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John F. Harper
[illegible]mmigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "[illegible]ailing therewith" or "[illegible] thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]CES OR PEOPLES.

African [illegible]
Armenia[illegible]
Bohemi[illegible]
Bosnia[illegible]
Bulga[illegible]
Chin[illegible]
Cro[illegible]
Cu[illegible]
D[illegible]
E[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]anian.
[illegible]ar.
[illegible]ican.
[illegible]ntenegrin
[illegible]ravian.
[illegible]acific Islander
[illegible]olish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Req [redacted] under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 17, 1907

37

	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krenitza	Phila	yes	brother		Brother Johann Rippel 225 Catherine St Phila Called for him	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue		Josefsberg
2			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Josefsberg	✓	✓	self	7 00	Brother Johann Rippel 225 Catherine St Phila Called for him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8					✓
3	23		✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	~~Hebrew~~ German	✓	Krenitza	✓	✓	✓	9 00	friend Nikolaus [illegible] 850 N. [illegible] Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾		brown	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Krimica
4	16		✓	✓	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	12	friend Johann Rippel N. E. Cor 23rd & Catharine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2		fair	blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
5	38		✓	m	Dealer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ilyate	New York	R.R.	brother	9 50	brother Julius Drehmian 283 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn New York Has his 3 other Brothers there	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11¾					Szecko
6	24		✓	S	~~[illegible]~~ Baker	✓	✓	✓	Bohemian	✓	Bedyn	Angus Minn	R.R.	brother-in-law	12 00	brother-in-law Franz Prada Angus Polk Co Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6					Pozdyn
7	18		✓	✓	~~Labr~~	✓	✓					—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
8	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																						
9	28		m	m	Butcher	no	no	Austria ~~Galicia~~	Hebrew	Galicia	Solina	Phila	yes	brother	5 00	brother Josef Fatzpis 13th Columbia Ave Phila Brother Fanny Bratspis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	fair	brown	PASSED.	Solina
10	17		✓	✓	Tamer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Drohobicz	✓	✓	cousin	3 00	Cousin Jonas Wolf 606 [illegible] St Phila 606 5th Eleventh St Called for him							5	3½	✓	black	grey		Drohobicz
11	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father Marcus Wolf 237 South St Phila Called for him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			—		✓
12	17		✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wiszkowce	Hazleton Penn	R.R.	brother		brother Jan Dyrena 21 Cranberry St Hazleton Pa Sister here 3 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	fresh	fair	grey		Wiszkowce
13	15		f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Czerce	Woodbine N.J.	R.R.	sister	11 00	Sister Maria Neczar Woodbine N.J. [illegible] 4 months ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Czerce
14	18		✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Germany	✓	Germany	~~Schelesch~~ Szurasgiren	Owatonna Minn	R.R.	brother	5 00	brother Stefan Intrenka Owatonna Minnesota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Schelesch
15	57		m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minn	R.R.	brother-in-law	75 00	Son-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Sadlo
16	50		f	✓	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	R.R.			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grabowo
17	36		m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	bro-in-law		brother-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Szymiaren
18	30		f	✓	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓		160	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
19	10		✓	—	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Uncle		Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
20	8		m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
21	4	6	f	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
22	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
23	1		✓	—	Inft	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
24	46		✓	Widow	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatak	Phila	✓	Son-in-law	5 50	Son-in-law Teodor Baldo 616 Fairmount St Phila Daughter Mrs. Teodor Baldo Husband Ben here 5 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fresh	grey	brown		Sarospatak
25	17		✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	bro-in-law	50	brother-in-law Teodor Baldo Philadelphia Has her 2 other daughters here							5		✓	fair	grey		✓
26	36		m	m	Labr	✓	✓	Austria	~~Ruthenian~~ Polish	Galicia	~~Poland~~ Rymanow	Reading Pa	R.R.			brother-in-law Lazar Fryken 307 Chestnut St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	✓	✓	✓		Blanko
27	29		✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓		10 00	brother-in-law Marczynica Sabrea 908 Mayne St Reading Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Red	✓		Bradagoora
28	28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Bro-in-Law Franciszek Tlivka 1624 [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	✓	✓	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
29	28		f	✓	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kanisa	Phila	✓	husband	no	Husband George Nemeth 317 [illegible] Ave Phila Husband here 3 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Nagy-Kanisa
30	9		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father do Insp't by [illegible]	✓						—	—					✓

Jas P. Robbins (25 Persons)

104

JUL 6 1920

FEB 5 1918

Landing verified Case

APR 14 1918

VERIFIED No.

11199 FEB 20 1924

Landing verified Cas.

OCT 29 1918

JAN 28 1924

MAR 4 1920

37 6240

3 No 23823340

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.** , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed do declare that I have had experience as a Physician Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alie appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Ri (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the A and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should sh *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for sta purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent re independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning f visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country o permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in c 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other rela friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The ent column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the se members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and wher* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United S before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphi

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).— entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; a so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 1907

	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Mika Plavlic	23		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~ Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zlencima	Greensburgh	yes	Uncle	$	no	Uncle Peter Goleko Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	fresh	fair	grey		Zdrencina
2	Annie Abramowitz	30		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Focsani	Phila	✓	father	$	✓	father Harris Abramowitz Phila 727 N 3rd St met by him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown		Focsani
3	Lipa Herzberg	18		m	s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	$	✓	Sister Mali Herzberg 833 N 8th Street Phila met by her	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/4	✓	black	✓		✓
4	Zaidenberg	53		m	m	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bacal	✓	✓	daughter	$	✓	daughter Esther Zeidenberg Davis 1817 S. 6th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	✓	grey	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Bacal
5	Efraim	22		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	APR 26 1916 32060	✓	MAR 17 1922	✓	✓	✓	Self	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/2	✓	black	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
6	Welwel	25		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	NOV 2 - 1943 4-7404 ~~[illegible]~~ in connection with Phila. File AES-3-177776	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
7	Lea should be on this line	30		f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
8	Feige	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
9	Sara NOV 4 1939 11-217615 2063143-4/1	16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	DEC - 6 1939 214819 (505 Phila 3-177776 Natzn)		NOV 2 - 1943 4-7404 to Chicago for Deriv. ~~[illegible]~~ adjustment C/issued by Phila D.O. as ... dated 11-1-43) 3-177776					—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
10	Josef FEB 21 1944	19		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	1600-4/681		FEB 1944	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/4	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	Schimschon Schwartz	35		✓	m	Shoemaker	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roman	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$	✓	Bro-in-law Berel Kerscowne 530 Lombard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	✓	✓	✓		Roman
12	Rosa OCT 15 1940 3-20	12		✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	2234442- C/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		✓
13	Reise Freint	35		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	~~Russia~~ ~~Galicia~~ Austria	✓	Galicia	Tarnowka	✓	✓	husband	$	No	husband Schmuel Freint 780 Rachel 570 Delancy St. Phila In U.S. 6 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		Tarnowka
14		11		✓	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	father do met by husband & father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						✓
15		11		✓	—		✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						✓
16		9		✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						✓
17		7		✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						✓
18	Wasz OCT 10 1928 74554	27		✓	m	Wife	no	no	MAY 20 1941 2-858720- 234156-C/A	✓	✓	Lemberg	Chester Pa	no	husband	$20	✓	husband Abram Wasz 2700 W. 3rd St Chester Pa In U.S. 3 mos met by husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	brown		Lemberg
19		8		✓	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
20	JUN 8 19	5		f	—	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
21		3		m	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
22		2		✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
23			11	✓	—	Inft	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
24	Andrijewycz	37		f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$20	✓	do [illegible] accompanying ... (18 ...)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	blue		Carhany
25		16		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wojnica	Phila	✓	Sister	$5	✓	Sister Rosa [illegible] met by her	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	black	brown		Wojnica
26	Hnatiwsky	26		m	m	Lab.	no	no	VERIFIED No. 38260 OCT 12 1923	Ruthenian	OCT 12 1923	Wyslow	✓	✓	brother	$	✓	brother Hnatiwsky 173 ... St. Phila met by him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	✓	fair	grey		Wyslow
27		15		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	OCT 12 1923	Polish	✓	Starczewski	✓	✓	father	$	✓	father ... 762 ... St Locust Phila met by him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1 1/2	✓	✓	✓		Starczewski
28		38		f	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rzeszow	✓	✓	✓	$	✓	father ... 847 North ... St Phila met by him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	brown		Rzeszow
29		7		✓	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
30		3		✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓

3R

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, 1907

at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, *Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD**, * Employed, do lemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* four half *years' experience as a Physician* nd Surgeon, *and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, *and that I have made a personal examination of* ach of *the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according* the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ndition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, 1907

Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17, 1907

39

Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and address	Prison	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Stefania Domaszewska	8	F	✓	Child	No	No	~~Galicia~~ Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Phila	yes	brother	✓	no			Father Piotr Domaszewski 471 North 6th St Phila Met by father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-					Rzeszow
Jan Kudrzyba	42	M	M	Lab.	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Borowy	✓	✓	✓	$16	✓			Brother Maciej Kudrzyba 3715 Monsan St Philadelphia Met by brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1¼	fresh	fair	grey		Borowy
Marcin Leoniak	16	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Krasno	Donora Pa	✓	✓	$4	✓			Brother Karol Leoniak Donora Pa heard 2 crazy ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Krasno
Josef Majno	28	✓	M	✓	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Phila	✓	father	$7	✓			father Peter Majno 1933 Mascher St Phila Met by father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		Temesvar
Michal Gola	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Polish	Germany	Joroslaw	✓	✓	brother	$10	✓			Brother Marcin Gola 1748 Montgomery Ave Phila Met by brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown		Wlochaszewska
~~Leonhard Cywinski~~	18	✓	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berlin	✓	✓	Self	$45	✓			~~Uncle St. Cywinski~~ 7?? Waterloo St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	brown	grey		Warschau
~~Wladyslaw~~	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	pale	~~brown~~ dark	✓		✓
Felician Lacombe	25	M	S	Moulder	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Courtrai	✓	✓	—	$20	✓			Friend Edmile Martin 130 N 32nd St Phila Met by Mrs Martin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	light	blue		Courtrai
Andor Veis	20	M	S	Salesman	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$70	yes	4 years	Cleveland	Uncle Ignatz Roth 1117 Penn Av Pittsburg heard after 2 yrs ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	dk	dk	brown		Rimaszombat Hungary
Barnett Bookatz	39	M	M	Painter	yes		Russia	Russian	England	London 10 yrs	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Friend A. Katz 315 E 9th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Boris Russia
Morris Boxer	32	F	S	Capmaker	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓ 3 yrs	New York	✓	✓	$7	✓	✓		mother Sara Boxer 25 Prince St Newark NJ here 3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Red	brown		Coopi ✓
Elizabeth Crawford	30	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mackeubor	Pittsburg	yes	cousin	$10	yes	4 yrs 1906	Pittsburg	cousin Mr Davidson #1 Wraath Place Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue ✓	none	Ireland
Eva Howarth	17			with parents			Engl	English	C. No 13		~~Mass~~ Sheet C. No 13.							with their mother Mrs Ada Howarth 315 Washington St Fall River Mass.													
Edna Howarth	11						Eng	Eng	C		Mass as above							to Husband													
Robt Dixon	52	M	M	mill worker			~~Cit. of the United States returning Home~~				(Monessen Pa)	yes	C		yes	1902	Pa	Merchant Hotel His 1st papers													

SEP 2 - 1924

VERIFIED NAME Boxer 4481/3

JUL 23 1942 4622/210-2-1003387 C/A

FEB 13 1940

6-98265- 3-17657-C/4 3-17637 (505 C Naturalized ... 98 ... Pittsburgh

106

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. V. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List FF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila, June 17, 1907

40

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Wincenty Tarnowski	20	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Inczianne	Phila	yes	brother	no	no	Brother Alex Tarnowski 7?4 ... St ... Phila	no Dis. M.S. 3 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	fresh	fair	blue	PASSED.	Inczianne
2	Rosi Fettel Lichtenstein OCT 18 1940 2-778311-5231985	18	f	✓	Tailoress	yes	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Glasow	✓	✓	Uncle	no	no	Uncle H. Wolman 404 Buchanan St Phila	✓	✓					4	11	✓	brown	brown		Glaskoff
3	Zina Jenta Flomenbaum	33	✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Radom	Baltimore Md	yes	husband	$5	yes	husband Lean Flomenbaum 137 1/2 Harrison St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓		grey	PASSED.	Radom
4	Mottel	10	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	✓	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	grey	PASSED.	✓
5	Chane Feige	18	f	✓	~~Domestic~~ Corsetiere	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	blue	PASSED.	✓
6	Meindel Drore	9	✓	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		-	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED	✓
7	~~[illegible] Lewin~~	14	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	~~Bremen~~	~~Baltimore~~	✓				✓ M Lewin 913 Pearl St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fresh	fair	brown		Kowlskoh
8	Frieda Ramm APR 10 1940	17	f	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schawli	Phila	✓	brother	none	no	brother Michel Ramm 503 Brown St Phila 416 ...	✓ Dis. in 8 7/12 yrs + 3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Schawli
9	Oscar APR 7 - 1937 1809/A-3066 (505 to D.D. ... city for U.S. Navy Yard sales Board Phila file 205723) ...	16	m	✓	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do			do	✓ Struck by ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	blue		✓
10	Majer Kolonicc	18	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Baranow	St Louis Mo	R.R.T.	bro-in-law			bro-in-law Prah Pleander 704 Fulton St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	grey		Baranow
11	Stanislaw Plonowsky DEC 11 1937 118512 1K 178054 505 DEC 30 1937 118664 (505 to Chicago 11-178254)	19	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	Dabrow	Conshohocken Pa	R.R.T.	Uncle			Uncle Josef Planowsky 504 New Elm St Conshohocken Pa DEC 3 1938 ... 054 ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 1/2	✓		brown		Dabrow
12	Jude Belsky	20	f	m	Tailor ~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sukoran	Phila	✓	bro-in-law			bro-in-law Mechel Manis 319 Market St Phila	Son-in-law called for him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	✓		grey		Sukoran
13	Chaje Markus JUN 21 1938	50	✓	Widow	-	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Saroka	do	✓	Son			Son Jossel Markus 1305 ... St Phila 325 South Eleventh St ... Louis Weiss	✓ 3051 Christian St called for ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2		✓	brown		Saroka
14	Hette Granik Landing verified ...	19	✓	s	~~Domestic~~ Tailoring	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	do	✓	mother			Mrs. mother Rachel Granik 338 Lombard St Phila	Mother called for him Rachel Granik 33 ... in coffee ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	grey		Odessa
15	Abram Langerman 61987	24	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Self	16.00		Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 3/4	+	✓	brown		✓
16	Schmul Abrutzki	26	✓	✓	Baker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kiew	Baltimore Md	R.R.T.	bro-in-law			bro-in-law Paul Sedman 809 Baltimore St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Kiew
17	Rosine FEB 21 1930 4323/612	24	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
18	Chaim MAR 19 1930 81311	11	-	-	Inft	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
19	Wasily Gorbatsik	44	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Czikanik	Phila	✓	Son			Son Abram Garbatsik 504 Manning St Phila	Been here for years — is a painter by trade ... 2nd ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	fair	brown		Czikanik
20	Salowa Do	42	f	✓	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	+	✓	✓		✓
21	"	16	✓	✓	~~Domestic~~ Cigarmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother			brother do	Son called for them	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
22	" MAY 2 1916	14	✓	✓	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	Has also 2 other sons + 2 other daughters in this city ... them	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
23	Lumer MAY 2 1916 16000 5770 Landing verified--Cay	33	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	✓	✓		$3		Uncle Berl Warchawsky 60 Walton St Phila	Uncle called for him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 1/2	+	✓	grey		Odessa
24	Sahandes 4771	22	✓	✓	Tailor	✓		✓	✓	✓	Zytomir	✓	✓		$10		Uncle Jankel Grill 107 S. 2nd Street Phila	407 ... St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Zytomir
25	Minsky MAR 7 1925 JUN 7 1913 16000 8042 JUN 14 1917 JAN 10 1923 37822	30	✓	m	Farmer	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	R.R.T.	bro-in-law	$5		bro-in-law Leib Kolaczewsky 671 Langeman St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown		✓
26	Segal	20	✓	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Eswalik	St Louis Mo	R.R.T.		$10.00		Uncle Moische Leib Rosenfeld 1624 Cass St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	✓	✓	✓		Eswalik
27	Racewicz	24	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Jurdikel	Phila	✓		$6.00		Sister Malama Racewicz 1811 Walnut St Phila	Marta Polites same address called for her	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	PASSED.	Jurdikel
28	Holpaniuk	16	f	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Teodorow	✓	✓		$		brother Antoni Holpaniuk 1652 Raffner St Phila	Dis. in 8 2/3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Teodorow
29			✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Bugaj	Duquesne Pa	✓		$5		husband Antoni ... Box 59 Duquesne River Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Bugaj
30	JAN 1 1930 81186		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Naiceanowo	Phila	yes	brother	$7.00		brother Josef Brzuszczynski 3578 Wescott St Phila 2528 Mayer St	Called for him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	✓	✓	brown		Naiceanowo

J.P.R. (in Part)

107

JSH

... showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." ... "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.** , from **LIVERPOOL** , do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June , 1907
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton , *Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** , Employed , do *solemnly, sin*[illegible] *and truly* declare *that I have had* four & half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,* [illegible] *that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians [illegible] Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the al*[illegible]*amed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of* [illegible] *knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su*[illegible]*iens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to be[illegible] *me this* 17 *day of* June 1907
at **Philad**[illegible]**ia, Pa.**

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17, 1907

47

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jan Karoki	18	m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupce	South Bend Ind	yes	brother-in-law	$10	Brother-in-law Wojciech Laplanski 517 S. Olive St. South Bend Ind (heard 4 weeks ago)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 (5¼)	fresh	fair	grey		Slupce
2	Adolf Kozlowski MAY 16 1921 16 a/c 25134 MAR 7 1922	17	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ostrowko	Pittsburg Pa	✓	brother	$1½	Brother Jan Kozlowski 41 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa (heard 4 weeks ago)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		Ostrowka
3	Salomea Przybylska	25	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	Chicago Ill	✓	husband	$4	Husband Stanislaw Przybylski 1477 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~4~~ 5	~~11~~ 2	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Warschau
4	Richard DEC 10 1940 227735 (505-Phila: 3X-25918) JAN 29 1941 3-218552- 225735-94	9	m	-	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED.	✓
5	Casimira	2	f	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED.	✓
6	Roman OCT 2 - 1943 V/v on Form I-404 FOR LOS ANGELES NATZN FILE 23-M-7894 (MILITARY SPECIAL)	2	m	-	Inft	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED.	✓
7	Malgorzata Marciniuk	22	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Phila	✓	✓	$6½	Father Jan Marciniuk 4806 Hale St. Phila (met brother Ignatz 4772 Melrose St)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fresh	fair	grey		Kowno
8	Anna	2?	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Jan Landing Verified 16 a/c 30607 AUG 9 1920	18	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Andrzej Grabski	39	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$15½	Son do (same as above)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾ (5)	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	~~[illegible] Adgarski~~	39	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Zatory	✓	✓	Self	$6	Son Adam Adgarski 2210 Callowhill St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Zatory
12	Adam Stankiewicz	22	m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bulewan	Rochester N.Y.	✓	brother	$8	Brother Kazimierz Stankiewicz 66 Houghton St. Rochester N.Y. (heard 6 weeks ago)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾ (4)	✓	✓	✓		Bulewan
13	Antoni Warkiewicz	43	m	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Motilu	Phila	✓	Cousin	$5	Cousin Paul Walker 621 Addison St. Phila (met by her)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾ (7)	✓	✓	✓		Motolin
14	Jerzy Grajewski JAN 23 1943 C/A Phila 2-240569	27	m	s	~~Domestic~~ Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wetmund	Ashley Pa	✓	brother	$10	Brother Adam Grajewski Ashley Luzerne Co. Pa (heard 4 weeks ago)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Nelmnia
15	Monika Maszalska	18	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Wielzik	Phila	✓	Cousin	$5	Cousin Jan Kiciuk 2830 [illegible] St. Phila (met by him)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown		Wielsch
16	~~Oliana Benkowa~~	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parneta	✓	✓	brother	$5	Brother Petras Petkarulis 2831 [illegible] St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue		Parneta
17	Juliana Winiewicz	18	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Walne	Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	$10	Brother Piotr Wyszewicz 577 [illegible] St. Shenandoah Pa (heard 8 weeks ago)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey		Walne
18	[illegible] Farlow	17	m	s	~~Clerk~~ Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Suliki	Phila	✓	brother-in-law	[illegible]	Bro-in-law [illegible] Friedman 7?? S. 6th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown		Suliki
19	[illegible] Shutman	44	f	s	~~Domestic~~	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bialajo	✓	✓	Uncle	[illegible]	Uncle Moische Shutman [illegible] St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓		Bialajo
20	[illegible] M. Pajkus	70	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Radan	✓	✓	Son	[illegible]	Son Ruben Pajkus 115 Ocean St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	grey	✓		Radan
21	[illegible] Maizes FEB 25 1941 2-811351-33563?-5?	28	f	Wid	Widow	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Zwenigrodka	✓	✓	brother	$5	Brother Abraham Samuel Klein 1736 S. 8th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Zwenigrodka
22	[illegible]m N. AUG 23 1932 92437 2-13 2391	9	m	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	-	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
23	[illegible]anc	6	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
24	[illegible]tol	9	✓	-	Inft	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	do (same as above)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓
25	[illegible] Belanka	18	f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	Russian	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Lazar Fishman 302 North American St. Phila (met by him)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-
26	~~[illegible] Olkowska~~	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosana	Phila	yes	Uncle	$10	Uncle Teofil Haase 2414 Erlach St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	fair	brown		Rusana
27	~~[illegible]ewski~~	30	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend	$10	friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		-
28	[illegible] Malik MAY 10 1939 201186 2-879143	27	f	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bilina	✓	✓	Cousin	[illegible]	Cousin Jan Gawlinski 4603 Melon St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	PASSED.	Bilina
29	[illegible]inski	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zichnau	Scranton Pa	✓	brother-in-law	[illegible]	Bro-in-law Franz Kwenth 1006 Howell St. Scranton Pa (heard 3 weeks ago)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 (3)	✓	✓	✓		Zichnau
30	[illegible]niewska	17	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Torawe	Phila	✓	brother	$10	Brother Adolf Wisniewski 229 [illegible] St. Phila (met by him)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Torawe

108

JH

McL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "[illegible]ists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Mellor Master *, of the **HAVERFORD.**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Meddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, * Employed, do solemnly, si[illegible]y, and truly declare that I have had Four Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon[illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician[illegible] Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the al[illegible]amed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su[illegible]ens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at **Philadel[illegible], Pa.**

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Su[illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907. Arriving at Port of ______ June 17th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

421

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, or how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pzina Serebrikow	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila	Yes	Cousin	No	No	Cousin J. Beserbetz 928 S. 4th St. Phila	No No No No		No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Jekaterinoslaw
2	Ethi Braslawski FEB 8 1918	19	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Aucasian	✓	✓	Bro in law	No		Bro in law B. Fischman 103 Pemberton St.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			5	5	✓	✓	Gray	✓	Aucasian
3	Rachel	9	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No		~~Brother Frankel~~	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
4	Rachmiel Kuhn	22	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Zraminetz	✓	✓	Brother	17	✓	Brother J. Kuhn 4 years 235 12th St. N.Y. met at landing	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Zraminetz
5	Golde MAR 21 1944 A/V 5407	17	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law		✓					5	2	✓	✓	Gray	✓	✓
6	Eni Kaufman	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Kischeneo	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Bro in law J. Angelsohn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Kischeneo
7	Moische Wnokuty	23	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Luba	Camden N.J.	No	✓		✓	Bro in law M. Grinberg 305 3rd St. Camden N.J.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6	Healthy	Black	Gray	✓	Luba
8	Sure	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Welle Ubogoje	42	F	Wd	Makups	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son		✓	Bro in law	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
10	Rachel Jerezewsky	34	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Ackerman	Phila	Yes	Husband		No	Son Husband P. Jerezewsky 321 Hope St. Phila	✓		✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Ockermann
11	Rachame	8	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	No	Father	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Ettel	7	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Isael	4	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Leibe	2	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Ester JUN 13 1944 I-404 TO ... 197228	4	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Masche Arontschik	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Kaidof	✓	✓	Father	10		Brother M. Arontschik 219 Fitzwater St.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Kaidop
17	Dwine Lewin	49	F	Wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ekaterinoslaw	✓	✓	Daughter	25		Daughter ... 518 S. 8th St.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Ekaterinoslaw
18	Helena Zglinicki	20	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Buttowo	✓	✓	Brother	12		Brother L. Zglinicki 930 S. Front St.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	Buttowo
19	Agnieska Strzemillowska	24	F	S	✓	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	Rybik	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Bro in law	✓		Bro in law J. Kradowski 33 Emma St. Chicago Ill.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	Rybik
20	Josef Krzyzanowski	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Starinosto	Cleveland O.	✓	✓	10		Bro in law J. Borency 63 Hough Ave. Cleveland O.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Starinosto
21	Franciszek Biegasewicz	36	M	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Kempa	Dunkirk N.Y.	✓	✓	6	No	Bro in law W. Bajenska 52 Moffat St. Dunkirk N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kempa
22	Marjan Chrobucinska	40	M	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Rydzinow	Conshohocken	✓	Son in law	5	1902–1906 Conshohocken	Son in law J. Lange Box 90 Conshohocken Pa.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rydzynow
23	Adam Szelmiegowski 45973	22	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Sieke	Phila	✓	Bro in law	3		Bro in law E. Muller 2580 Mayer St. Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Sietes
24	Antoni Borancz	26	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Gereson	Wilmington Del.	✓	Brother	18		Brother Jad. Borancz 110 ... St. Wilmington Del.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Black	✓	✓	Gereggn
25	Dwogni Chmielewski APR 8 [redacted] 687909 4354/458	26	M		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Zmirow	Phila	✓	Bro in law	3		Bro in law Jan Daukewicz 5 Salmon St. Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	Zarnow
26	Wincenty Molecki	20	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Zarowo	Minersville Pa.	✓	Brother	10		Brother A. Molecki Minersville Pa.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Zarowo
27	Grigor Wisniewski	20	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	19		Brother A. Wisniewski 337 Earp St. Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
28	... Witkowski	27	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lisaporo	Shenandoah Pa.	✓		2		Brother W. Witkowski Shenandoah Pa.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Lisaporo
29	B. Dabrowska	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Krsinow	Camden N.J.	No	Husband	41		Husband J. Dabrowski 1148 Atlantic St. Camden N.J.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Krsinow
30	B. ✓	8 months	F	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father 1148 Atlantic Ave. Camden N.J.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Grey		

MET AT LANDING STATION

MET AT LANDING STATION

109.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master of the HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ([illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Ne[illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Ame[illegible]y alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible]d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NO[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of th[illegible]y (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]ants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible]ld be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]an language.

ITALIAN (SOU[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Ma[illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, S[illegible]eir descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The [illegible]ld show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent res[illegible]r statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately sho[illegible]nt residence independent of country of temporary residence, n[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the U[illegible]ing from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as U[illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in[illegible]finitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fin[illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The [illegible] show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husba[illegible]r relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, an[illegible] entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or [illegible] of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shoul[illegible]he several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United S[illegible]where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or n[illegible]ed States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and p[illegible]phia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and[illegible]d).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to jo[illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these colum[illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 17 1907

43

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	Prison/Almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mateus Lukowski	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belopki	Phila	Yes	brother-in-law	8	No	Bro-in-law R Dabrowski 4164 Cambridge St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Ritina
2	Rochel Kailer	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Baligon	✓	✓	Brother-in-law	15	✓	Bro-in-law L. Sherman 107 Bainbridge St. Phila							5	3	✓	Brown	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION	Baligow
3	Riwke Frehman	35	F	M	widdow Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Belec	✓	✓	Husband	10	No	Husband C Frehman 1522 N 12th St							5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Belec
4	Tovrie	5	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		No	Father							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Szczepan Bagienski	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Frostowo	St. Louis Mo	✓	Self	11	No	Uncle A. Kaczorek 1316 N 8th St. St. Louis Mo							5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Frostowo
6	Kazimir Rajchel	36	M	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Lebosko	Reading Pa	✓	Brother-in-law		No	Bro-in-law K Smegurski 631 Wester St. Reading Pa							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebosko
7	Maryanna Nowacka	47	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Wloclawek	Camden NJ	No	Husband	2	No	Husband K Nowacki Camden NJ								4	✓	✓	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION	Wloclawek
8	Weronika	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		No	Father							5	2	✓	✓	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION	✓
9	Maryanna	7	F	S	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No										✓	✓	Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION	
10	Konstanty Rypcewicz	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Rubulca	Phila	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister E. Rypcewicz 304 Greenwich St Phila								4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Jubalt
11	Apolonia Szelwiata	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Pinino	Minola Pa	No	Brother-in-law	1	No	Bro-in-law A. Rempko Minola Pa							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Primio
12	Marya Kaslautskute	21	F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Coley	Phila	Yes	✓	5	No	Uncle J Kanstutkas 1334 S Front St. Phila							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bary
13	Rachel Zajonczik	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Turetz	✓	✓	husband	4	No	husband Berie Zajonczik 407 N 5th St Phila							5	3	✓	fair	✓		Turetz
14	Jwirsch Wyschogrodzki	43	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	✓	✓	brother	30	No	brother Nachem Wyschogrodzki 174 S. 6th Street Phila							5	6	✓	grey	brown		Warschau
15	Jente	43	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law		No	brother do							5	2	✓	fair	✓		✓
16	Riwke Gerschgorn	36	F	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Proskurow	Baltimore	✓	husband	4	No	husband Ruwen Gerschgorn 504 Pulaski Baltimore							5		✓	✓	grey		Proskurow
17	Teresa Halpern	29	F	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wileiki	Atlantic City	✓	✓	5	No	husband Mendel Halpern 1817½ Atlantic Ave Atlantic City							5		✓	✓	✓		Wileiki
18	Malke Jakubowicz	45	F	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Czenstochow	Phila	Yes	✓		No	husband Moische Jakubowicz 159 Marshall St. Phila							5	2	✓	✓	✓		Czenstochow
19	Schendel	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		No	father do							5	6	✓	✓	brown		✓
20	Ziskind	9 (6 mos.)	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	do													✓
21	Elka	8	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	do													✓
22	Schneier Rozenstein	28	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilko	Atlantic City	✓	brother-in-law	8	No	Bro-in-law Mendel Halpern 1817½ Atlantic St Atlantic City NJ							5	6	fresh	fair	brown		Wilko
23	Ewa Tennenbaum	30	M	widdower	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	~~New York~~	✓	✓	40	No	Bro-in-law Bendet Atlas 25 Wallabout St New York							5	2	✓	✓	grey		Warschau
24	Morduch Saporznik	35	M	M	Painter	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Kleck	Phila	✓	brother	5	No	Brother David Saporznik 518 Bainbr. St Phila							5	6	✓	✓	✓		Kleck
25	Ludwik Gonsiorowski	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ruda	River Side NJ	✓	Uncle	10	No	Uncle Ludwik Ludaikis Riverside NJ							5	6	✓	✓	✓		Ruda
26	Pawel Kachnesky	30	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wolka	Phila	Yes	brother	8	Yes 1900-1904	Brother Stanislaw Kachnesky 306 16th Street Philadelphia							5	6	✓	✓	✓		Wolka
27	[illegible] Warmak	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bogushunk	✓	✓	Cousin	9	Yes 1904-1906	Cousin Jakob Warmak 19 Christian St. Phila							5	6	✓	✓	✓		Bogushunk
28	[illegible] Rutkowski	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Wyszkylk	✓	✓	✓	10	No	Cousin Stanislaw Rutkowski 1765 Mayne St Phila							5	7	✓	✓	brown		Wyszkylk
29	[illegible] Zaranowska	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lotwiana	Shenandoah Pa	✓	brother-in-law	5	No	Bro-in-law Stanislaw Jaraniewicz 905 Carter St Shenandoah Pa							5	2	✓	✓	blue		Lotwania
30	[illegible] Majewska	18	F	S	✓	Yes	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Westay	Phila	✓	✓	10	No	father Anton Majewski 514 ~~Port St~~ Philadelphia							5	2	✓	✓	✓		Westay

3-307656 — 335575 - 6/9 JAN - 9 1941

JAN 8 - 1948

110

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found [illegible]

[illegible]

I, E. Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.** from [illegible]ERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible]ave caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys[illegible] and oral examination of eac[illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 [illegible] and that from the rep[illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien[illegible] idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** Employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four half years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

A[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

IT[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these pe[illegible]

ITA[illegible]

The people who are native to that p[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residen[illegible] country, and city or town of last perma[illegible] purposes that steamship companies accur[illegible] independent of country of temporary resi[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manif[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no t[illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (indivi[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whethe[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or frien[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether goin[illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and co[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List JJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

97041 1-115945

	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to Final Destination	By whom Passage paid	Money	Before in U.S.	Relative or friend, and complete address	17–22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	...Dolinka	26	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York N.Y.	no	Self	$10	No	Bro-in-law M. Kr... 392 Canal St. New York	No No No No Good No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Minsk	1
	...ischuk	30	✓	✓	Far...	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	C	$10.00		Cousin M. Kreuk... Ethel Kurwitchenk c/o Henry Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York 2 yrs ... 1 year		5	6½	✓	✓	Grey		✓	2
	...	20	1600		MAY 26 1919	yes	yes	APR 7 1920	Polish	APR 27 1928	Kowno	70410	R.R.T.	C	$... 1,4.00		Father-in-law R. Dolginy N.Y. c/o Henry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York City		5	6	✓	✓	Blue	Pock marked	Kowno	3
	...	✓	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	✓	T	self	$10.00	no	Cousin M. Fridman Sofolk St 53 New York	✓	5	8½ (9½)	✓	✓	Grey		Minsk	4
	...	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Walin	Phila	✓	self	$5.00	no	Friend M. Barduw... 3 years expected 416 N. 10 St Phila Pa	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Wolin	5
	...Wolkolensky	✓	✓	✓	Baker	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bereczn... Wolyn	Emmis W.Va	R.R.T.	C	$8.00		Bro-in-law W. Sachanzuk Megdowre Co. ... W Va	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Blue		Wolyn	6
	...Suk	20	✓	✓	Labor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kowartac Grodno	Phila	✓	C	$8 10.50		Friend W. Frozky Frankfort Stiles St ... Phila	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grodno	7
	...Kaczmaruk	25	✓	m	Labor	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kowarta Warschau	Scranton Pa	R.R.T.	C	$2		Bro-in-law A. Kolumn... 822 Naissdew Av Scranton Pa	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	~~Blue~~		Warshaw	8
	...Moschko	19	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kowarta Grodno	Phila	✓	C	$8 10.35		Friend Rotdrasky 4251 Stiles St Frankfort ... Phila	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grodno	9
	...kopczuk	19	✓	m	✓	no	no	Pending		✓	Lesikovage	Norfolk Va	R.R.T. Baltimore	C	$6.00		~~Friend~~ Isla Kacal... Main St Norfolk Va	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	Blue		✓	10
	...Komarewicz	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Do	C	$6.00		Friend Do Do	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Grey		✓	11
	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Do	C	$6.00		— Do Do Do	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓	12
	...Czis	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rakeczdesko	Phila	✓	C	$10 9.00		Bro-in-law Rotdrasky 4251 Frankford & Stiles St Phila	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓	13
	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$5 5.50		Bro-in-law Wh...zky 4251 Stiles St Frankford Phila	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Blue		✓	14
	...Misserosky	25	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walin	✓	✓	C	$2 1.00		Brother K... ...ersky 2?? ... St Phila	✓	5	9¼	Dark	✓	Brown	Pock-marked	✓	15
	...imuczuk	26	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self	$5	no	Bro-in-law O. Lusyzonnk - 3 years - expected ... + 164 Phila Pa	✓	5	5¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Wolin	16
	...Surko	28	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Barosta Grodno	✓	✓	C	$8 8.50		Friend Piter Frotzky 416 10th St Philadelphia	✓	5	7 (6¾)	Dark	Brown	Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	Wolyn	17
	...Stabizky	25	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walin	✓	✓	C	$7		Brother Jan Babizky 4/91 Stiles St Phila	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Grodno	18
	...Dubina	27	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ochorska Chernigow	Homestead Pa	R.R.T.	C	$12.50		Bro-in-law J. Pristrem c/o Monogahela Trust Co Homestead Pa; Callowhill St. ... Phila P.	✓	5	8¾	✓	✓	Blue	PASSED.	Wolin	19
	...ilewsky	28	✓	m	✓	yes	no	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	New York N.Y.	T	self	$10.00	no	Friend A. Cetrowsky - 6 months - expected Powet St 232 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Brown		Chernigow	20
	...elnikow	25	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Vechowka Cherniow	Homestead Pa	R.R.T.	C	$20.00		Bro-in-law Friend Emil Dibin 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		Minsk	21
	Brother ✓	28	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Vechowka	✓	R.R.T.	C	$20.00		~~Friend~~ — Do — Do	✓	5	3½	Fair	✓	Blue		Chernigow	22
	...Warenik	27	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.R.T.	C	$10.00		A Cousin J. Skubick c/o Monogahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	✓	5	6½	✓	Light	Blue		Iseraikow	23
	...sewsky	36	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	Sedlitz	West Everett Mass	R.R.T.	C	$6		Friend W. Wroblewski Healengtwo Ave 69 W Everett Mass	✓	5	½	Dark	Black	Blue		Sedlitz	24
	...	28	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Wilna	New York N.Y.	T	self	$5.00	yes 1903/1907 New York	Friend J. Antoharewitz - 7 years ... 243-5 Henry St New York N.Y.	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	Grey		Wilna	25
	...	26	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	self	$5.00	No	Friend Do Do	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Blue		✓	26
	...	✓	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Lomscha	Scranton Pa	R.R.T.	C	$11	yes 1903/1906 Scranton Pa	Brother B. Bzaikawsky Napier Ave 822 Scranton Pa	✓	5	8	✓	Black	✓		✓	27
	...	✓	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	New York	T	self	$7.00	No	Brother-in-law J. ...stalt - 6 years - expected ... Ashton St New York	✓	5	8¾	Fair	Light	Grey		Lomscha	28
	...	✓	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	R.R.T.	C	$4	yes 1901/1905 Chicago	... ...owsky ... Av. Chicago Ill — Theresa G. ... 450 ...	✓	5	7 (8)	✓	Brown	Blue	Pock-marked	Wilna	29
	...	✓	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Hazleton Pa	no	C	No $51		Bro-in-law ... Dubrowski ... W. Hazleton Pa	✓	5	5½	Fair	Light	✓		✓	30

OCT 15 1940 3-206060-224431-6/9

AUG 16 1923 37865

Drop ... 15 ... S/S Co ... St ... this City Cashed it for him through Mr Laly

James P. Raffin (Chi Purs)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly decl that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra[illegible] steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poli[illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, rega[illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, [illegible] North or South America, [illegible] admixture of negro blood shou[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] (north)." Most of these people speak a G[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] the people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marc[illegible] and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab[illegible] descendants should be classed as "Italian (sout[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The [illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent r[illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately [illegible] independent of country of temporary resid[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] returning from [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on m[illegible] country of [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Th[illegible] show definitely [illegible] place (city or town) of final destina[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a t[illegible] The entry in colu[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was pa[illegible] should show defi[illegible]nitely by whom passage was p[illegible] or other relati[illegible] friend, steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in p[illegible] The entry [illegible] column 14 should give in each c[illegible] amount of mo[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a [illegible] the sev[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Un[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and p[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and i[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join e[illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete add[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns a[illegible] on by a[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List KK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

45

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	chal Wojtkewicz	30	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	West Hazleton Pa	no	Self	$50	No			Brother W. Wojtkewicz Sprus St 221 West Hazleton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wilna
2	mund Klazky	30	m	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$46	No			Cousin J. Rondomanis 35 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	Junewicz	27	m	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No			Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	nislaw Janowicz	27	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$7	✓			Brother O. Janowicz 243 Hendrie St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Light	✓		✓
5	Karl Kiskis	37	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$20	No			Friend M. Simaszka Vincennes Room Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓		Kowno
6	mira	33	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		✓
7	Stanul	30	✓	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Jersey City	✓	Self	$100	Yes	1907/1906	Jersey City	Brother M. Stanit 140 8 St Jersey City NJ 1 Year	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Wilna
8	na	30	✓	m	Wife	no	no	OCT 1 8 1940 11-268 261-2236 40-44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		✓
9	afael Aglis	31	m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	New York	✓	✓	$10	No			Friend M. Mulkiewicz 141 Grand St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	✓	Blue		Kowno
10	Draszyko	29	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$17	✓			Brother J. Drouseika Willow Str 828 Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Black	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	✓
11	Solowej	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin M. Simaszka 8466 Vincennes Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		✓
12	Kristopanis	17	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law K. Stoppanawitz 828 Willow Str Philad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	✓
13	Famulewitz	16	f	✓	Domestic	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓			Bro-in-law A. Nukiewicz 3267 Edgmond St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	✓	Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY	Wilna
14	nacel Purtik	33	m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Scranton Pa	✓	✓	$12	✓			Bro-in-law P. Ambras Scranton Providence Pa							5	6½	Dark	Black	✓		Kowno
15	Pinro	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Sedlitz	Buffalo NY	✓	Self	$10	No			Friend M. Kramodenski Stanislaw St 173 Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		Sedlitz
16	Trembitzky	45	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10	No			Cousin A. Kasilowske Stanislaw Str 173 Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
17	Lukaschuk	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Wolynia	Scranton Pa	no	✓	$11	✓			Bro-in-law W. Kuspeth 712 E Dzinkowdt Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓		Wolynia
18	Fararik	26	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wolinsk	Duryea Pa	no	✓	$9	✓			Friend W. Rocknick Lucerne Co Duryea Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown		Wolinsk
19	abowsky	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	✓	no	✓	$12	No			Friend W. Kataschik Lucerne Co Duryea Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Light	Black	✓		Grodno
20	Klenne	21	m	s	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wolynia	✓	no	✓	$20	No			Bro-in-law R. Schpliso Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	✓		Wolynia
21	mann	18	✓	s	FEB 5 1919	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	New York	yes	✓	$1	No			Uncle Max Rosmax 246 Clinton St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	Blue		Minsk
22	nilo	29	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Kowno	McKees Rocks Pa	no	✓	$6	No			Bro-in-law K. Kardeld 210 Locust St McKees Rocks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	✓	Grey		Kowno
23	sky	30	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law M. Dubak 4005 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	✓		Kowno
24	wicz	27	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	No			Bro-in-law M. [illegible] 4000 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
25	kiewicz	35	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law A. [illegible] 4512 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey		✓
26	wicz	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law M. [illegible] 4000 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓
27	inky	30	✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	Self	$6	No			Brother A. [illegible] 40 Canal St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Black	✓		Minsk
28	ff	35	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister M. [illegible] Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	✓	Brown		Wilna
29	ky	17	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	$10	No			Uncle [illegible] Do Do					✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	Blue		Grodno
30																																

112

Karl [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Mellor [illegible] of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mellor
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien w appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this hea

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whe residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be cla as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the It language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rive (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abr and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statis purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent resid independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning fro visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in col 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relati friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sev members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).— entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; an so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision b inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

46

Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Kitschuk	37		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$30	no	Sister Alexandra Pchisko 131 6th Street Grand Rapids Mich	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5½	dark	black	grey		Grodno
lanka ✓	35		f	m	Wife	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	–	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	fair	brown	✓		✓
andra ✓	6		f	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
arie ✓	2	6	f	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
Rosalie ✓		9 months	f	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
~~hayme Noyschuler~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Glazier~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	✓	~~Hebrew~~	✓	~~Tupicew~~	~~Baltimore~~	✓	~~Son~~	~~$20~~	✓	Son Chaim Mr B. Sclar 611 E. Carlam St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	blue		Tupicew
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~40~~		~~f~~	✓	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	dark	black	✓		✓
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~20~~		✓	s	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9½	pale	✓	✓		✓
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~18~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	fair	fair	✓		✓
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	~~11~~		✓	–	~~Child~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	9		✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	16		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	fair	brown		✓
~~[illegible]~~ ✓	14		✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	✓	blue		✓
~~[illegible]~~ Sochia Schneider	18		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	1600 2400	~~Hebrew~~ DEC 1 - 1921	Kovno JAN 10 1923		Phila	–	Brother	no	No	Brother L. Shoher 1102 Passyunk Av Phila							5	6½	dark	dk	brown		Kovno
Eske Blume Memowsky	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew 34633 JAN 10 1923	Kief		Phila	–	Uncle	$5	no	Uncle Aaron Rosen 838 Race St Phila							5		DK	DK	BLK		South Russia

113

Karl Stardson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

46

	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible] Kitschuk	37	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Self	$30	no	Sister Alexandra Pchisko 131 6th Street Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	grey		Grodno
2	Helenka ✓	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	fair	brown	✓		✓
3	[illegible] ✓	16	f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
4	Marie ✓	2 6	f		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
5	Rosalie ✓	9	f	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
6	~~[illegible] Rozschuler~~	45	m	m	Glazier	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tupiczew	Baltimore	✓	Son	$10	✓	Son Chaim Mr B. Sclar 611 E. Barlain St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	blue		Tupiczew
7	~~Chaje~~ ✓	40	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	dark	black	✓		✓
8	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	20	✓	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9½	pale	✓	✓		✓
9	~~Golde~~ ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	fair	fair	✓		✓
10	~~Marie~~ ✓	11	✓	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
11	~~Meie~~ ✓	9	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
12	~~[illegible]~~ ✓	16	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	fair	brown		✓
13	~~Leiby~~ ✓	14	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	✓	blue		✓
14	~~[illegible]~~ Galicia Schneider	18	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	1600e 2400	[illegible] DEC 1 - 1921	34633	Kovno JAN 10 1923	Phila	—	Brother	no	no —	Brother L. Shohen 1102 Passyunk av Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	dk	brown		Kovno
15	[illegible] Blume Mamowski	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kief 10 1923	Phila	—	Uncle	$5	no —	Uncle Aaron Rosen 838 Race St Phila							5		DK	DK	BLK		South Russia

113

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the b of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therei correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Offi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool. June 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

47

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer… to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Martha Hogland	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Osoren	Erie Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	—		Uncle Hans Endresen 1502 Walnut St. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Osoren
Anna Christophersen	25	F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Christiania	La Cross Wis.	Yes	Intended husband	15	No	—		Intended husband Lewis Nelson 811 Loop St. La Crosse Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Drathenis
Hans D. Hansen	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Furnes Hamar	Canton S. Dak.	Yes	Brother	12	No	—		Brother John Hanson Canton S. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamar.
Hans L. Kristoffersen	34	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lien	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	30	No	—		Bro in law Ludwig Berntsen 411 20th ave. Minneapolis Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Lier.
Ole Torstensen	27	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lillestrommen	Watertown S. Dak.	✓	✓	50	No	—		Friend S. H. Olsness 220 Oak St Watertown S. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Eidslagen
Ales ✓	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Korlyn JUL 30 1942 - 9622/388-3400 … 20-A Director	3	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents		No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Ivar ✓	11 months	M	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No			✓						✓							
~~Adolf Krotegenos~~	25	✓	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	✓																						
Karen J. Eriksen 84187 JUL 1 1930	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	JAN 27 1940 3-182-369 216284 ✓	✓	JUN 12 1940 216284	Tvedestrand (405 Phila 7/7/08-P-Phila)	Nation	Yes	Husband	$4	Yes	4 yrs	N. York	Husband O. Eriksen 767 2nd St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lonsig
Tjöstal	5	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
Alberta	4	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
Johannes Jonnasen	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1902	N. Orleans	Bro in law L. Larsen 1405 6th ave N. Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9				✓	Stavanger
Johannes Omland	18	M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ijabland	S. Dak.	Yes	✓	18	No			Friend Jacob Kvinlang S. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Munlands
Ivar Kvinlang	19	M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13	No	—		Volga South Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hedda J. Hage	32	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.A.		✓		Camden N.J.	✓	U.S. citizen returning home to Camden N.J.						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Hilma E. Swanson	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Helsingyrd	Gladstone Mich.	✓	Self	$14	No			Brother J. P. Swanson Box 204 Gladstone Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hjelmund
Signe S. Berg	20	F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Borgvik	Phila.	Yes	Brother	12	No	—		S. J. Johanson East Hamia St. Gtown Phila.						✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Borgvik.
Anna O. E. Karlson	18	F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Helsingyrd	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle Sam Bormann 3644 5th ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockarp.
Axel A. Halberg	16	M	S	Black smith	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Phila	✓	Brother	10½	No	—		Brother Fred Hallberg 3132 West … Phila.		✓				✓	5	6	✓		Grey	✓	Stockholm
Alma Eriksen	27	F	S	Domestic APR 17 1941 2-887703-233031-4/9	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nevada Iowa	Yes	Uncle	12	No	—		Uncle F. W. Erikson Nevada Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓			✓	✓
Hilma M. Vitanen	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Finland~~ Russia	Finnish MAY 28 1940 8-188853-219696-5/9	Finland	Sakarinen	Treasury Mich.	Yes	Self	15	No			Father J. Vitanen Treasury Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Sukaines
Ole Tellefsen	42	M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	U.S. of (Norway)	Scandinavian 1st papers	Norway	Drontheim	Phila.	✓	U.S. citizen returning home			1902-1906	Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
Carl A. Borgen	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	✓	✓	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother S. Borgen … Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh		Blue	✓	Sarsaund
…s J. Jansson	24	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Nybo	S. Frisco Cal.	Yes	✓	10 more	No			Friend Carl Hansen San Francisco Cal.						✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	
[illegible] SEP 30 1921	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	10	No																
…s Klom	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Slesvig	Racine Wisc.	✓	Self	23	No	—		Relative Nils Johnson 1702 Asylum ave. Racine Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Slesvig

~~Stampf … born on board for parents see Sheet OO No 16-17~~

114

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, an[illegible] I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians [illegible]geons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens [illegible]d herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my [illegible]ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible].

J William Sutton

Sworn to bef[illegible] this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philade[illegible]

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether S[illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South).
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

List NN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Yes or No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health	Deformed	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Georg Dechert	46	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT. Russia	German	Russia	Müller	Winnipeg Man	T Yes	Brother	12/x $10	No	—	Brother F. Dechgerdt 627 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black	Blue		Müller
2	Marie	✓	44	F	M	Wife	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	Brother-in-law	—	No	—	Brother-in-law 471 Cathedral St. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓		✓
3	Peter	✓	7	M	S	Child	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	Uncle	—	No	—	Uncle — do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
4	Carl	✓	11 months	M	S	Inft	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	✓	—	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
5	Sara Berner	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tuckum	Chicago Ill	T	Husband	$5	No	—	Husband L. Berner ... Rev — 4 months — 1st ticket — Points — 76 Black 575 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill ✓ 3/10 Maxwell do						✓							Tuckum
6	Tekla	✓	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	Father	No	No	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		✓
7	Gennie	✓	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	Father	No	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Black	Brown		✓
8	Simon	✓	9	M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	”	No	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
9	Feige	✓	7	F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	”	No	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
10	Jochoschno Jone	34	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilkanir	✓	T	Brother in law	”	No	—	— do Brother in law A. Lewitan 214 14th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Black	Black		Wilkanir
11	~~Louis Gordon~~	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ginewke	Duluth Minn	✓	Father	$25	✓		Father M. Gordon 378 Lake Av. Duluth Minn						✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Ginewke
12	Simon Codel	31	M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	Duluth Minn	T	Uncle	Nil	No	—	Uncle R. Gordon — 5 years — 1st ticket 378 Lake Street Duluth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Dvensk
13	Heinrich Martin	37	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	German Lithuanian	✓	Saratow	Rocky ford Col	T Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	Brother in law G. Grassmuck R F D No 2 Box 39 Rockyford Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Black	Black		Saratow
14	Marie	✓	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	Brother-in-law	—	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓
15	Marie	✓	5	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	Uncle	—	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
16	Natalie	✓	3	F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	”	—	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
17	Heinrich	✓	2	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	”	—	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
18	Elisabeth	✓	2 months	F	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	”	—	No	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
19	Chaie Sturm	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Transit IN TRANSIT.	Hebrew	✓	Ekaterinoslaw	Toronto Ont	✓	Brother	”	No	—	Brother ... Sturm 67 Walton St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		Ekaterinoslaw
20	Franz Zamitsch	24	M	S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Transit	Russian IN TRANSIT.	✓	Peterburg	Montreal	T	”	$20	No	—	Brother D. Sierzefski — 2 years — ... 376 Frontenak St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Wilna
21	Salomon Schapiro	40	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Transit IN TRANSIT.		✓	Jeravitz	✓	T	Daughter	No	No	—	Daughter Rachel Kroll Son in Law ... Kroll 56 Norbert St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Blk	✓		Jeravitz Russia
22	Rochel	✓	41	F	M	Wife	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	”	No	No	—	✓ ✓ Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	Natca	✓	23	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Transit IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	Brother	No	No	—	Sister ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
24	Ester	✓	14	F	S	—	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	”	No	No	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	~~... Feigel~~	37																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
26	~~...~~	11																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
27	~~...~~	10																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
28	~~...~~	3																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29	~~...~~	2																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
30	... Weipert	39	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	German	✓	Leschitz	Kulm N. Dakota	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Uncle Johann Christ Hindermann Kulm N. Dakota	[illegible]						5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Leschitz

115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 17th, 1907

48

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Georg Dechert	46		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT. Russia	German	Russia	Müller	Winnipeg Man	T Yes	Brother	$12/10	No	—	—	Brother F. Dechgerdt 627 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Black	Blue		Müller
2	Marie	44		F	M	Wife	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.		✓	✓	✓	T	Brother-in-law	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law do 471 Cathedral St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓		✓
3	Peter	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.		✓	✓	✓	T	Uncle	—	No	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
4	Carl		11 months	M	S	Infant	No	No	Transit IN TRANSIT.		✓	✓	✓	T	✓	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
5	Sara Berner	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tuckum	Chicago Ill	T	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Husband L. Berner Rev - 4 months - Sent tickets - Painter - % Block 375 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill	✓	375 Maxwell do											Tuckum
6	Tekla	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	Father	No	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		✓
7	Gennie	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	No	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Black	Brown		✓
8	Simon	9		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	No	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
9	Feige	7		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	No	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
10	Jochoschno Jone	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilkanir	✓	T	Brother-in-law	12	No	—	—	Brother in law A. Lewitan 214 14th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Black	Black		Wilkanir
11	~~Louis Gordon~~	~~27~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ginewke	Duluth Minn	✓	Father	$2½	✓	—	—	Father M. Gordon 378 Lake Av. Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Ginewke
12	Simon Codel	31		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	Duluth Minn	T	pp Uncle	Nil	No	—	—	Uncle R. Gordan - 5 years - sent ticket 378 Lake Street Duluth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Dvensk
	Heinrich Martin	37		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	German Lithuanian	✓	Saratow	Rockyford Col	T Yes	pp Brother	$15	No	—	—	Brother in Law G. Grassmick R F D No 2 Box 39 Rockyford Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Black	Black		Saratow
	Marie	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	Brother-in-law	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓
	Marie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp Uncle	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	Natalie	3		F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	Heinrich	2		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	Elisabeth		2	F	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	—	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	Chaie Stum	29		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT. Hebrew	✓	Ekaterinoslaw	Toronto Ont	T	Brother	No	No	—	—	Brother A. Stum 67 Walton St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		Ekaterinoslaw
	Franz Zamitsch	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT. Russian	✓	Peterburg	Montreal	T	pp	$20	No	—	—	Brother D. Slezefsky - 2 years - ... - Outfits 346 Frontenak Str. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Wilna
	Salomon Schapiro	43 30		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT.	✓	Jeravitz	✓	T	Daughter	No	No	—	—	Daughter Rachel Kroll Son in Law Willy Kroll 56 Norbert St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Blk	✓		Jeravitz Russia
	Rochel	41 44		F	M	Wife	No	No	Transit	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	No	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	Natea	23 20		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Transit	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	pp Brother	No	No	—	—	Sister ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5					
	Ester	21 14		F	S	—	No	No	Transit	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	T	pp	No	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	~~[illegible] Feigel~~	~~37~~									✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~									✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	~~[illegible]~~	~~10~~									✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~									✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~									✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	[illegible] Weipert	29		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	German	✓	Leshitz	Kulm N. Dakota	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	—	—	Uncle Jocan Christy Hinderman Kulm N. Dakota	uncle here 17 yrs. ...				~~[illegible]~~		5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Leshitz

115

Stark Stanton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton., Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians [illegible]urgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens [illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my [illegible]ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible].

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]an (black).
[illegible]enian.
[illegible]emian.
[illegible]nian.
[illegible]garian
[illegible]inese.
[illegible]roatian.
[illegible]uban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Christian Rath	57		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Sofiewka	Kulm Nth Dakota	Yes	Self	$300.00	No	—	—	Son Christoph Rath Kulm N Dakota	Dr. not 1st passeo. similarly for 41 No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Blue		Sofiewka
2	Eva (wife)	54		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Son	Claim amt 1500 alined												✓
3	Jacob	15		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Brother ✓	to son.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	✓		✓
4	Louise	11	6	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ ✓	Son has 5 yrs.					✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	Rosine	10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ ✓	20 a farmer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
6	Rosalie Fried	13		✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Step Brother ✓ ✓ [illegible] Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		✓
7	Stefan Chedsenk	27		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	[illegible]	St Paul Minn	✓	Self	$10	✓	—	—	230/200 Fairfield ave, St Paul, Minn	✓	2 yrs.		✓	Notif		5	3	Fresh	Fair	✓	Scar left cheek	Wilna
8	Jacob Reichert	39		M	M	✓	No	no	✓	German	✓	Didal	Billings Mon	✓	Br. in law	$8	✓	—	—	Brother in law Heinrich Pitch 2601 Montana Av Billings Montana	3 yrs.		Woodcarver		Notif		5	5½	✓	Red			Didal Germany
9	Sophie	43		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
10	Katarina	15		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
11	Elisabet	7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
12	Jacob	4		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
13	Marie	1	6	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
14	~~Andreas Bachmann~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	✓	Lerche	Nth Dakota	Yes	Self	$5	No	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Lerche
15	Johann Rant	25		✓	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	German ~~Lithuanian~~	✓	Saratow	Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	$32	✓	—		½ Bro. [illegible] Lincoln Nebr.	✓	2 yrs.	R.R.		Notif		5	4	✓	Fair	Green		Saratow
16	Philipp Stumpf	20		✓	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Privalnoje	Green Lake Wisc	✓	✓	$8	✓	—	—	Father Law - Peter Hubert Green Lake Wisc,	4 yrs.	✓	✓		Notif		5	1½	✓	Black	Blue		Privalnoje
17	Marie	19		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Fair	Green		✓
18	Amalie Hubert (sister)	4	6	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	To father - Peter Hubert:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
19	Wilhelm Gaier	37		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Garbush	Junction City Wisc	✓	Self	$600.00	✓	—	—	Bro Law - [illegible] Schroder Junction City Wisc.	12 yrs.	Farmer			Notif		6	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Garbush
20	Ferdinand Rieske	4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Yes~~	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Blue		✓
21	Augusta	4		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Fair	✓		✓
22	Lidia	17		✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Brown	✓		✓
23	Hulda	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	✓		✓
24	Emma	11	6	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
25	Berta	9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
26	Hermann (Hospital)	8		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
27	Ida	4	9	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
28	Olga	3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
29	[illegible]hold	19		M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
30	[illegible] Jaroschenko	17		✓	✓	Labr	IN TRANSIT					Jelisavetgrad	Winnipeg	✓	Self	$8.30	✓	—	—	Cousin D. [illegible] Winnipeg Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Jelisavetgrad
													Wisc							[illegible] Granovsky 77 Derby	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Gray		

JUN 30 1937 40310 14710918

[illegible] 1942 338608 [illegible] St Paul - 14459479

Verified - Car. SEP - 3 1942 9520/1159 (565 Phila [illegible] → Natzn)

1942 9620/1159 - (565 Phila → 56146/556-A / ✓ ✓ Natzn)

Jwz Jaroment

[illegible] Heinz ld Sel- Russia German (565 Phila 56146/556-A / V. Natzn)

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

49

176

Corbin = 22

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD. Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or [illegible]est Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F. Harper
Im[illegible]ion Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "[illegible]ing therewith" or "em[illegible] by o[illegible] thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

ian
Indian
ish.
nish.
emish.
rench.
erman.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List PP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 1907

50

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	12	By whom was Passage paid?	14	15	Relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gottlieb Ziffle	34		M	M	Lab.	No	No	IN TRANSIT. Russia	In Transit German	Russia	Algoht	Irvine Canada	Yes	Self	$300 More	No	No address Irvine, Canada near Medicine Hat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Black	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Algoht
2	Dorotea ✓	31		F	✓	Wife	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
3	Jacob ✓	7	8	M	S	Child	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
4	Eugenie ✓	3		F	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
5	Christina ✓	4	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
6	Friedrich Klandt	25		M	M	Lab.	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	Sofiewka	✓	✓	Self	30.00 More	✓	to uncle Christian Gill Irvine, Assiniboia N.W.T. Canada	was here 13 yrs. [illegible]				✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Black	Grey		Sofiewka
7	Philipina ✓	22		F	✓	Wife	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	# 7 - [illegible] pregnant						5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue		✓
8	Wilhelm ✓	20		M	S	Lab.	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		# 6 - Blind left eye - passed						5	8½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
9	Friedrich Weipert	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.		In Transit	✓	Alberta	Irvine Canada	y	✓	X	✓	See # 1-5 above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1¾	Dark	Red	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Alberta
10	Stepan Sultz	25		✓	M	Lab.	✓	✓	Russia		✓	Sofiewka	Leipsic N.D.	✓	✓	$[illegible] More	✓	uncle Jacob Zuller [illegible], North Co. N.D.	uncle here 6 yrs. [illegible] as farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10¾	Fresh	Black	Brown		Sofiewka
11	Elisabet ✓	26		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓		✓
12	Johannes ✓	3		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
13	Marie ✓	1		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
14	Eduard Rediech	53		M	M	~~Laborer~~ Farmer	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	German	Russia	Volinsky	Long Sask. [illegible]	y	Son	$15	IN TRANSIT	Son Jno Rediech P.O. [illegible] Canada Long Sask. Canada	7 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not	5	5	light	blue	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Welletof
15	Mathilde ✓	44		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
16	Berthold ✓	11	6	M	–	Child	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓		✓	Brother	–	IN TRANSIT	Brother	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
17	Edward	10		✓	–	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
18	Oscar	8		✓	–	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
19	Johann	6	7	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
20	Reinhold	4	6	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
21	Linde	3		F	–	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
22	Aloine			✓	–		✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
23	Indrik Grivert	24		M	S	Lab.	No	No	IN TRANSIT Russia	Lithuanian		Maizew	E. Selkirk	Yes	Self	$13	No	do Aunt - Mrs. Kate Schabne East Selkirk Manitoba, Canada						Not	5	10¾	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Maizen
24	Albert Groll	25		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	German	✓	Rashtein	Ashewan Sas Canada	✓	✓	–	do Mr. Adam Groll Eschewan Sask. Canada, 4 yrs. Farmer		✓					✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Rashtein
25	Anna ✓	21		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	Has 7 other sons (Peter + Johann)	✓	✓				Not	5	3	Fresh	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
26	Susanna ✓	7		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
27	hann ✓	2		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
28	ichael ✓	1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
29	hann ✓	69		✓	M	~~Lab.~~ Butcher	y	y	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Grey	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
30	ine ✓	58		F	✓	Wife	No	No	IN TRANSIT.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Brown	✓		✓

IN TRANSIT

117

Corbin - 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," on back of

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master* of the **HAVERFORD.** , from **LIVERPOOL** , do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June *, 190*9
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton *, Surgeon of the* **HAVERFORD.** Employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 190*9
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (***Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where***).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (***Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend***).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

ES OR PEOPLES.

nish.
nch.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

n
an.
er
ean
ntenegrin
oravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List QQ ✓

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 17, 1907

1	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Ludwig Schröter	40		m	m	laby	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT ✓ Russia	In Transit Russian	Russia	Lutzk	Lang Assa	yes	bro-in-law	pp $25 $20	no	Br. John Redlich Lang Canada
2	Natalie ✓	37		f	m	wife	no	yes	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
3	Gustav ✓	16		m	s	laby	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
4	Wanda ✓	14		f	–	domestic	✓	–	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
5	Robert ✓	11		m	–	Child	–	–	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
6	Carl ✓	9		✓	–	✓	–	–	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
7	Wilhelm ✓	7		✓	–	✓	–	–	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
8	Ida ✓	4	6	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	do
9	Emil ✓	✓	6	m	–	Inft	–	–	IN TRANSIT	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	do
10	Rafael [illegible]	[illegible]		✓	s	Farmer	no	no	IN TRANSIT	German	✓	Landau	Esterwan Sask	y	Self	$50 $75	✓	~~A Hart~~ Adam Zoll Esterwan Sask
11	Christian ✓	14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	–	✓	do

	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	7 yrs. No	No	Farmer no	no	Good	Notif No	5	3½	fair	fair	blue		Lutzk
2	Long.		Sask.		✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	✓		✓
3	✓	✓	✓	Canada		✓	5	6½	✓	fair	✓		✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7½	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–					✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fresh	fair	blue		Landau
11	See QQ-24 + 30				✓	✓	5	0¾	✓	black	✓		✓

57

118

Corbin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD.** , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promis agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named there correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June , 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
John T Harper
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton , Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** , Employed , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June , 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.
~~Chas~~ John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any ali appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
[illegible]
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List RR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 1907

521

	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Alexander Preplacky	40	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Pottsville Pa	No	Self	15⁰⁰ ~~$7½~~	Yes 1903 4 yrs Pottsville Pa	Bro-in-law M. Cewel Pottsville Pa	Goes to ... Pa No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue		Wilna
2	Nikita Antaniuk	26	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	New York NY	Yes	✓	$4½	No	Friend Iw Nasak 390 Grand St New York NY	Invited Gets work at 390 Grand St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	Grodno
3	Stepan Raskewitz	23	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Friend S. Silberman 177 Forth St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	✓	✓	Blue		Minsk
4	~~Cinstro~~ Isidor Klimawitz	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Friend S. Silberman Do 174½ 4th St N.Y.C.	4 yrs Laundry					Notif	5	6½	Dark	Black	Light		✓
5	Tomasch Kaczuk	40	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
6	Fedor Kalko	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Friend M. Krawtschuk 390 Grand St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓	Brown		Grodno
7	Michael Seiko	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mt. Union Pa	✓	✓	$10 ~~$6~~	✓	Friend Do Mt. Union Pa - Bro-in-law Jacob Zook (See #26)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	✓	Light	Blue		✓
8	Wasyl Sagretza	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Nephew G. Sosonjuk 216 Camden St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
9	Peter Schachno	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Uncle K. Schachno 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	✓	Blue		✓
10	Feodor Misewitz	18	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Cousin F. Wirosch 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
11	Nikolaj Do	18	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	✓	Grey		✓
12	Luka Wirosch	19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Bro-in-law Iw Nitschipotschik Do 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	1½ yrs Furniture					Notif	5	4½	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
13	Nikolaj Dawgun	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11½	✓	Cousin M. Dawgan 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey		✓
14	Grigow Do	25	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
15	Anton Saderujik	28	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	$10⁰⁰ ~~$11½~~	✓	Friend K. Sawtschuk 216 Camden St Baltimore	4 yrs					Notif	5	4½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
16	dor Grinko	18	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	4.50 ~~$6~~	✓	Uncle ~~Friend~~ ~~J. Grancch~~ 432 Bleck Av. Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Blue		Minsk
17	nko [illegible]	25	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Father Jacko Ganesch Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey		✓
18	Anna Schepelewitz	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2.50	✓	Brother An Schepelewitz 1779 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn	7 mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Light	Blue		✓
19	Natalka Rabzewitz	20	✓	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3.50	✓	Husband Do Schepelewitz c/o Max Kohn 1779½ Pitkin Ave	4 yrs					Notif	5	4½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
20	hanna Klisch	21	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓	Cousin Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	Brown	✓		✓
21	nen Walzuk	37	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	New York	✓	✓	$5	✓	Bro-in-law Josef Zoad 390 Grand St New York	Invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓		Grodno
22	y Michnowitz	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6	✓	Bro-in-law Iw Kosak c/o 390 Grand St N.Y.C.	6 mos					Notif	5	7¼	Fair	Black	Brown		✓
23	n Ramanjuk	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolyn	Ennis W Va	✓	✓	$7½	✓	Friend J. Bohovid Megdoerl Co Ennis W Va	Invited Ticket to Ennis W. Va.					✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Wolyn
24	Nininzuk	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Switch Back W Va	No	✓	$7½	✓	Bro-in-law A. Blasiuk Switch Back W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¼ 3½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
25	b Sasmit	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	$7	✓	Friend H. Galperin 143 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn NY	Invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Grey		Minsk
26	Suk	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Mount Union Pa	No	C	$6.50	✓	Bro-in-law Jos Zuk Budilton Co Mount Union Pa	(See #7)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Grodno
27	Korhan	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Yes	✓	$6	✓	Brother Elias Korhan 390 Grand St New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½ 5½	Dark	Brown	Grey		✓
28	Do	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	— Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½ 7½	✓	✓	✓		✓
29	Do	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	— Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾ 5	✓	✓	✓		✓
30	olo	51	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7	✓	Bro-in-law Jos Lawczuk 390 Grand St New York	Invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼ 3½	Fair	Fair	✓		✓

MAR 4 1932

43¼ 585 OK S 505

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

114

Corbin = 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "Tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they ... of ... will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.** , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June , 1907

at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Sutton , Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** ,* Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians + Surgeons Edinburgh + Glasgow , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June , 1907

at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

John T Harper
Immigration Officer

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show th *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent reside independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning fro visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in co 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other rel friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The en column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seve members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia,

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; an so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
ast Indian
lish.
Finnish
Flemish
rench.
rman.
k.
rew.
govinian.
North)
outh).

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 17, 1907

53

1	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage paid?	14 Money	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Iwan Soroko	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$7	No	Cousin ~~W. G. Golopowkow~~ Wasilia Grodk c/o 390/72 Grand St New York	1 yr No	No	No	No	Good	Not def	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey		Grodno
2	Anton Malinowsky	37	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$28	✓	Bro in law B. Andrenowsky c/o 390 Grand St New York	3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
3	Stepan Griscewitz	25	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Cousin A. Grizewitz c/o 390 Grand St New York	1½ yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Fair	Fair	Grey		✓
4	Peter Wojecchowitz	35	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	Cousin Jn Wojcechowicz c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
5	~~[illegible]~~ Lewzuk	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$14	✓	Brother Jn Lewczuk c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fair	Fair	✓		✓
6	Kusma Omiljanowitz	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin W. Omeljanowicz c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
7	Nikolaj Neparko	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY	No	✓	$7	✓	Friend [illegible] Lewerawitz 136 Blatz Beach Bay [illegible] Brooklyn	6 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
8	Filip Bonjewsky	30	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Bangor Pa	Yes	✓	$13	✓	Friend D. Spakowsky Bangor Pa	7 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not def	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Semen Nepocha	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zernigow	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$6 50	✓	Friend E. Gerasimenko 5 Ave ~~Root~~ St 257 Pittsburg	5 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Grey		Jernigow
10	Osip Renjaka	28	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Bro in law W. Bogdanowicz 14th Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓		Minsk
11	Maxim Schewleff	29	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Cyelingoff	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓	~~Cousin Harman~~ Bro. Terash Schewloff c/o Union Savings Bk Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 yrs	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Brown		Cyeringoff
12	Sofia Minenkewa	23	✓	✓	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Brother M. Minenko c/o 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	5 yrs	Married		✓	✓	Not def	5	1½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
13	Maxim Rowalon	19	✓	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Jn Adazno c/o 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
14	Iwan 1600/68 3|	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
15	Franz Rumacusky	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	South Bethlehem	No	✓	$11	✓	Friend S. Jerosewsky Post Office No 3 S Bethlehem	3 mos					✓	5	5¾	Fair	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Minsk
16	Nikolaj Listopal	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mohilew	~~Nanticoke Pa~~ New York N.Y.	No	✓	$3	✓	Friend ~~W. Sulatuk~~ Sergei Ristokof (See 23-13 below) ~~309 Dixon St Nanticoke Pa~~	✓	Bad address				✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Mohilew
17	Grigor Tukajlo	20	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	$3	✓	Friend Al. Belko 3 Fifth St Ansonia Conn	16 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓		Wilna
18	Nikolaj Lichtarowitz	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother-in-law W. Bogdanowitz Penn Ave 14th St Pittsburg Pa	3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	Fair	Grey		Minsk
19	Michail Maskalewitz	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Bethlehem Pa	No	✓	$7½	✓	Friend St. Derezowsky Post Office No 3 S. Bethlehem Pa	1 yr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
20	wan Schwerida	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	New York	Yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother W. Swerida 268 Front St New York	1 yr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not def	5	2½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Wilna
21	Jakob Rislitzky	30	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	$7	✓	Friend A Rowalewitz 56 Front St Brooklyn NY	5½ yrs	Sugar		✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	Fair	✓	✓		✓
22	ey Tatarenczik	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓	~~Friend~~ Cousin G. Bogdanowitz c/o Roland St New York	1 yr	Laundry		✓	✓	Not def	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown		Minsk
23	t Riochtakew	25	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Solvay NY	Y	✓	$6 5	✓	Brother S. Restakew c/o R yard Salt yard Bridge St Solvay NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 7	✓	Brown	Grey		Mogilew
24	Anop	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	~~New York~~ Patterson NJ	Yes	✓	$8	✓	Cousin K. Kowalewitz 224 River St (New York) Patterson NY	6 yrs			✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED	Wilna
25	Matnewitz	20	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paterson NJ	N	✓	$2	✓	Friend Jn Matniewicz 17 Lafayette St Paterson NJ	3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	✓	PASSED	✓
26	r Malukowitz	20	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	Yes	✓	$9	✓	Friend J. Kuslowicz 222 Second St New York	2 yrs	Tailor		✓	✓	Not def	5	6½	✓	Black	Brown		Minsk
27	Senkewitz	37	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Springfield Mass	No	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Jn Wisnewitz Fern St Springfield Mass	1 yr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	✓	Grey		✓
28	Dalejko	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$8	✓	~~Cousin~~ Uncle Jn Marazelko c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not def	5	6 7	Fair	Fair	✓		✓
29	halezuk	32	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Grodno	Coatesville Pa	Y	✓	$5 50	✓	Cousin Jn Symanczuk Post Office Coatesville Pa	4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	✓		Grodno
30	lazu	28	M	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Phila	Yes	✓	$6	✓	Friend Wm Barkowsky Cabonhill St 2318 Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	✓

MAY 9 1939 2-7791 (375 New York - 2/39-27 [illegible]) from affidavit

15 1942 241489 form 505 to Brooklyn 3841/3616 R [illegible]

AUG 4 1942 241489-1-360765-C/a issued authority: Central Office letter 8/1/42 file R-183406-R/N

120

Corbin

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907, Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 1907

53

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was Passage paid?	Money	Ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming by reason of offer	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Iwan Soroko	18	m	S	Lab^r	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$7.10	No	[illegible] Cousin ~~W. G. Gdlopenkeau~~ c/o 390/72 Grand St New York	1 yr No	No	No	No	Good	Not if	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey		Grodno
2	Anton Malinansky	37	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$22	✓	Bro in law B. Audrenawsky c/o 390 Grand St New York	3 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
3	Stepan Griscwitz	25	✓	S MAY 9 1939	✓	No 207311	No (575 New York - 2X39-37 [illegible]) [illegible]	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Cousin A. Grizewitz c/o 390 Grand St New York	1½ yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Fair	Fair	Grey		✓
4	Peter Wojecchawitz	45	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Cousin Jn^o Wojcechowicz c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
5	[illegible]t Lewzuk	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	Brother Jn^o Lewczuk c/o 390 Grand St New York	2½ yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fair	Fair	✓		✓
6	Kusma Omiljanowitz	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin W. Omeljanowicz c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
7	Nikolaj Neparko	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY	No	✓	$7	✓	Friend [illegible] Tuwerauetz 136 Blaty Beach Bay [illegible] Brooklyn	6 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
8	Filip Bonzewsky	30	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Bangor Pa	Yes	✓	$13	✓	Friend D. Spakawsky Bangor Pa	7 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not if	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Semen Zepscha	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jernigow	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$6.50	✓	Friend E. Garasimenko 5 Ave ~~Wood~~ St. 257 Pittsburg	5 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	✓	Grey		Jernigow
10	Osip Renjaka	28	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law W. Bogdanowicz 14th Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓		Minsk
11	Maxim Schewcleff	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Cyeringoff	✓	✓	✓	$12¼	✓	~~Cousin~~ ~~Herman~~ Bro. Thrash Schewcloff c/o Union Savings Bk Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 yrs	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Brown		Cyeringoff
12	Sofia Minenkewa	23	✓	✓	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	Brother M. Minenko c/o 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	5 yrs	Married			✓	Not if	5	1½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
13	Maxim Rowalon	19	✓	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Jn^o Adamson c/o 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	2 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
14	[illegible]wan 1600 68 3	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
15	Franz Rumacunsky	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	South Bethlehem	No	✓	$11	✓	Friend S. Berosewsky Post Office No 3 S Bethlehem	3 mos ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Fair	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Minsk
16	[illegible]kolaj Listopal	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mohilew	New York ~~[illegible] Pa~~	No N.Y.	✓	$4	✓	Friend ~~W. Salatko~~ Sergei Ristokof (See 23 - Below) ~~309 Dixon St Homestead Pa~~	✓	Bad address			✓	✓	5	4¼	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Mohilew
17	Grigor Tukajlo	20	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	$3	✓	Friend Al. Belko 7 Fifth St Ansonia Conn	16 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓		Wilna
18	[illegible]kolaj Lichtarowitz	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother-in-law W. Bogdanowitz Penn Ave 14th St Pittsburg Pa	3 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	Fair	Grey		Minsk
19	[illegible]ail Maskalewitz	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Bethlehem Pa	No	✓	$7½	✓	Friend St. Berezowsky Post Office 3 S. Bethlehem Pa	1 yr ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Brown	✓		✓
20	[illegible] Schwerida [illegible] 241489 form 505 to Brooklyn 3841/3416 [illegible]	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	AUG 4 1942 241489 - 1 - 360765 - c/a issued authority: Central Office letter 8/1/42 file R-183406 - RN	✓	✓	Wilna	New York	Yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother W. Swerida 268 Front St New York	1 yr ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not if	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓		Wilna
21	[illegible] Reilitzky	30	✓	m	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	$7	✓	Friend A. Kowalewitz 56 Front St Brooklyn NY	5½ yrs	Sugar			✓	✓	5	8¼	Fair	✓	✓		✓
22	[illegible] Tatarenczik	30	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓	~~Friend~~ [illegible] G. Bogdanowitz c/o 50 Canal St New York	1 yr	Laundry			✓	Not if	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown		Minsk
23	[illegible] Rischtakew	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Solvay NY	No	✓	$16	✓	Brother S. Restakew c/o - R yard salt yard Bridge St Solvay NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6/7	✓	Brown	Grey		Mogilew
24	[illegible] Anop	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Patterson ~~New York~~ NJ	Yes	✓	$8	✓	Cousin K. Kowalewitz 22 River St (New York)	Patterson NJ	6 yrs			✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED: T	Wilna
25	[illegible] Matnewitz	20	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paterson NJ	No	✓	$12	✓	Friend Ks. Matuewicz 12 Lafayette St Paterson NJ	3 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	✓	PASSED: [illegible]	✓
26	[illegible] Malukowitz	20	✓	m	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	Yes	✓	$9	✓	Friend J. Kuslawicz 22 Second St New York	2 yrs	Tailor			✓	Not if	5	6½	✓	Black	Brown		Minsk
27	[illegible] Senkewitz	37	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Springfield Mass	No	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Jn^o Wisnewitz 3 Ferr St Springfield Mass	1 yr ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	✓	Grey		✓
28	[illegible]leyko	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$8	✓	~~Cousin~~ Uncle Jn^o Marajeliko c/o 390 Grand St New York	2 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Not if	5	6/7	Fair	Fair	✓		✓
29	[illegible]tezuk	32	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Grodno	Catesville Pa	y	✓	$5.50	✓	Cousin Jn^o Symanczuk Post Office Catesville Pa	4 yrs ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Grodno
30	[illegible]	28	m	m	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Phila	Yes	✓	$6	✓	Friend Wm Markowsky Callowhill St 2318. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue		

120

Corbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E Maddox Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the su employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convic felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD**, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four Half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, w residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be cl as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ital language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mone shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; a so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision b inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United S of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pas upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila June 17 1907

54

Name in full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.?	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by reason of offer	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
Jusef Grobowsky	20	M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Coatesville Pa	Yes	Self	$3	No			Cousin ~~Friend~~ S. Kusinitzki Post Office Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Grey		Grodno
Jusel Olschansky	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$10	✓			Friend M. Kustin 704 E 5 Str New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
Anton Masajlo	34	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Wilna	Phila	✓	✓	$5	✓			Friend W. Barkowski 2318 Cablowhill St Phila	invited	Question as to C.L.					5	6	✓	✓	Blue		Wilna
Karl Losowsky	49	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Elizabeth Port NJ	✓	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law A. Pitkawitsch 74 Bond St Elizabeth Port NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey		✓
Anton Parfenzuk	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	~~$5~~	✓			Friend W. Borkutski 2318 Cablowhill Str Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
Jan Zarodowsky	25	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Lomsa	Windber Pa	✓	✓	$12	✓			Brother O. Jadodski 1804 93 Windber Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue		Lomsa
Iwan Bemomitz	22	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Wilna	Phila	✓	✓	$2	✓			Friend W. Barkowsky 2318 Cablowhill St Phila	Go with 33-18 who has been in U.S. 6 yrs.			✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Light	✓		Wilna
Kasadaj	34	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓			Friend P. Rublewski Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
Filoret	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓			Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
Michal Kusmin	40	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$10~~ 12	Yes	6 yrs 1900-1906	~~Windber~~ Pa	Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Grey		✓
Jusefa Batasewitz	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Lith	✓	✓	New Haven Conn	No	✓	$20	No			Brother N. Bartosewicz 54½ Oak St New Haven Conn	1½ yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notif	5	1	Light	Fair	✓		✓
Boleslaw Pogczinsky	41	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Blissville NY	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1893/1895	New York	Friend B. Poplasky 66 Greenpoint Av Blissville NY	goes to old home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	Blue		Grodno
Pawel Kasanowitz	27	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	New York	Yes	✓	$5	No			Cousin W. Jesaucwitz 122 Essex St New York	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	✓	Brown		Minsk
Chwedsky	26	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	$13	✓			Friend S. Mastowski Kent ave 107 Brooklyn NY	invited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Black	Grey		✓
Stubed	35	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Phila	✓	✓	$12	✓			Friend P. Wrublewski Cablowhill St 2315 Phila	Goes with 33-10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Blue		Wilna
Blrus	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			Friend Mr Rowluschkewitz 3257 Egmont St Phila	1 yr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Light	✓	PASSED	Grodno
mir ~~Jawdsky~~ Sowitski	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓			Nephew J. Okstin 3279 Tilton St Phila	3 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED	✓
Petrinsak	17	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	Lomsa	Worcester Mass	No	✓	$10	✓			Father Wan Petrinsak Foyle Str 2 Worcester Mass	father here	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	Grey		Lomsa
na Blasewitz	18	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Niagara Falls NY	No	Bro PP	$10	✓			Brother Stan Blasewitz 218 13th St Niagara Falls NY	5 yrs	Saloon			✓	Notif	5	2½	✓	Black	Brown		Wilna
Chanacw	20	M	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Tsernikow	Homestead Pa	Yes	self	$15	✓			Uncle O. Schupeck 315 Dickson St Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Tsernikow
Nganskyj	25	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Chernigow	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓			Cousin W. Sawalenka 309 Dickson St Homestead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		Chernigow
men Kowalew	20	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	Scranton Pa	✓	✓	$12	✓			Uncle F. Bochanzow 430 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Black	✓		Tsernikow
Mischledzki	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	New York NY	✓	Self	$10	✓			Brother A. Mislitz 40 Canal St New York	2 yrs	Carpenter			✓	Notif	5	6¼	✓	Brown	Brown		Minsk
Lowko	26	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	✓	North Haven Conn	No	✓	$11	✓			Friend F. Senkowitsch North Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2		✓	Blue	Pock marked	✓
ulowik	28	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law ~~Friend~~ Iwan Kurilowitz 223 2nd Str New York NY	here 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Black	Grey		✓
achwostj	21	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	Homestead Pa	✓	✓	$12	✓			Friend O. Schupeck 315 Dickson St Homestead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓		Tsernikow
Semenenko	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓			Cousin E. Gerasimenko Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Brown		✓
		✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York NY	✓	✓	$10	✓			Friend Jn Naudubowitsch 390 Grand St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Minsk
		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	$15	✓			Uncle A. Zeriza 411 Bond St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	Dark	✓	Blue		Wilna
		✓	✓	Wife	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	New York NY	✓	✓	$20	✓			Brother G. Jesinko 390 Grand St New York	S I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Black	Brown		Minsk

APR 29 1929 42907 794 473050

Certified Case 1600 36 53349

MAY 4 1922 1006 30361

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

E Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD.** , from ERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the repor[illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible]per, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible]erson who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist. or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Phila

John T Hanson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Sutton, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD.** * Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examin

each of the aliens named herein. and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, ac

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

J William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907

at Phila

John T Hanson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher; molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible]

F RACES OR PEOPLES.

fr
rme
hemi
snian.
lgarian
nese.
atian.
an.
atian.
h.
Indian.
sh.
sh.
h.
n.
vini

orean.
manian.
r.
n.
egians, Danes, and Swedes).
merican.

Dtr 712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from Lpool 5 June 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

55

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.
1	Geo Turnbull	40
2	Louis Bosall	30
3	John Hart	27
4	Geo Ivey	33
5	Edw Hynes	21
6	Robt Jones	30
7	Jas Harvey	34
8	Wm Lawler	27
9	Morris Rhoden	22
10	Mike O'Leary	30
11	Geo Davies	39
12	D J Ryan	16
13	W a Love	18
14	Thos Jones	31
15	Joe Brady	23
16	Fed Hill	28
17	W H Thompson	22
18	John Wildwood	29
19	Jo Hargreaves	16

Cattlemen returning Home

holding U.S. City Certificates

Ed Busch 27 M S Foreman yes yes U.S. Citz French Canadian England Lpool 2 (Stowaway)

Father Levy Busch Ogdensburg New York

light brown blue Crucifix on Right arm also Girl " " Ogdensburg New York

122

Affidavit of the Mas[redacted] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maddox Master, of [redacted]RFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [redacted] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [redacted] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maddox.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907
at Phila

John S. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W[redacted]geon of the HAVERFORD. Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and tru[redacted]that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & ~~[illegible]~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Sutton

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1907
at Phil[redacted]

J. S. Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon [redacted] "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betw[illegible]nd nationality, and [illegible]ifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]stance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]ple, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]nnection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; [illegible]*

[illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

orean.
thuanian.
gyar.
xican.
ntenegrin.
ravian.
ific Islander.
ish.
tuguese.
manian.
ian.
enian (Russniak).
inavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United State Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co nding Officer of any vessel having such oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 23 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Miss Susan Graham	U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen	Oxford NC	PC
2	Richmond Mrs C	U.S. CITIZEN	Washington, D.C.	421 E st NE.
3	" Miss Hilda	U.S. CITIZEN "	"	"
4	" Mr Colive	U.S. CITIZEN "	"	"
5	Wilkins Mr L. J	U.S. CITIZEN	New York	612 W 115
6	" Mrs	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"
7	Bassett Rev Thomas	U S C	Goodland Ind	68 Newton st
8	Bates Mrs Mary F	U.S. CITIZEN	Hingham Mass.	(PC)
9	Bucher Miss Lida	U.S. CITIZEN	Sunbury, Pa	330 Arch st
10	Ent Mrs Almeda	U.S. CITIZEN	Bloomsburg Pa	148 West st
11	Hoffman Miss Florence	U.S. CITIZEN	Lancaster, Ohio	(PC)
12	Kellogg Rev Henry M	U.S. CITIZEN	Voluntown, Conn,	(PC)
13	Leiby Miss Abel	U.S. CITIZEN	Lancaster Ohio	(PC)
14	Magill Rev Frank H	U.S. CITIZEN	Goodland Ind	PC
15	Pake Miss Martha	U.S. CITIZEN	Lancaster Ohio	319 N. High st
16	Cockcroft Mrs Edith	U.S. CITIZEN	Allendale, N.J.	PC

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

123

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans Jr, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June 7, 190

at Phila

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C M Donnell

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June, 1907

at Phila

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Queenstown June 13th, 1907, Arriving at Port of Phila., June 25, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
2085 ✓ 1	Mrs Sarah Peterson			F	m	Lady	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen								Yes	33	Chicago	Home 1256 Wilton St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
✓ 2	Lillian C.	"	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	22	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							

124

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~C M McDonnell~~ Thos Evans,* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND;* —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 13th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 25, ~~1906~~ 7.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
9795 1	Widumlansky Mrs Chaje	36	F	M	—	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London mths	Homestead Pa	Yes	PP Self	$16	No			Husband Kes L. Widumlansky 5519 5th Avenue Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	D. Brown	Blue	None	Suwalk Rus
2	" Miss Ele	8	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"										
3	" " Ester	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"					"	"	"										
4	" Master Ely	3	M		—	"	"	"																								
9694 5	Yellowley Mrs Isabella	32	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Eng.	English	England	Eccles	Chester Pa ~~Phila~~	No	Husband	$20	yes	1907	Phila	Husband George Yellowley 1525 West 2nd St. Chester Pa	In U.S. 1½ yrs						5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Manchester Eng
4374 6	Zsirkovich Mr Mathias	38	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Austria ~~Montenegro~~	Hungary Servian ~~Montenegro~~	Austria	Scagi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother in Law Mr. Hedakovic Grove St 77 Milwaukee Wis	In U.S. 2½						5	7	Healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Gradows
1541 7	Bowles Mr Reginald Arthur	18	M	S	Butcher	"	"	~~Egypt~~ Britain	~~English~~ British	England	Bromley Kent	Philadelphia	Yes	C	$15				Sister Mrs. Morris	In U.S. 3 yrs						5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Chelfield Kent
8	Jones Mr William R	60		S	Farmer	"		~~United States~~		~~Belize~~		Oshkosh Wis							154 Scott St	"	"	"	"									
9	Jones Mary		F					"				Oxford N C							PC	"	"	"			"							
10	" Margaret		F		—			"	"			"							"													
25773 11	Simon Mr Heinrich	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	German	England	Wyke Regis Dorset	~~New York~~ Newark N J	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend Mr Jas. Chambers 97 ... Place Newark New Jersey	In U.S. 6 yrs						5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Charlton London
12	" Mrs Maude Muriel	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	Weymouth Dorset
4318 13	Schineman Mrs Annie	22	F	M	—	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	6 Years London	Brooklyn New York	Y	PP Self	$5.00	No			Husband Mr Sol Schineman 433 Stone ave Brooklyn N York	In U.S. 5 mos						5	6	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip	Minsk
14	" Nathaniel	2	M	S	—	No	No												Father	"	"	"	"									London
26418 15	Cousins Mr Francis	62	M	S	Farmer	"	"	United States ~~Britain~~	Irish	~~United States~~	Spokane Wash ~~Liverpool~~	Spokane Wash		Self	Yes	Yes		Resident	Home Spokane Washington 1230 1st ave							United States Citizen						
26329 16	Maguire Mrs F. J.	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	English	England	Liverpool	Spokane Wash	No	PP	$260.00	No			Brother Francis Cousins Spokane, Washington 1230 1st ave	accompanying bro.					"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	Liverpool
17	" Edmund	11	M		—			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	" John	6	M		—			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	" Josephine	5	F		—			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	" Leo (only)	3	M		—			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"							
17 21	O'Neill Miss Ethel	24	F	S	Ladysmaid	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	yes	Self	$50	No			S. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	No	Dublin
22	Goldenberg Mrs Pepi	26		M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hust	"	"	PP Husband	$				Husband Mr. Goldenberg 706 S Front St Phila	In U.S. 10 mos					"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Hust Hungary
23	Bela	4	M		Infant	—	—													"	"	"	to be met		"							
24	Guadagnoli Mr Antonio	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canzano	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1900 to 1903	Trinidad Col.	Cousin B. Mardionale 809 S 8th St Phila	"	"	"	"			5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Canzano, Italy
25	Reggimento Mr Giuseppe	53	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	Isola del Gran Sasso	Cornwall Pa	"		$20.00	"	1900 to 1903	Cornwall	Brother Piazzi Reggimento Box 95 Lebanon Co Cornwall Pa							5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown		Isola di Gran Sasso
26	Schwartz Miss Beile	17	F	S	Tailoress ~~Dressmaker~~	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovena	Phila	"	PP Brother	$	No			Brother M. Schwartz 1228 S Front St Phila	In U.S. 2 yrs to be met						5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Rovena
27	Slominsky Mrs Sore	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasden	"	"	PP Husband		No			Husband N. Slominsky 234 Pine St Phila	In U.S. 2½ yrs						5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Nasden Russia
28	" Note	7	M		Child	—								father																		
29	Dine Leo	4	F																													
30	Golde	3	F																													

Landing verified Cer. AUG 24 1914

U.S. CITIZEN

125

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dean,* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John T Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 13th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 25, 1907

4

Intransit ~~In transit~~

IN TRANSIT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
2762 ✓ 1	Bremner Mr Andrew	38	M	S	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shipley	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$180 Yes	Yes	1906	Shelton New York	Home 324 Dufferin St	No No No No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Black	Gray
2790 ✓ 2	Clay Miss Elizabeth	56	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Scott Haven Pa	Yes	✓	$20	No			Brother T. Clay Scott Haven Westmoreland Co	In U S 1 yr					Light	Gray	[illegible]
✓ 3	Clay Mrs Julia	55	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Yes	"	$20	No			Son Thos S. Clay Scott Haven Westmoreland Co.	" " " "					Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
255 ✓ 4	Hall Mr Alexander Stuart	22	M	S	Chemist	"	"	Ireland Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Self ✓	$50 Yes	No			Friend Thos W Montgomery "Normandie" Apartment House Phila	In U S Citizen			5	9	Dark	Black	Blue
205 ✓ 5	Herman Mr W							U.S. CITIZEN ~~United States Citizen~~				Zionsville, Pa							(P.O.)	" " " "							
✓ 6	" Mrs	30	F	M		Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ U. S. CITIZEN	~~English~~	England	Middleton	Zionsville Pa	No	Husband	Yes				Husband Zionsville Pa	" " " "			5	8	Fair	[illegible]	Brown
915 ✓ 7	Keates Mr Thomas F	59	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN United States Citizen				Philadelphia							3050 Mercer St	" " " "							
1459 ✓ 8	Lewis Miss Lilian Reid	24	F	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rabintkeely Lodge	Phila ✓	Yes	Self	$41	No			Mrs. E Catell (Sister) Warner Ave Bryn Mawr Pa		Cy. fe. med		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue
1382 ✓ 9	Lewis Mr Charles Picton	18	M	S	Fitter Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh ✓	Wales	Colleton Nr Cardiff	~~Bentleyville~~ Pittsburg Pa	Y	C	$25	No			Brother John Lewis Box 3 Bentleyville Allegheny Co Pittsburg Pa	In U.S. 1½ yrs			5	8	Medium		
1455 ✓ 10	Jones Mr Percy Austin	29	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Handsworth Staffs	New York ~~Montreal~~	Y	Self	$100 Yes	No			Friends Mr O Brown 13 Winchester Ave Montreal (Radnor Hotel New York)				5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown
236 ✓ 11	Eddie Mr John William	31	M	S	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesbrough	Phila	Yes	Self ✓	$100 Yes	No			Friend Peter McGarty 1149 Tree Street Philadelphia	In U.S. 6 yrs			5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue
✓ 12	Lambert Mr James	24	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	London	" ✓	"	C	$20	No			Friend A. K. Thomas 3743 Spruce Street Phila	In U.S. 8 mos			5	8	Fair	Fair	
203 ✓ 13	Lovett Mr Beresford	26	M	Wd	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	New York N.Y.	No	C	$100				Marlborough Hotel	"			5	10	Fair	Brown	[illegible]
169 ✓ 14	McCallum Mr Robert	41	M	Wd	Forwarding agent	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	New York Mass & Boston	Y	Self ✓	$250 Yes	Yes	1 mo 18[illegible]	[illegible]	Westminster Hotel, New York				5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue
224 ✓ 15	Ogle Mr Albert	26	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leverhulme Nr Stockport	Phila	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Friend Mr Thomas 3743 Spruce Street Philadelphia	In U.S. 8 mos			5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue
119 ✓ 16	Palmer Mr John H	34	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	"		Aberavon Port Talbot	Newcastle Pa	Y	~~Brother-in-law~~ PP	$35 Yes	No			Brother in law Hy Balk 307 Electric Street Newcastle Pa	In U.S. 10 yrs			5	9	Light	Brown	Blue
✓ 17	Pilgrim Mr George	24	M	S	Shop assistant	"	"	"	"		Tooting London	Connellsville Pa	Y	Self ✓	$66 Yes	No			Friend Mr J Wedgwood 119 Water St Connellsville Pa	In U.S. 7 mos			5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown
✓ 18	Russian Miss Agsha	16	F	S	none	Yes	"	Turkey	Armenian		7 weeks Liverpool	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$10				Father Henry Russian 194 Bunker Hill St Charlestown Boston Mass				4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue
✓ 19	Sandy Mr Martin	24	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Philadelphia	"	Friend PP	$25	No			Friend Lewis Curson 148 Apsley St Germantown Phila	In U.S. 2 yrs			5	9	Dark	Black	Blue
20	Stephenson Mr John W. E	57	M	M	Gardener Retired	"	"	England	"	"	Bridlington	Boston, Mass.	"	Self	$1500 Yes	Yes	2 mths 1899	N.Y.	Genl Delivery, P.O.	" " " "			6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown
21	" Master B	11	M	S	School			"	"	"	"			Father		No			No								
22	Stokes Mr Benjamin Wilson	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Barkestone Whitwell	Bessemer Ala	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No			Friend Mr E Husband R.F.D. No 4 Box 46 Bessemer Alabama	In U. S. 2 yrs			5	8	Medium	Dark	Gray
23	" Mrs Mary Ann	19	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"				Y	C						" " " "							
24	Thaddeus Mrs Eva	42	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	American	Coronado Cal ~~Resident~~	Coronado Cal returning	No	Home	$250	Y	4 years 1907	Cal	Husband W. Thaddeus Coronado Cal.	" " " "							
25	" Master Victor	10	M			"	"													" " " "							
26	" " Fredrick	11	M			"	"													" " " "							
27	Dayman Mr Robert							U. S. CITIZEN United States Citizen U S C				Pittsburg Pa							West ~~End~~ Place (as second) of Am. Inst. of Elect Engrs.								
28	Banks Mr Harold B. P	32	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$250 Yes	No			No				5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue
29	[illegible] Mrs Bridget	50	F	Wd	none	"	No	Ireland Britain	Irish			Philadelphia	Yes	PP	$5	No			Son Charles Wood ~~[illegible]~~ Phila 2035 N 4th	In U.S. 14 yrs	to be met		5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray

AUG 13 1913

Landing verified

1600 / 14933

JUN 23 1919

126

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Reel A-42								
Volume 99, pages 127								
129, 148, 149 and 154	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by M. May .... Date 8-24-45

Retakes ordered by.......................... Date ....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 25 1945
Date

Hans [illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-24-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Intransit In Transit

4

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bremner Mr Andrew	38		M	S	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shipley	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$180 Yes	Yes	~~Jany~~ 1906	New York	Home 324 Dufferin St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Shipley Yorks
2	Clay Miss Elizabeth	56		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Scott Haven Pa	Yes	"	$20				Brother T. Clay Scott Haven Pa Westmoreland Co	In U S 1 yrs								Light	Gray	Lt Brown	"	
3	Clay Mrs Julia	55		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Yes	"	$20	No			Son Thos S. Clay Scott Haven Pa Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Black	Dark	"	
4	Hall Mr Alexander Stuart	22	5	M	S	Chemist	"	"	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend Thos M Montgomery Normandie Apartment House Phila	In U S Citizen					"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Gleason Co Antrim
5	Herman Mr W P								United States Citizen				~~Janesville~~ Zionsville, Pa							(PO)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	" Mrs	30		F	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	~~English~~	England	Middleton	Zionsville Pa							Husband Zionsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Yorkshire
7	Keates Mr Thomas F	59		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen				Philadelphia							3050 Mercer St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Lewis Miss Lilian Reid	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Phila	Yes	"					Mrs E Catell (Sister) [illegible] Warner Ave Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Balbriggan Co Dublin
9	Lewis Mr Charles Victor	18		M	S	~~Engineer~~ Fitter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Castleton Nr Cardiff	Banksville ~~Pittsburg Pa~~	Yes	C	$20	No			Brother John Lewis Box 2 Banksville Allegheny Co Pittsburg Pa	In U S 1½ yrs					to be met	5	8	Medium	"	"	mark on temple	Cardiff
10	Finer Mr Percy Austin	29		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	[illegible]	New York ~~Montreal~~	Yes	Self	$100				Friend Mr C [illegible] (Radnor Hotel New York)							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Handsworth Staffs
11	Leslie Mr John William	31		M	S	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesbrough	Phila	Yes	Self	$100 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend Peter McGarty 1109 Tree Street Philadelphia	In U S 6 yrs						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Middlesbrough
12	Lambert Mr James	24		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	London	"		C	$30	No			Friend A K Thomas 3743 Spruce Street Phila	In U S 8 mos					"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Rootham Kent
13	Lovett Mr Beresford	26		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Brixton	New York	"	C	$100				Marlborough Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Teignmouth Devon
14	McCallum Mrs R Robert	61		M	Wd	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	New York, Mass		Self	$250 Yes		1 mo	[illegible]	Westminster Hotel, New York	"				"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Plymouth
15	Ogle Mr Albert	26		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Levenshulme Nr Stockport	Phila	Yes	Self	$50 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend Mr Thomas 3743 Spruce Street Philadelphia	In U S 8 mos						5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Manchester
16	Palmer Mr John H	34		M	M	Black Smith	"	"	Eng			Aberavon Port Talbot	Newcastle Pa	Yes	~~Brother in law~~ PP	$25 ~~Yes~~	No			Brother in law Hy Bell 707 [illegible] Street Newcastle Pa	In U S 10 yrs					"	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Baglan Glam
17	Pilgrim Mr George	24		M	S	Shop assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Tooting London	Connellsville Pa	Yes	Self	$66 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend Mr J Wedgwood [illegible]	In U S 7 mos						5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Battersea London
18	Russian Miss Egsha	16		F	S	none	No		Armenia	Armenian			Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Henry Russian 194 Bunker Hill St Charlestown Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Harpoot ~~[illegible]~~
19	Sandy Mr Martin	24		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	[illegible]	Philadelphia	"	PP					Friend Lewis Purdon 148 Apsley St Germantown Phila	In U S 2 yrs						5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Lanreath Cornwall
20	Stephenson Mr John W E	57		M	M	Retired Gardener	"	"	Eng		"	Bridlington	Boston, Mass	"	Self	$1500 Yes	No	1897	[illegible]	Genl Delivery, P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bridlington
21	" Master Mr B	11		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	Stocks Mr Benjamin Wilson	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain Eng	English	England	[illegible]	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$125 ~~Yes~~				Friend Mr E Husband RFD No 4 Box 46 Bessemer Alabama	In U S 2 yrs						5	8	Medium	Dark	Grey	None	Sheffield
23	" Mrs Mary Ann	19		F	M	Wife								Yes							"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Thaddeus Mrs Eva	42			M	Wife	yes	yes	~~British~~ Eng	English	U S A	San ~~Resident~~ Coronado Cal	Coronado Cal returning Home	No	C	$250	Y	4 yrs 1907	Cal	Husband Mr Thaddeus Coronado Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	" Master Victor	10		M			"	"				"																					
26	" " Fredrick	11		M			"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Wayman Mr Robert								United States Citizen U S C				Pittsburg, Pa								"	"											
28	Wicks Mr Harold B. P.	33		M	S	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$250 Yes	No			West ~~End~~ Place (& 5 [illegible]) of Am. Inst. of Elect Engrs. No							5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Christchurch New Zealand
29	Woods Mrs Bridget	50		F	Wd	none	"	No	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish			Philadelphia	Yes	PP	$5	No			Son Charles Woods ~~[illegible]~~ Phila 2035 N 4th	In U S 14 yrs					to be met	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Coalisland Co Tyrone

Landing verified

1600 / 14933 / 7 II Five

JUN 23 1919

126

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

[illegible]

[illegible] heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (i.e., northern Italy) [illegible] Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Sololarewa	Mrs Sore	31		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mstislaw	Phila	yes	PP Self	$6.50	no	Husband Hyman Sololarewa 610 [illegible] St Phila	In U 8 1½ yrs no no no no	to be met. good	no	5	1	fresh	black	black		Mstislaw
2	"	Miss Bare	4		"	—	Child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father do	" " " "	"	"							
3	"	Master Jacob		11	M	—	Infant	—		"	"	"	"	"	"				do	" " " "	"	"							
4	Tomaszewicz	Mrs Agnieszka	53		F	W	housekeeper	no	no	~~Russia~~ Polish		Poland	Warsaw	"	"	PP Self	$32.00	no	Son John Nitrzenkowski 125 [illegible] 2nd St Phila	In U.S. 5 yrs " " " "	to be met "	"	5	"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Warsaw
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~United States citizen~~																						
6	Lee	Mr James	43		M	M	Fitter Machinist	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Hawley	New Castle Pa	"	Self	$70	"	Friend [illegible] Evans 533 S. Mill St New Castle Pa	In U.S. 25 yrs " " " "	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	No	Hawley Wales
7	Shroder	Mr Albert	53		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	~~New York~~ [illegible]	yes	Self	$45	no	Friend Jack Hawkswell 144 [illegible] Ave	" " " "	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		[illegible]
8	Wischnitzky	Mr Vifliel	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Phila		C	$10	"	[illegible] Father & mother 2 yrs [illegible] St Phila	" " "	to be met		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
9	"	Mrs Chane	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		C	"	"		"			5	"	"		blue		Glubokoe

JAN 2 - 1913
FEB [illegible]

127

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 25, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Money	Relative or friend joining	Condition	Height, Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Solotarewa	Mrs. Sore	31	F M	Wife	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]	36.50	Husband Hyman Solotarewa 610 [illegible] St. Phila	to be met		
2		Miss Bare	4		Child										fresh Dark Bro	Mohilew
3		Master Jacob		M	Inf											
4	Tomaszewicz	Mrs. Agnes	35	F	housekeeper							32	[illegible]	to be met	[illegible] Brown Blue	Warsaw
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mr. Joseph~~			~~United States citizen~~											
6	Lee	Mr. James	35	M M	[illegible]	British	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		171	[illegible]		[illegible] Grey Brown	Hanley, Wales
7	Thrader	Mrs. Ethel	[illegible]		[illegible]	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Frank Hackenwell 144 Adams Ave		[illegible] Brown Blue	Congleton
8	[illegible]	Mrs. Walter	[illegible]		Wife				[illegible]			10	father & mother	to be met	[illegible] Black Brown	Hungary
9		Mr. [illegible]			Inf											Elizabeth

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of June 1907
at Phila
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CMcDonnell

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of June 1907
at Phila
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Smith	Marion	45	11	F	Wd	Dressm.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Phila	Yes	sister	~~$10~~		Sister Mrs Beatty (Emily Lydia) 1748 N 22nd St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Blue	Scar on left arm	Bristol
2	McLoughlin	Martin	19		M	S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Wigan	Wilmington Del	No	Bro-in-law	15		Bro in law Wm Morris 904 Chestnut St. Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4 3/4	Red	✓		None	Wigan
3	McCabe	Michael	49		M	Wd	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Phila	Yes	Neice	20		Neice Delia McIntyre 423 W. Chelton Ave. Phila Germantown								8½	Blond	Grey	✓	Mark on nose	~~Cleator~~
4	✓	Frank	19			S	Electric Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin	✓		Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	None	Bradford
5	✓	Joseph	17			✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									5	5¼	✓	Fair	✓	✓	
6	Smith	Harold B.	21		✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Nottingham	N. York	RR	self	~~$40~~	1901 Portland O.	~~Friend Mrs.~~ Booth 156 Fifth Ave New York							5	6¾	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on left eyebrow	Nottingham
7	Young	Victor J.	45			M	Hotel keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Phila	✓	C	25	months 2½ years ago	Half brother Jas. Thomas St. Albans Hotel Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wrexham
8	✓	Sarah	52		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓		uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓			5		Dark	✓	Brown		✓
9	✓	Mabel	19		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	Fair	✓	Blue		Liverpool
10	✓	Ruby	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	✓	Victor	16		M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3½	✓	✓	✓		✓
12	✓	Dorothy	11		F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
13	✓	Florence	9		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
14	✓	Gladys	8		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
15	~~Jones~~	~~Madge~~	~~28~~			~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Montreal	✓	self	$12		Friend P. Masseris Longpoint Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	✓
16	Morrison	John	34			M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Richmond Va		C	$10		Hon. S. W. Hornes Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓			6		✓	Fair	✓	PASSED.	Auchterless
17	~~Hunt~~	~~Edward~~	~~57~~			~~M~~	~~Ironworker~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Stoke~~	Allegheny Pa		✓	✓		Brother Jas Vint Allegheny Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown		Roscommon
18	~~Clark~~	~~Stuart~~	~~22~~			~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cawdor~~	Richmond Va		✓	25		Hon. S. W. Hornes Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	Ruddy	Fair	✓	✓	Torrich
19	Goodman	David	28			S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Caerphilly	Easton		✓	34		Brother Geoff Goodman 101 Crescent Ave. Easton Pa.							5	3½	✓	✓	Blue		Caerphilly
20	Cutts	Arthur E.	27			M	Stereotyper	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	English	England	Leeds	Toronto Can		C	$40		No. Toronto Canada					In Transit		5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	In Transit	Dewsbury
21	Wardman	Alfred J.	24			S	Barman	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	In Transit		RR	C	20		Friend Mr Dent Simcoe St. Toronto							5	6	✓	Dark	✓	In Transit	Holbeach
22	McGondach	William R.	30			M	Tailor	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	Scotch	Scotland	In Transit		RR	C	$11		No. Toronto Canada	✓	✓					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	In Transit. PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Dennis
23	Hannan	Kate	27		F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Phila	✓	Husband Money	$5		Husband Mr Hannan 321 W. Somerset St Phila. Husband called for them							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Bradford
24	✓	Thomas	3½		M		child			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	mother	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓									
25	✓	Mary		9	F		Infant			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
26	Caine	John	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	✓	Leigh	Carbon Ill.	RR	self	$22		Cousin Mrs Foy Carbon Ill. St. Clair County. Brother 4 years ...							6	2½	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue	None	Leigh
27	Parris	Fred	36			S	Brass Finisher	✓	✓	✓	English	Scotland	Edinboro	Phila	✓	C	25	yes 1905 3 yrs to Apr 1907 Pittsburg Pa.	No address	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	Medium	✓	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Huddersfield
28	Seacombe	John	45			✓	Joiner	✓	✓		✓	England	Eosley	Hartford Conn	RR	✓			Sister Nina Robertson No 39 Helen Place Hartford Conn.							5	5	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	
29		John	25			M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Richmond Va	RR	C	$25		Hon. S. W. Hornes Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	9½	Dark		Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
30		Ruth	22		F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RR	C	✓									5	6	✓	✓	Hazel	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6

FEB 18 1918

DEC 28 1920

AUG 12 1940 221553 - 2-755674

OCT 14 1931 91881-2-180219

MAR 7 1918

James P. Robbins

128

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Brown* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907

at Phila

John F Harfes

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W McConnell, Surgeon* of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W McConnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907

at Phila

John F Harfes

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 12th, 1907*. Arriving at Port of ...., 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	Prison, almshouse or charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming by offer or promise of labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Dyson MAR 26 1937 VERIFIED NO. 490707	Walter	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Lakewood N.J.		Self	50.	No	Friend J. Darby 6 S. Lexington Av. Lakewood N.J. heard 6 months ago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	Blue	none	Birmingham
2	~~Cooker~~	~~Stephen~~	~~19~~				~~Engineer~~			~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lochwinnoch~~	~~Richmond Va.~~	Yes	✓	$5	✓	Son S. W. Kornis Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6		fair	brown	✓	Inverness
3	Tutton	Thomas	32				Laborer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	N. York	✓	✓	39.	✓	Friend J. Darby 6 S. Lexington Ave. Lakewood N.J. heard 6 months ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	dark	black	✓	✓	Boston
4	Dunn	Thomas H.	47			M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shildon	Pittsburgh	✓	Brother	45.	✓	Mother Ellen Dunn Troy ... Pittsburg Pa. heard 6 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	light	Pink	marks on wrist & right leg	West Auckland
5	✓	Elizabeth	40		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law	—	✓	Mother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	Blue		Old Shildon
6	✓	Fred	11		M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	—	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	✓	George	6					✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	FEB 17 1940 6-72872 218253 5/7	Joseph	2					✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	OCT 7 - 1939 6-83765 2122458505 (for Natzn) SEP 9 - 1921	James	1	3			Infant	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10	Jeavons see B. 1400-C 19321	Benjamin	51			M	Grinder	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Dudley	Cleveland O.	✓	Son	15.	✓	Son William 2649 E. 63rd Ave Cleveland O. Same as above heard 4 months ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	sandy	Blue	none	Coseley
11	✓ MAR 29 1920	Henry J.	17			S	Iron Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7¾	Medium	brown	Blue	✓	Stafford
12	✓	Kate	19		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Wollaston
13	~~McDonald~~	~~Alexander~~	~~19~~		M		~~Porter~~				~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Renton~~	~~Richmond Va.~~	✓	Self	$?	✓	Son S. W. Kornis Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	✓	tattooed right arm	Coseley
14	~~Gallowley~~	~~Isabella~~	~~21~~		F	M	~~Wife~~				~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Eccles~~	~~Phila.~~	✓	✓	30	✓	Husband J. Gallowley 1820 W. 2nd St. Chester Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
15	McCarter Verified Case B 1400 10862	William	35			M	Iron worker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	L'pool	Pittsburgh	✓	✓	18. 25	yes 2 yrs Illinois	Brother J. McCarter 105 Marshall ... Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland
16	✓ JUL 18 1919	Samuel	21			S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburgh	✓	✓	3?	No	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½		brown			Eng.
17	✓	Doris	4		F		Child	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		yes 2 yrs Ala.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
18	Ward	Ethel S.	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	English	✓	Nottingham	✓	✓	Husband	3.4	No	Husband H. Ward 141 Sycamore St. Pittsburg Pa. heard 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Derby
19	✓	Edwin	1	3	M		Infant	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	Father Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
20	~~Flanagan~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		F	S	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlerea~~	Phila.	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt Mrs. Kirk 3537 N. Queen St. Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	none	Castlerea
21	O'Toole	Timothy	29		M	M	Labr	No	No	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	Dumbarton	✓	Self		yes 4 years Portland Maine	wife Barbara O'Toole ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	Brown		Co. Galway Ireland
22	Fitzpatrick	John	46		M	M	Cable maker	yes	yes	Ireland ~~England~~	Irish ~~English~~	England	Manchester	Pittsburg	yes	Son	3.	yes 4 years Pittsburg	Sister Mary Lunn 59 Elm St. Pittsburg heard 4 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	fair	Grey	Blue		Galway Ireland
23	✓	Elizabeth	44		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	Brown		Manchester Eng.
24	Preston	Margaret	38	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kendal	Richmond Va.	yes	Self	5	—	husband John Preston c/o Compton Forest Hill Richmond Va. heard 4 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Kendal
25	✓	Harold	18	3	M	S	Grocer Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	grey		✓
26	✓	Ethel	11	10	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
27	✓	William	7		M			✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
28	✓	John	1	11			Inft	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
29	Teale	Robert	10	9		S	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	[illegible]		do Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	dark	grey		Bradford
30	~~Blackwood~~	~~William~~	~~16~~		M	S	~~Shoe maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	Ashton R.I. ~~Phila.~~	~~Yes~~	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs. Blackwood Box 3 Ashton R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

129

A. W. McLaughlin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans J*, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Phylician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Reel A-42								
Volume 99, pages 127								
129, 148, 149 and 154	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by M. May .... Date 8-24-45

Retakes ordered by .... Date ....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 25 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retak(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-24-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Deans 1st* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W McConnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Noordland" sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ______, ______, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	MAR 26 1925 VERIFIED Tyson 4907071	Walter	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Lakewood, N.J.		Self	~~$50~~ 50	No	Friend J. Darby 6 S. Lexington Av. Lakewood N.J. heard 6 months ago	No No No No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Birmingham
2	~~Cocker~~	~~Stephen~~	~~19~~			~~Engineer~~			~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lochwinnoch~~	~~Richmond Va~~	~~Yes~~		$5	✓	Hon. S.W. Korner Richmond Va.	✓		✓	5	6	✓	fair	Brown	✓	Stranraer
3	Tulton	Thomas	34			Laborer	✓	✓		English	England	Birmingham	N. York	✓	✓	39 ~~60~~	✓	Friend J. Darby 6 S. Lexington Ave. Lakewood N.J. heard 6 months ago	✓		✓	5	5¾ ~~6~~	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Boston
4	Dunn	Thomas H.	47		M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shildon	Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	Mother	45	✓	Mother Ellen Dunn Troy O. O. Pittsburg Pa. heard 6 weeks ago	✓		✓	5	4½	✓	Light	Pink	Marks on wrist & right leg	West Auckland
5	✓	Elizabeth	40	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law	—	✓	Mother in law	✓		✓	5	2	fair	fair	Blue		Old Shildon
6	✓	Fred	11	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	—	✓	Grandmother	✓		✓	—						
7	✓	George	6	✓			✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—					
8	FEB 17 1940 6-72872 218253 5/9	Joseph	2				—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓		✓	—	—					
9	OCT 7 - 1939 6-83765 2122458505 (for Natzn) 1921	James		3		Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	Same as above	✓		✓	—	—					
10	SEP 9 Jeavons	Benjamin	57	✓	M	Grinder	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Dudley	Cleveland O.	✓	Son	15 ~~30~~	✓	Son. Wm. Jeavons 2649 E. 63rd Ave. Cleveland O. heard 4 weeks ago	✓		✓	5	8	fair	sandy	Blue	None	Rowley
11	1600-6/1932 1 MAR 29 1920	Henry J.	17	✓	S	Iron moulder	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother	✓		✓	✓	7¾	Medium	Brown	Black	✓	Stafford
12	✓	Kate	19	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓ Same as above	✓		✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Dudley
13	~~McDonald~~	~~Alexander~~	~~19~~	M		~~Porter~~				~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Muirton~~	~~Richmond Va~~	✓	Self	$5	✓	Hon. S.W. Korner Richmond Va.	✓		✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	✓	Tattooed right arm	Rowley
14	~~Tallowley~~	~~Isabella~~	~~21~~	F	M	~~Wife~~				~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Eccles~~	~~Phila.~~	✓	✓	30	✓	Husband G. Tallowley 1825 W. 2nd St. Chester Pa.	✓		✓							
15	McCarter	William	35	M	✓	Iron worker	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	Irish	L'pool	Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	✓	18 ~~25~~	Yes 2 yrs. Alleghany	Brother J. McCarter 105 Marshall O.D. Pittsburg Pa.	✓		✓	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland
16	Verified Case 3 Lic. 10862 JUL 18 1918	Samuel	21		S	Fitter	✓	✓			✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa.	✓	✓	35	No	uncle	✓		✓	5	4½	Brown				Eng.
17	✓	Doris	4	F	✓	Child	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	Yes 2 yrs. Alle.	✓	✓		✓							
18	Ward	Ethel S.	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		English	✓	Nottingham	✓	✓	Husband	3/4	No	Husband H. Ward 141 Sycamore St. Pittsburg Pa. heard 3 weeks ago	✓		✓	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Derby
19	✓	Edwin		3	M	Infant	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	Father Same as above	✓		✓						✓	✓
20	~~Flanagan~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~	F	S	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlerea~~	Phila.	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Kirk 3537 N. Queen St. Phila.	✓		✓	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	None	Castlerea
21	O'Toole	Timothy	29	M	M	Labr	✓	No	No	Ireland	✓	✓	Dumbarton	✓	~~Self~~	$17	yes 9½ years Portland, Maine	Wife Barbara O'Toole Phila	✓		✓	5	9½	dark	Dark	Brown		
22	Fitzpatrick	John	46	M	M	Cable maker	yes	yes	~~England~~ Ireland	~~English~~ Irish	England	Manchester	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	3 ~~10~~	yes 14 years Pittsburg	Sister Mary Gunn 59 Elm St. Pittsburg heard 4 weeks ago	✓		✓	5	8¾ ~~9¼~~	fair	Grey	Blue		Galway
23	✓	Elizabeth	34	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Same as above	✓		✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Brown		Manchester
24	Preston	Margaret	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kendal	Richmond Va.	yes	Self	5 ~~10~~	No	Husband John Preston C/o Compton Forest Hill Richmond Va. heard 4 weeks ago	✓		✓	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Kendal
25	✓	Harold	18	M	S	Draper assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓		✓	5	8½	✓	✓	grey		✓
26	✓	Ethel	11	10	F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓		✓	—	—					
27	✓	William	7		M		✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓		✓	—	—					
28	✓	John		11		Inft	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	do	✓		✓	—	—					
29	Frake	Robert	10	9		Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	[illegible]		do Same as above	✓		✓	5	6½	fair	dark	grey		
30	[illegible]	~~William~~	~~16~~	M	S	~~Shoe maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Phila.~~ Ashton R.I.	~~Yes~~	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs Blackwood Box 3 Ashton R.I.	✓		✓	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

129

Wm McLaughlin

*Instead of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M^c Donnell, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M^c Donnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and inspectors show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 12th*, 190*4*. Arriving at Port of ____________, 190_

8

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Wilson	Jane	24	M	S	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Phila	Yes	Self	~~$15~~ 10	No	Bro in law G. Turner 3346 Frankford Ave. Phila. Met by him	Good	No	5	4/5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bradford
2	Evans	Louisa	23	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Porth	Frostburg Md	✓	Husband	5		Husband P. Evans Box 306 Frostburg Md. heard 2 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	London
3	✓	Minnie	2	✓	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—		Same as above									
4	Wood	George	40	M	S	Metal Spinner	Yes	Yes	Transit IN TRANSIT		England	Birmingham	Toronto Can.	✓	Self	12		Father Toronto Silver Plating Co. Toronto	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Sheffield
5	~~Shroeder~~	~~Albert B.~~	x23	✓	✓	~~Joiner~~					✓	~~Leeds~~				15		No	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Crossgates
6	Bremer	Philip	27	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	U.S.C.		✓	Southampton	Phila.	✓				U S citizen returning home to 215 South St. Beaverdam	✓	✓	5	7	Ruddy	✓	Brown		Beaverdam
7	Dawson	Elizabeth	46	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Pontefract	Brownsville Pa	✓	Self	~~$20~~	Yes 1905 Brownsville Pa	Husband John Dawson Box 607 Brownsville Pa	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Pudsey Yorks
8	~~Lee~~	~~James~~	x43	M	M	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wales~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Maesteg~~	Newcastle Pa	Yes	Self	more	No	Friend Dan Evans Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Maesteg
9	~~Johnston~~	~~Annie~~	x																								
10	Quinn	Peter	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Ireland	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$4	No	Sister Rose Quinn 1413 Mass Ave. Washington D.C. heard 4 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Armagh
11	Johnstone	Annie	25	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L'pool	N. York	✓	✓	~~30~~ 25	No	Friend Mrs Campbell 1079 3rd Ave. N. York. heard 8 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Dundalk
12	Cotis	William	~~36~~ 21	M	✓	Seaman	✓	USC Affidavit										U. S. citizen returning home to ~~429 S. 3rd St~~ 121 Fenchurch St. Norfolk Va									
13	Carey	James	19	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Phila.	✓	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Moore 12 ~~Fenchurch St. Norfolk Va~~ 943 N. 12 North St. Phila.	✓	✓	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]
14	Hodgins	Hugh	27	✓	✓	Car Conductor	✓	✓	Ireland		Ireland	Clogher	✓	✓	Self	U S citizen 5 yrs Phila returning home to 2033 Brandywine St	11 yrs		Friend Miss Kennedy. Released by me A.M.R.C.H.	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓		✓	Co. Louth
15	Thorpe	Isaac	34	✓	M	Barber	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	✓	✓	Self	$10	No 14 months Germantown Rd.	Wife & Family 3604 Emerald St. Met by her	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Bradford
16	Duffin	William	20	✓	S	Electrotyper ~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓		Uncle Wm Duffin 117 Waring St. Cleveland O. heard 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Liverpool
17	Lucas	Robert	25	✓	✓	~~Laborer~~	✓	Transit IN TRANSIT			✓	Northampton	Toronto Canada	✓	✓	~~30~~ 25		Union Affidavit Union Depot. No. Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bristol
18	Carey	Norah	25	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	London	Phila.	✓	✓	10		Aunt Mrs Moore 2429 Clemm St. Phila. Met by her	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	✓	Blue	✓	Limerick
19	~~Ellis~~	~~D.~~	x																		5	6					
20	~~Jones~~	~~Frank~~	x25	M	S	~~Veterinary Surgeon~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	S. Frisco Cal	Yes	Self	more	Yes 1902 S. Frisco	No	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	London
21	~~Gilbert~~	~~Frank D.~~	x21	✓	✓	~~Painters Laborer~~										do		No	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓
22	Ward	John	32	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	England	Eng.	✓	Moor Row	Butte Mon.	✓	✓	$60	Yes 1906 Butte Mon.	Bro. Peter Ward 37 Anaconda Road Butte City Mont. heard 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	Cumberland
23	Welsh	Harry Cecil	19	✓	✓	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sutton	New York	✓	✓	$10	No	Sister Mrs D. Welsh 97 W. 2[illegible] St. New York heard 4 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	✓	Scar on lip	Sutton [illegible]
24	Clark	Wm Hy	30	✓	✓	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Bromwich	Phila	✓	✓	$12	✓	Uncle Isaac Bates 32 Ashmead St Germantown Phila. Met by him	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	brown	✓		Wolverhampton
25	Fisher	Charles	50	S	✓	Miner	✓	✓	English IN TRANSIT		✓	Parkgate	Brantford Ont	✓	✓	$5	✓	Employment Agent Union Depot Toronto Jn	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Mark on Right Hand	Barnsley Eng
26	Sweeney	Bernard	38	✓	✓	Lab.	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Rochdale	Phila	✓	✓	$10	✓	Brother Bernard Sweeney 2303 Mt. Vernon St. Phila	✓	✓	5	9½	Black	Brown	Blue	✓	[illegible]
27		Margaret	37	F	M	Wife	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£2	✓	Husband above address	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
28		Mary Ellen	6	✓	—	Child	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Father do	✓	✓	—	—					Rochdale
29		Lilian	3	✓	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	—	—					
30		Kathleen	9 mos	✓	—	Infant	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	do	✓	✓	—	—					

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

130

A.M. McLaughlin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Evans, 1st* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, C. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ______, 190__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and address	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Schwartzberg	Mosche	35	M		Tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London 2 mos	N York	Yes	Self	$18	No	Cousin J. Schwartzberg, 59 Norfolk St N York; heard 52 weeks ago; No No No No Good No	5 1½	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	[illegible]
2	~~Salnitzky~~	~~Rachmiel~~	27				No No				2 mos						Friend A. Burnstein, 340 Grand St	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
3	Friedman	Chaim NOV 1 1915	24				Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs	✓			$12		Brother M. Friedman, 392 Grand St New York City; heard 7 weeks ago	5 3¼	✓	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
4	Sheslatzky	Mendel	37				✓	✓	✓	✓	6 mos	✓			$6.0		Father J. Sheslatzky, 49 Attorney St	5 10¾	✓	Black	Black	✓	[illegible]
5	Berkowitz	Beckie	29	F		Wife	No No	✓	✓	✓	11 yrs	✓			$2½		Husband M. Berkowitz, 149 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.; heard 3 weeks ago	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	[illegible]
6	✓	Abe	10	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	Born	✓		mother	—		Father		Dark	Black	Brown	✓	[illegible]
7	✓	Michael	9				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			—		✓		Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Marks	7				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			—		Same as above		Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	~~Kallomarsky~~	~~David~~	30		S	Weaver	No No				2 mos			Self	$11		Friend Mr. Benson, 301 Kendall St E N York	5 2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	[illegible]
10	~~Lonate~~	~~Anne~~	18	F		Domestic	Yes Yes		Polish	Scotland	Glasgow 19 yrs	Phila		Half brother			Half brother Wm. Rapaport, 605 S. 3rd St Phila	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	[illegible]
11	Hoyachinsky	Alex	11	M		Child	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	L'pool 2 yrs	N York		Self	—		Father Mr. Kozachinsky, 398 Monroe St N. York; heard 4 weeks ago		✓	✓	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	[illegible]
12	Kaplan	Eva	21	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa			—	S.S.C.	Husband Isaac Kaplan, 1908 Locust St Pittsburgh Pa; heard 2 weeks ago	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	[illegible]
13	✓ DEC 17 1920 52779	Joseph	1	M		Infant	—	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓		Address as above						
14	Sylminsky	[illegible]	37	M		Tailor	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	London 4 yrs	Phila Pa	Yes		$15		Friend M. Weinstein, [illegible] Phila	5 11	Dark	Black	Black	None PASSED.	[illegible]
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	20			Labourer	No No		Polish		L'pool 2 mos	Lawrence Mass					Brother-in-law [illegible] Karol, 114 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass	5 4	Brown	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
16	Dolgota	Katherina	[illegible]	F		Wife	No No		Polish	✓	7 yrs	Shenandoah Pa	No	Self	—		Husband J. Dolgota, 321 E. Centre St Shenandoah Pa; heard [illegible] weeks ago	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	PASSED.	[illegible]
17	✓	Katherina	10	✓		Child	No No	✓	✓	✓		✓		mother	—		Father					PASSED.	[illegible]
18	✓	Josef	5	M			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			—		✓					PASSED.	✓
19	✓	Peter	1			Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Born	✓			—		Same as above					PASSED.	✓
20	Goldes	Abraham	40	M		Tailor	No No	✓	Hebrew	✓	London 8 yrs	New York	Yes	Self	$5		Cousin J. Goldes, 309 E. 8th St New York; heard 3 weeks ago	5 6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M		Labr	✓	✓	Russian	✓	6 wks	Easton Pa	No	✓	$2½		Cousin A. Loczenski, 468 Northampton St Easton Pa; heard 6 weeks ago	5 6¾	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Romanie~~	22				Yes Yes				6 wks	New York	Yes	✓	$10		Friend B. Budries, 27 Hudson Av Brooklyn NY	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dwoira~~	22	F	M				Hebrew		2 mos			✓			Son-in-law M. Kurtzok, 167 E. 103 St New York	5 2	Dark	Grey	Grey	✓	[illegible]
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mendel~~	28	M	M	Labr					9 mos	Winnipeg Man		✓	$50		None	5 1	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	[illegible]
25	[illegible] JUN 20 1934	Wolf	29			Farmer	Yes Yes		Hebrew		Gadolsk	Phila	✓	Cousin	$3		Cousin L. Wexler, 304 S. Phillip St Phila	5	✓	✓	Blue	PASSED.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Isaac	[illegible]	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	London 6 yrs	Boston	✓	Self	$15		Son-in-law [illegible], 31 [illegible] St Boston; heard 6 weeks ago	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	[illegible]
27		Zeinel	[illegible]	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	do	5 5	✓	✓	✓		
28		Annie	[illegible]			Child	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	5 6	✓	✓	Brown		
29		Jennie	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do; Same as above	—	—				
30	[illegible]	Ernest	21	M		Fitter	✓	England	English	✓	Bradley	Phila	✓	Cousin	$12		Cousin Ernest Manning, Green St Marcus Hook Phila; just by [illegible]	5	fresh	Dark	Blue		

9

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans Jr * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* , *June 12th 1907* Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lipowitz	Perel	33	F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Lpool 2 mos	Phila.	Husband	$5	18mo Phila.	Husband M. Lepowitz 1023 Ulrichen St. Phila.	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	
2	✓	Ester	5	✓		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓		Father	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		
3	Solomon	Mark	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London 24 yrs	Balto.	Cousin	9.	✓	Cousin Mr. Sorein 235 Albemarle St. Balto. Friend 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	5	2¼	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Warsaw
4	Rosen	Mark	42	✓	M	Traveler	No	No	✓	✓	✓	26 yrs	✓	Self ~~Daughter~~	25.	✓	Daughter Mrs. Kalberg 842 E. Pratt St.	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		
5	✓	Millie	36	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		
6	✓	Ena	17	✓	S	Sewer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Born	✓	Self ~~Father~~	—	✓	Sister	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		
7	✓	Barnet	41	M	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10¼	✓	✓	✓		
8	✓	Marion	9	F		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		
9	✓	Dora	7	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		
10	✓	Sophie	5	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓				
11	Levy	Sarah	52	✓		Grandmother	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		
~~12~~	~~Zimmerman~~	~~Betsy~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~						7 yrs	Brooklyn N. York	Self			Husband W. Zimmerman Brooklyn N.Y.									
~~13~~	~~✓~~	~~Rachel~~	~~8~~	~~F~~		~~Child~~								Mother			Father									
~~14~~	~~✓~~	~~Chaim~~	~~6~~	~~M~~								Born														
~~15~~	~~✓~~	~~Isaac~~	~~4~~																							
~~16~~	~~✓~~	~~Rosie~~	~~3~~	~~F~~																						
~~17~~	~~✓~~	~~Morris~~		~~M~~		~~Infant~~																				
~~18~~	~~Jacobs~~	~~Fanny~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				7 yrs		Self			Sister Rachel Goldstein 350 E. 3rd St. N. York									
~~19~~	~~✓~~	~~Louis~~	~~9~~	~~M~~		~~child~~								Mother			Aunt									
~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~Etta~~	~~6~~	~~F~~								Born														
21	Swerdlow	Abraham	22	M	S	Tinsmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds 3 yrs	Phila.	Brother	—	✓	Brother J. Swerdlow 406 Carpenter St. Phila.	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dark	Grey	Polak PASSED.	
22	Steinberg	Rachel	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs	✓	Husband	—	✓	Husband B. Steinberg 1217 S. 6th St.	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	brown	Polak PASSED.	Russia
23	✓	Dora	2 6	✓		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	Father Same as above	✓	✓	-	-				PASSED.	
~~24~~	~~Swerdlow~~	~~Bessie~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~						5 yrs		Husband			Husband J. Swerdlow 406 Carpenter St.									
~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~Abram~~	~~6~~	~~M~~		~~child~~								Father			Father									
~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~Rubin~~	~~4~~									Born														
~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~Sarah~~	~~2~~	~~F~~																						
~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~Harris~~	~~2~~	~~M~~		~~Infant~~																				
29	[illegible]	Rachel	20	F	M	wife	No	No	Pending	✓	✓	6 wks	✓	Bro in law	$10	✓	Bro in law C. Iragasch 2536 Storm Ave. Phila.	✓	✓	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		
30		Joseph	22	M	✓	Tin smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs	✓	✓	15.	✓	Abraham Fox 1010 Mountain St. Phila. Met by bro	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	dark	Blue		

Met by hus. Released

363

1908 - 20753 - 3-114186 ↔ MAY 29 1935 (505) APR 8 - 1938 20753 - Cert. Cancelled Ca-66 file 2770 - P121656 RY - for use under Section 4(d) Act May 25 - 1932. FEB 8 1939 205656 (505 to Phila. 2770-P-132899)

315

HIAS

JUL 10 1913

34689

JAN 5 - 1923

APR 23 1949 c/a phila 6-239870

APR 3 - 1940 218666 (505 New York 2 x 94157) Natzn) NOV 24 1943 4/-3404 - New York - 2-105431

OCT 31 1939 3-170773 - 212635 NOV 28 1938 212635 (505 Phila 3-170773-P Natzn)

AUG 12 1940 221789 - 2 - 187520 c/a

APR 3 - 1940 Phila 1606A - 3908 (505 E.D. above information)

JUL 8 - 1940 221307 - 3-200324 - c/a issued

FEB 7 1929 75678

DEC 2 1915

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

10

132

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans C.* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Donnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

2

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]

I, C. W. McDonnell, Surgeon of the [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25th, 1907.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	Polygamist	Anarchist	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Diamond JUL 6 1910	Davis	33	M	M	Tailors Presser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 20 yrs	Phila.	Yes	Bro in law	15.00	No	Bro in law S. Kleiner 1323 S. 4th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Grey	None	[illegible]
2	Morgenstern	Itzik	27	✓	✓	Coat Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 39 yrs	McKeesport	✓	✓	27.50	✓	Bro in law Louis Swartz 625 5th Ave McKeesport Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Medium	✓	Brown	✓	[illegible]
3	~~Levy~~	~~Philip~~	26	✓	S	Watch Maker					✓	~~Leeds~~	Phila	✓	Sister	10	✓	Bro in law L. Caplan 318 New St Phila.													
4	Brown	Isaac	32	✓	✓	Ladies Tailors	Yes	Yes	Russia	✓	✓	London 16 yrs	✓	✓	Brother	25	✓	Brother Sam Brown 812 Lombard St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Dark	Black	Blue		
5	Rottenberg	Rachel	33	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Manchester 10 yrs	N York	✓	Self	9.50	✓	Husband M. Rottenberg 127 2nd Ave N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Scars on left cheek & over left eye	[illegible]
6	✓	Sam	7	M	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	4	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED.	[illegible]
7	✓	Eva	5	F	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—					PASSED.	
8	✓	Leah	11 mos.	✓	—		✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—					PASSED.	
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rachel~~																Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓			—					PASSED.	
10	Woolfson	Saul	22	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	✓	[illegible]	Harrisburg Pa	✓	Uncle	5		Uncle [illegible] [illegible] Ave Harrisburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Britannia tattooed on left fore arm, anchor mark left side of arm	Belfast
11	~~Digimas~~	~~Augustin~~																													
12	Joffe	Zelke	18	M	S	Ladies Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]		Bro in law M. Perlman 2009 N 15th St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	fair	Grey	Scar on forehead	Wilna
13	Freidman	Sarah	23	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hebrew				Phila	✓	[illegible]			Husband Jack Friedman 5566 Market St Phila	Met by husband at the wharf						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		[illegible]
14	~~Miller~~	~~Sam~~																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—						
15	~~Steinberg~~	~~Dora~~																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—						
16	Landing verified Card Bagdanes	Joseph NOV 5 1914	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	L'pool 2 yrs	Puritan Pa	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother G. Bagdanes Puritan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	PASSED. [illegible]
17	Landing verified Card [illegible]	Joseph 9 - 1916	19	✓	✓	Joiner	Not	Nor	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓ 6 wks	N Yorks	✓	✓	5.00	✓	Bro in law M. Adesky 310 12 E 100th St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	Taran[illegible]
18	[illegible]man	Labash	30	✓	✓	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	more	✓	Friend Max Boxer 339 Dumont Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Brown	Brown	Brown	✓	[illegible]
19	Ibinder	Ischiel	30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	Cousin [illegible] Reachman 437 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	Dark	✓	Brown	For marks	[illegible]
20	~~Tobias~~	~~Isaac~~	26	✓	✓	Cigarette maker			✓	✓	✓	~~London~~ 10 yrs	Boston	✓	✓	50	✓	Bro in law J. Slager 4 Pleasant St. Laconia Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	[illegible]
21	Myers 33268	Nathan	19	✓	S	Embroiderer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6 yrs	~~Phila~~	✓	✓	10	✓	Brother [illegible] 50 [illegible] St. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Riga
22	Oselka Oalka	Idel	42	✓	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	20.00	✓	Bro in law A. Kittman 2341 N. 32nd St Phila	Det. till called				✓	✓	5	6¼	Pale	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
23	AUG 5 1923 Epstein	37832 Louis	43	✓	✓	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	10 yrs	N York	✓	✓	50	✓	Cousin Jos Kolodny 51 Hester St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	Dark	Grey	Grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	[illegible]
24	Rees	Eva	29	F	✓	wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	9 yrs	Phila	✓	✓	~~20~~	✓	Husband Jos Rees 1603 S. 7th St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
25	✓	Levi	8	M	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Black	Brown	✓ PASSED.	[illegible]
26	✓	Leah	7	F	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓ PASSED.	
27	✓	Elezear	5	✓	—		✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓ PASSED.	
28	✓	Fanny	3	✓	—		✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					✓ PASSED.	
29	[illegible]tlin	Bae	29	✓	M	wife	No	No	Russia	✓	✓	15 yrs	Phila Pa	✓	P.P. Self money	10	✓	Husband [illegible] Katlin 423 Christian St.	Met by husband at the wharf						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	
30	[illegible]	Herschel	31	M	✓	Butcher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	N York	✓	✓	$20.00	✓	Bro in law [illegible]stein 38 Eldridge St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Red beard ✓	

133

Joseph [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos Deans Jr* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 12th*, *1907*. Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *June 25th*, *1907*.

12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Gianontzes	Okhou	27	M	S	Ship fireman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	N. York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother [illegible] Gianontzes 109 Cerry St. N York [sailor book No 140774]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Red	Black	Brown	Tattooed left forearm
2	Hagegy	George	35	✓	M	Laborer	U.S. CITIZEN			Syrian	England	Liverpool	W Hoboken	✓	✓	25	Yes U. S. Citizen	returning home – W. Hoboken N.J. [illegible] 808 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					
3	Hagegy	Cyrant	21	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	PENDING		✓	✓	N.J. ✓	✓	Husband			Do							—					
4	Wallie	Emmet O.	23	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey in Asia	Turkish	✓	✓	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin [illegible] Zilfo [illegible] 179 Westminster St. Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on bridge of nose and partly bald
5	Calatchian	Kertoon	25	✓	M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	Armenian	✓	✓	Columbus O	Yes	✓	10	✓	Brother [illegible] Calatchean 417 Oak St Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	10	fair	fair	blue	
6	Balakchian 14018	Kirchor	23	✓	✓	S	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None
7	Saitoski	Semogoro	24	✓	✓	Professional wrestling	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	✓	Japan	No	✓	$[illegible]	✓	Friend [illegible] Nakagawo 190 Hig[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	✓	✓
8	Fantoni	Francisco	25	✓	✓	Mosaic worker	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Sheffield	N. York	Yes		$30	✓	Bro-in-law P. Scopa 170 Spring St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¼	✓	Dark	✓	
9	Clavarino (Clavarino 49709) APR 29 1925	Tomazo	25	✓	✓	✓ FEB 2 1926 76955			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	3	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1¼	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Gapalian FEB 18	Pedros VERIFIED NO 54204	23	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	✓	Liverpool	✓			10		Cousin [illegible] Kalfian 457 16th St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Chichmanoff	George MAR 1 1926	26	✓	S	Seaman	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	Phila	✓	✓	20		Friend Antonio Cristos 526 S. Water St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	scar back right hand
12	Ross	Stephen	27	✓	✓	JAN 27 1940 S-182486 216314			[illegible]	West Indian	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	20	Yes 1906 [illegible]	Brother Jos. Ross 129 Lombard St. Seaman's book [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Colored	Black	[illegible]	Black mole right cheek & colored
13	Henkel	Israel	23	✓	M	Cap makers			Austria	Hebrew	✓	London	N York	✓	✓	$7.75	No	Friend [illegible] Parnece 403 [illegible] N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Brown	✓
14	~~Davis~~	~~Silas~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	✓	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~		Liverpool	Clairsville Pa	✓	Son	25		Son E. David Clairsville Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓
15	~~✓~~	~~Michael~~	~~10~~	~~M~~		~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	✓		✓			Father	✓											✓	Dark	✓	✓
16	Hasan	Ali C	17	✓	S	Labt.	No	No	Turkey in Asia	Turkish	✓	L'pool 6 wks	Peabody Mass. Boston	Yes	Self	$20	✓	Cousin Hussein [illegible] Ibrahim & Mahmud Effendi 16 Foster St Peabody Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Brown	✓	Brown	
17	~~Demirgian~~	~~Shahan~~	~~18~~	✓	✓	✓	No	No			✓	6 wks	Providence	✓	✓	$10	✓	Bro-in-law H. M. Onhadhe 24 P.O. Box Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	
18	Roomian 35553 NOV 19 1936 35553-1-174363	Serope	22	✓	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	✓	7 wks	Worcester	✓	✓	$10		Uncle H. Keoroghlian 16 Tamas St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Dark	
19	Matson	Axel	29	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1907 Phila	Friend Carl Johnson [illegible] Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	Tattooed both sides left arm
20	Noeley	Alice [illegible]	34	F	M	Barmaid	✓	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	✓	$25	No	Brother Robt. Lowe 924 W. Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
21	✓	Thomas	5	M	S	Son	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
22	Melliak	Esther	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	L'pool 3 wks	Boston	✓	✓	$8	Yes 1903 Boston	Husband Jos. Melliak 103 Poplar St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	
23	Melliak	Leon	10	✓	✓	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—					
24	Fitzpatrick	John	2	M	—	✓	—	—	England	English	England	Manchester	Pittsburg	✓	Father's	with parent		B.S.I. accom. [illegible]					✓	✓	—					
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~																											

[illegible] Semogoro states that he left Japan three years ago & did not get passport; being a professional wrestler. [illegible] J.S.

Joseph Ehrlich

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mr of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Connell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Connell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John T Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*France*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "*French*" by race or people, and similarly, "*French*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "*France*" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 15, 1907

13

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Relative or friend, name and address	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	Place of birth
1	Krasnolobow	Pawel	19	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tsernikow	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Self	$4	No	Friend St. Radimok union Bank Frick Building Pittsburg Pa	No No No No	Good	Not def	5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown		Tsern
2	Sorokowoj	Iwan	18	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6.50	✓	Friend S. Strogawa Do Do 1 yr	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
3	Suschok	Matwey	37	✓	✓	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6.50	✓	Brother A. Surock Yo. - Columbia Savings Co Cor 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa 2 yrs	✓ ✓	✓	Not def	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	Dubobel	Ignat	23	✓	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	✓	Cousin S. Yatares Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue		✓
5	Kosakow	Nikita	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6½	✓	Cousin J. Kraila Frick Bldg Pittsburg Pa 2 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
6	Fonlofka	Ilja	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2½	✓	Friend J. Zamitza Do Do 2 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Dark	✓	Blue		✓
7	Charowitz	Michail	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$12½	✓	Friend Osip Fandrik Bowmans St 51 Chicago Ill	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	Fair	✓	Grey		Wilna
8	Fondrik	Wikenty	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6½	✓	Brother Osip Fondrik Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Malinowsky	Osip	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2.50	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
10	Sobnako	Michail	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11½	✓	Cousin Jos. Fondrick Do 51 Bowmans St.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue		✓
11	Schimaszkewitz	Albin	18	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	✓	Brown	✓		✓
12	Fondrik	Wikenty	17	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6½	✓	Brother Ant. Fondrik Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	11½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
13	Rumowitz	Osip	37	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$25	✓	Friend Stanislaw ~~Pols~~ Polczansky 37 N. Do Mercer St. Phila 6 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Brown		✓
14	Ohochenko	Fedor	40	✓	m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Chicago	✓	✓	$7	yes	1893/1899 New York Friend S. Goldberg 390 W Division St Chicago 16 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Not def	5	9½	✓	✓	Grey	PASSED.	Minsk
15	Nowik	Pawel	30	✓	✓	Lab	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6½	No	Friend Nikita Gorostschina 1028 Winchester St Chicago Ill 1 yr	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
16	Krosewsky	Pawel	18	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Lomsa	Cleveland O	No	✓	$12	✓	Friend Stan. Kulesa Broadway St 24 Cleveland Oh 8 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	1¼	Light	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Lomsa
17	Malinsky	Baschewe	25	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kijew	Phila	–	husband pp	$8	✓	Husband Leib Malinsky 230 Delancey St Phila 3 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Not def	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		Kijew
18	✓	Moische	3	m	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	father	✓	✓	Do										✓
19	Rabinowitz	Chane	19	f	s	Seamstress ~~Domestic~~	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tzernikow	✓	–	Self	$7	✓	Brother Ashm. Rabinowicz 1316 So 5 St Phila Pa 5 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Light	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	Tzernikow
20	Waczkel	Jakob	23	m	m	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$8	✓	Friend A. Waczkel 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Not def	5	3½	Dark	✓	Brown		Grodno
21	Gujaszewsky	Wladislaw	35	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Lamscha	Cleveland O	No	✓	$12½	✓	Friend Jos. Kopalewsky 31 Bier St Cleveland Ohio 12 yrs			Not def	5	5½	✓	Black	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Lamscha
22	Gawriluk	Mikolay	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Wolinsk	Phila	yes	✓	$32	yes 1903/1906 Phila	Friend N. Dazuk American St 302 Phila 3 yrs			✓	5	5¼	✓	✓	Brown		Wolinsk
23	Kruszewsky	Karl	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith ~~Polish~~	✓	Suwalsk	Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	$6	1905/06 Shenandoah	Cousin M. Wasewis 1046 West St. Shenandoah 10 yrs			✓	5	6¾	Light	✓	Grey		Suwalk
24	Kolpakow	Peter	16	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lith	✓	Wilna	Braddock Pa	No	✓	$7.50	No	Uncle A. Kolpakas 1215½ River St Braddock Pa 6 yrs	✓		✓	4	10	✓	✓	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Wi
25	Wikona	Antonina	17	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lith	✓	Suwalk	Phila	✓	father pp	$2½	✓	Mother ... Jackalanis Port Richmond (3289 ... Phila) 3 yrs Married			✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	Blue	PASSED.	Su
26	Kozlowsky	Jan	17	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Poles	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	Bro pp	$2½	✓	Brother A. Kosgalowski Azkozum Fulton St 2823 Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED.	
27	Ilkir	Nachem	25	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Chicago Ill	No	✓	$2.00	✓	Brother Sam Ilkir Yo. Sam Cohen 52 W Barber St Chicago Ill 5 yrs Carpenter			Not def	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	PASSED.	
28	[illegible]	Anton	29	✓	m	Lab	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Suwalk	Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	$2.50	✓	Cousin K. Switra 59 ... St Plymouth Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	Brown		
29	[illegible]	Matwey	[illegible]			Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Phila	yes	✓	$4½	✓	Friend Jos Ostasevicz 2516 Brese Place Phila 4 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	Light	✓	✓		
30	[illegible]	Adam	29	✓	m	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middleport Pa	✓	✓	$4.50	✓	Bro-in-law B. Malis Middleport Pa 2 yrs	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Not def	5	3½	✓	Brown	Grey		

Case 166280 JUL 28 1920 NOV 1 1918

60315 OCT 19 1928

NOV 27 1923 34013

37/49

135

Corbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans 1st* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila, June 25, 1907

14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Relative or friend, name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	Feodor	32	m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Phila	yes	Self	$10	Friend S. Schelest					
2	[illegible]	Ivan	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	1231 South St. Phila No 10 10 No Good	5 7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	
3	[illegible]	Jakob	19	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11		5 6½	Dark	Brown	✓	
																	Friend A. Kachanowski					
4	[illegible]	Ewa	23	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Kowno	Pittsburg Pa	No	✓	$5	930 ... Phila Husband W. Szumurek	5 4½	✓	✓	Grey	
5	✓	Anna	9	✓		Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No mother			... 44 ... Pittsburg 1 yr. ... Notif Father	4 11	Fair	Black	Blue	
6	[illegible]	Ivan	25	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Norfolk Va	no	Self	$4	Friend ... Kwalenko heard 8 weeks ago					
7	[illegible]	Nikolay	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$14	... Norfolk ... Friend M. Sewtahi heard 8 weeks ago	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	
8	[illegible]	Nastasy	39	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilno	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$5	~~Husband~~ c/o A. S. Zuboff	5 8¼	✓	✓	Brown	
9	✓	Anna	16	✓	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	... Chicago ... 4 yrs Iron ... Notif Bro. Crofon Zuboff	5 3½	Fair	✓	✓	
10	[illegible]	Sergey	26	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	✓	✓	✓	—	Uncle S. Zubowo	5 2½	✓	✓	✓	
11	[illegible]	Ivan	49	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Phila	✓	✓	$10	6.. Fulton St. Chicago Ill Friend S. Shelest	5 2	✓	✓	Blue	
12	[illegible]	Franciszek	37	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$8	1231 South St. Phila Friend J. Schawlewitz	5 7½	✓	✓	Brown	
13	[illegible]	Karp	23	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$6	4826 Frankford ... St Phila Friend S. Tarapat heard 10 weeks ago	5 5½	Dark	Black	Blue	
14	[illegible]	Grigor	24	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	212 W 27th St Chicago Ill Cousin W. Beresuk heard 10 weeks ago	5 6¾	Light	Brown	✓	
15	[illegible]	Josef	26	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	W Hazleton Pa	No	✓	$8	212 W 27th St Chicago Ill Brother W. Stasewski	5 4	Dark	✓	Grey	
16	✓	Dominik	1			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No Father			104 Broad St. W Hazleton Pa 6 yrs Miner Notif Uncle	5 5¼	✓	✓	✓	Pochman
17	[illegible]	Kunnela	30	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	Self	$5	Friend ... Kowalinka 2.. ... St Phila					
18	[illegible]	Peter	30	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W Hazleton Pa	no	✓		Friend W. Stagewski	4 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	
19	[illegible]	Trofim	40	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$5	104 Broad St. W Hazleton Pa Friend E. Schasewitzko heard 6 weeks ago	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	
20	[illegible]	Andrey	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	212 W 12th St Chicago Ill Friend G. Chwoitzki heard 2 weeks ago	5 5¾	✓	Brown	Grey	
21	[illegible]	Michail	39	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Irwin Pa	no	✓	$5	212 W 12th St Chicago Brother-in-law M. Wisnitz heard 4 weeks ago	5 6¾	✓	Black	Blue	
22	[illegible]	Raiche	18	f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Phila	✓	✓	$10	Edna No 2 Irwin Pa Brother ... Kratarik	5 [illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	
23	[illegible]	Chaim	35	m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilkomir	✓	✓	✓	$10	1724 S Columbia Ave Phila 4 yrs. Tailor Junk Shop M... ... 6th ...	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	
24	✓	Mendel	11	✓		Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		1123-25 Fairmount Ave Phila 3 yrs ✓ ✓ M...	5 3½	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	[illegible]	10	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Szlatz	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	$[illegible]	Cousin H. Elstar heard 4 weeks ago					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	214 Blue Island Chicago Ill Brother ... Rubinstein heard 4 weeks ago	5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Susquehanna Pa	✓	✓	$5	579 Langdon St Chicago Ill Brother-in-law W. Zahorski	5 2½	✓	✓	✓	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Baltimore	✓	✓	$5	Box 443 Susquehanna Pa Brother-in-law J. Jakubik heard 6 weeks ago	5 6½	✓	✓	✓	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szlatz	Detroit	✓	✓	$5	... Box ... St 5 Baltimore Brother J. Krzemowski	5 6½	✓	Brown	✓	
																	416 Forsyth St. Detroit Mich 1 yr ✓ ✓ Notif	5 8½	✓	Blue	✓	

JUNE 13 19.. 9070 on 595

SEP 8 1928 74727 OCT 4 19..

DEC 28 1940 44470 / 24881 ... P.V.-Central ... 129620

... 404 Phila 31-3 575 JUL 9 1943 ... Philadelphia ... 2730-P-...

1942 PHILA 43309 (595) PHILA 2770-P-158338 NATZ

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

...ughlin 136 Cabin - 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans J.* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Donnell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 15	17–22	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Skibniewsky	Stanislaw	27	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedletz	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$[illegible]	No			Brother L. Skibniewsky 2 years here ... 45 Bouken St Chicago Ill	✓	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Light		Sedletz
2	Remiszewsky	Josef	25	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	y	✓	$3	✓			Cousin Wo. Krzemensky 10rsyt St 416 Detroit Mich 2 yrs	Not f	5	4½	Dark	✓	Blue		✓
3	Skolowsky	Michail	26	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Pittsburgh	y	✓	$8	✓			Cousin Mr. Bobiciow 11 St. 86 Pittsburg Pa	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Wilna
4	Stepanowitz	Antonina	24	F	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$17½	✓			Cousin Do Do Do	✓	5	4	Blond	Light	✓		✓
5	Kinzel	Anton	37	m	m	Carpenter ~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	Ju Russian	✓	Wallynia	St Louis Mo	[illegible]	✓	$16	✓			Friend Wm Sasiny La Salle St 1328 St Louis Mo 6 yrs Cooper	Not f	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey		Wolynia
6	Missa MAY 10 1929 4740/977	Kostantin	24	✓	s	✓	yes	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	New York	yes	✓	$10	✓			Uncle Ay. Skobzinski 6 years here ... 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	✓	5	6¾	Light	Brown	Blue	PASSED.	Wilna
7	Ewtuch	Wiktor	26	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓			Friend Anton Miakiaczo 7 years here 5 ... 114 Wutche Ave Brooklyn	✓	5	1½	Dark	✓	Grey	Pock-marked	✓
8	Sokolowsky	Alexander	17	✓	s	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maspeth NY	y	✓	$2.00	✓			Uncle D. Gawrilowicz Clinton Ave 151 Maspeth NY 7 mos	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Brown		
9	Gajwenis	Anufry	35	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuan	✓	Kowno	New York	yes	✓	$12	✓			Friend Jos. Krumaszewski 6 years here 5 ... 3 Forsyth St New York NY	✓	5	8½	✓	Black	✓		Kowno
10	Martinkanis	Adam	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓			Friend Ant. Krumaszewski 4 years here ... 3 Forsyth St New York NY	✓	6	1	Light	Brown	Grey		Wilna
11	Jurewitz	Justin	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Union City Con	no	✓	$7	✓			Brother-in-law Jul. Koscic 4 years here ... Bridge St 79 Union City Con	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		✓
12	Fursa	Astasy	38	F	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	✓	$2½	✓			Brother A. Furso 124 Matan St Brooklyn NY	Not f	5	3½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
13	✓	Iwan	19	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓			Do Do Do	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
14	Bafthel	Kiprian	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	North River NY	y	✓	$9	✓			Friend Antn Sevoko 4 years here 5 ... North River Morren Co NY	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
15	Sadowsky 2-551079 c/a	Iwan	17	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	$12	✓			Friend Do Do Do	✓	5	6½	Light	✓	Blue		✓
16	Padsukas	Anton	36	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Kowno	New York	yes	✓	$20	✓			Friend [illegible] Klimaszewski 2 years here ... 3 Forsyth St New York NY	✓	5	10½	Dark	✓	Grey		Kowno
17	Rastenis	Iwan	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			Uncle Osip Klimaszewski 2 years here ... Do Do Do	✓	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue		Wilna
18	Klimaschewsky	Anton	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	✓			Brother Do Do Do	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	✓		
19	Jasczuk	Danilo	30	✓	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Baltimore	y	✓	$10	✓			Cousin A. Zazonuk 31 Sanders Sparrow Point Baltimore 1½ yrs	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Brown		Grodno
20	Litwinjuk	Samson	29	✓	✓	F	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milwaukee Wis	y	✓	$10	✓			Bro-in-law Mr. Stepanuk 355 6th St Milwaukee Wis 3 yrs	Not f	5	5½	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
21	Lewik	Sergey	37	✓	✓	Shoemaker	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$9	✓			Friend Mr. Jakowuk 415 Cherry St Milwaukee Wis 2 yrs	Not f	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	Bald	✓
22	Serbaluk	Fadey	38	✓	✓	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	Yes	1903/1905	Boston	Friend A. Panasejuk 6 St. 456 Milwaukee 7 mos	✓	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue		Grodno
23	✓ Bro	Stepan	18	✓	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10				Do Do	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
24	Spendik	Grigor	29	✓	m	F	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	y	✓	$3.50	No			Friend Al. Zaronik 31 Sanders Sparrow Point 31 Baltimore	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		✓
25	Blowyko	Marko	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$10	✓			Friend Andr. Jabobzik 5 years here ... 390 Grand St New York NY	✓	5	5	✓	Black	Grey		✓
26	Schimowitz	Nikolay	36	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$11	✓			Friend Jos. Michalczuk 1½ years here ... Ob Canal St New York	✓	5	5¾	Light	Brown	Blue		✓
27	P[illegible]kas 55420	Kasimir	29	✓	s	F	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowno	Pittsburgh	y	✓	$15	✓			Brother St. Petrikas 2 years here ... 2134 Forbes St Pittsburg	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	Brown		Kowno
28	[illegible]	Josef	40	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Lomza	Mt Carmel Pa	no	✓	$5.00	✓			Friend Jos. Orlowski Wylburton Co Mt Carmel Pa 10 yrs	✓	5	8½	✓	Black	Blue		[illegible]
29	[illegible] AUG 26 1938 202948 2/165 5994	Peter	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	✓	$24	yes	1901/1904	New York	Brother A. Arabatzek 1 year here 5 ... Mooyto Ave 529 New York	✓	5	8½	Fair	Brown	✓		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Wladislaw	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mt Carmel	no	✓	$15	No			Brother-in-law A. Janulewicki Wylburton Co Mt Carmel Pa 10 yrs	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓		[illegible]

16 passed by Weyphan 137

Corkin - 14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans *of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M'Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

1 59/500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

26 5/8/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila, June 25, 1907

NAMES CORRECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH C.O. LETTER MAR-6-1931-FILE 8/13433

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Josch~~ JURZ 111730 CfA 5-73391	Stanislawa	27	f	m	Wife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Cleveland O.	No	Self	[illegible]	No	Husband Stanislaw Josch 2202 Lake Str. Cleveland O.	No No No No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lomscha
2	✓	Josefa	3	✓		Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Mother	—	✓	Father do 5 mos	✓	✓	Notf						✓
3	✓	Wladislaw	4 m	m		Inft		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	—	✓	do									✓
4	Galitzky	Volimary	29	m	s	Labr	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	Self	$4	✓	Friend F. Gerwat 529 Morriss Av. New York, 4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5 7¼	Dark	Brown	Blue	Cut in eye	✓
5	✓	Jelena	17	f	s	Domestic	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓		5 2	✓	✓	Brown		✓
6	Crirko	Stepan	21	m	✓	Labr	no no	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	$22	✓	Father St. Schuska % PP Illeceums 27 Carson St Pittsburg Pa; 2 mos	✓	✓		5 9	✓	Black			Minsk
7	Slowarczuk	Dmitry	26	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle St. Ruschkiewitz 55 Street S. Carson 521 Pittsburg Pa; 4 yrs	✓	✓	Notf	5 2½	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
8	Gorlowsky	Mordche	19	✓	m	Locksmith	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Magilew	Phila	✓	✓	$5	✓	Brother-in-law A. Kazurin 543 Lancaster Av; 4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	Black	Brown		Mogilew
9	Uzjerowitz	Mascha	18	✓	✓	✓	yes yes	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$11	—	Friend S. Rubin 79 Luno Str New York	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	Brown	Grey		Minsk
10	Czernjak	Luka	16	✓	✓	✓	no no	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Butler Pa	✓	✓	$2½	—	Cousin S. Solowey Lyndora Box 492 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	Fair	✓	Brown		Grodno
11	Oskurko	Jakob	36	✓	m	✓	yes yes	Pending	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk Va	✓	✓	$5	—	Friend L. Kanter Branch Store St Julius Av Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
12	Lukowicz	Wasyl	33	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Pending	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2	—	—	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
13	Melnik	Jankel	18	✓	✓	Cigar-maker	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	✓	$1	—	Cousin G. Kesten Sister Sarah Carten 112-47 Str New York	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Minsk
14	Kofman	Schmul	11	6	✓	Child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Bro. Ezekiel Hofman 89 Montgomery; 2 yrs Carpenter	✓	✓		5					✓
15	Krawczuk	Danil	24	✓	✓	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	$	—	Uncle Iwan Kusia 390-392 Grand Str New York; 2 yrs Stevedore				5 2½	Dark	Brown	Yellow		Grodno
16	Truby	Platon	22	✓	m	✓	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Butler Pa	✓	✓	$5	—	Friend M. Czerniat Lyndora Box 492 Butler Pa	✓	✓	Notf	5 7½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
17	Sakowicz	Konradi	38	✓	✓	✓	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$5	—	Brother Kon. Sakowicz 390-392 Grand Str New York	✓	✓	Notf	5 7½	Fair	✓	Grey		✓
18	Seliwanczik	Ilja	19	✓	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Butler Pa	✓	✓	$5	—	Uncle Kon. Magery Box 600 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
19	Holperin	Joel	29	✓	m	Tailor	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	$		Brother-in-law Ws. Pomerantz 49 Rutgers St New York; 3 yrs	✓	✓	Notf	5 5½	✓	✓	✓	Near sighted	✓
20	Anisch	Rochel	11	f	s	Child	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓				Bro. Jankel Anisch 292 S. 5 St Phila	✓	✓	Notf						✓
21	Felischnik	Efim	16	m	s	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Butler Pa	✓	Self	$5	✓	Cousin B. Kroskewitz Lyndora Box 492 Butler Pa; 2 yrs	✓	✓	Notf	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
22	Dudko	Nestor	21	✓	✓	Baker	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$5		Father Wm. Fleschka 410 Darien St Phila; 7 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5 9¾	✓	✓	✓		✓
23	Borusky	Nicolaj	36	✓	m	✓	✓ ✓	Pending	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk Va	✓	✓	$5	—	Friend L. Kantrowich Branch Store St Julius Av Norfolk	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
24	Luschkewicz	Annfri	29	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	✓	$2	—	Brother P. Leschkewicz 55 Karson Str S 521 Pittsburg; 6 mos	✓	✓	Notf	5 5¼	✓	Black	✓		Minsk
25	Magulis	Osip	19	✓	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	~~Polish~~	✓	Wilna	New York	✓	✓	$25	—	Uncle A. Klimaschewsky 3 Forsyth Str New York; 1½ yrs	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wilna
26	Cechanowicz	Ulman	29	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Pole	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$15	—	Brother J. Cechanowicz 413 Oakland St Greenpoint Bklyn	✓	✓	✓	5 4¾	Dark	Brown	Grey		Minsk
27	Chirko	Wladimir	29	✓	✓	✓	no no	✓	Pole	✓	✓	Mount Tom Mass	No	✓	10	—	Friend B. Ganischkewitz Mount Tom Mass	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	Fair	✓	Blue		✓
28	Gusowsky	Silwester	25	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Pole	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	$22	—	~~Cousin Bro~~ do Cousin	✓	✓	✓	5 9¾	Dark	✓	✓		✓
29	Pikiewnya	Osip	25	✓	✓	✓	yes yes	✓	Pole	✓	✓	Hastingson Nadeomity	✓	✓	$20	—	Cousin T. Kornicki Hastings Box 357 Hudson N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	Fair	✓	Grey		✓
30	Hmenaky	Wendelin	18	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Pole	✓	✓	Westport Conn	No	✓	$	✓	~~Brother~~ St. Harmenge Box 164 Westport Conn	✓	✓	✓	5 4¼	✓	✓	Brown		✓

JUL 18 1936

DEC 17 1936

AUG 7 1936 11730 5-73391

JUN 4 1937 111730-5-73391

JUN 4 1937 11164-5-73061 CfA

MAY 13 1940 3-183624 216482

VERIFIED JAN 4 1924 411136

APR 5 1924

Vol 13776

JUL 11 1924

MAY 8 1920

APR 5 1923

FEB 18 1917

16664 3366

JUL 18 1924

APR 5 1924

PASSED BY Mogilew BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY Minsk BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Grodno

PASSED.

PASSED BY Minsk BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Grodno

PASSED.

66

138

Corbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deane 2nd of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of [illegible] nationality, [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] United States [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 25, 1907

67

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	$50 or how much	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Karsnowsky	Osip	17	m		Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Westport	no	Self	$14	No	Friend Jos Harmenzk 6 years here 5 years Box 166 Westport Conn	No No No No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Minsk
2	Koslowsky	Sigmund	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	MAR 29 1920	Russian	69715	MAR 31 1920	[illegible]	y	✓	$14	✓	Friend Jan Kolonicke 2 years here 6 weeks Box 446 Hudson N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Brown		✓
3	Nedtobyka	Peter	46	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	no	✓	$15	✓	Friend A. Schmidt 10 years here 6 weeks 390 Grand St New York	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓
4	Farshinowich	Edmund	36	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$15	✓	Friend Do 10 years here 7 years	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	✓		✓
5	Siwencik	Riwke	18	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$12½	✓	Cousin J. Ecens cousin here 4 yrs. 231 Pawel St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown		PASSED.
6	✓	Marjasche	19	✓	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	✓	✓		PASSED.
7	Sachonow	Peter	19	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Tsernikow	Pittsburg	✓	✓	$[illegible]	✓	Friend P. Schaminka here 2 yrs heard 2 mos ago Union Sav Bank Trust Bldg Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Dark	✓	✓		Zeckinkow
8	Tereschkow	Sergei	27	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7	✓	Friend [illegible] here 1½ yrs heard 3 or 4 mos. Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
9	Krasnogobow	Sergei	18	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	C	$5	✓	Friend P. Schemik here 2 yrs heard 2 mos ago Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown		PASSED.
10	Bogdanowicz	Josef	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	FEB 14 1924 VERIFIED 39754 VERIFIED No. 41115 APR 5 1924	✓	✓	Minsk	✓	y	Self	$14	✓	Brother W. Bohdanowicz 2 years here 6 weeks 155 Mitburg Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Light	Brown	Blue		Minsk
11	Dudinsky	Peter	18	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$10	✓	Bro in law Yarus here 3 yrs heard 1 mo. ago 513 Barroans St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	Dark	Dark	Grey		Wilna
12	Osky	Leon	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lamscha	✓	y	✓	$14	✓	Friend Jos Jakimiak 5 years here 6 weeks 9 Temple St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Black	Blue		Lomscha
13	Rybak	Peter	22	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	New York	y	✓	$17	✓	Friend Jos Kalezick 3 years here 8 weeks 1779 Atkins Av Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	Brown		Minsk
14	Lewin	Schmul	28	✓	✓	Labor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Grodno	✓	y	✓	$9	✓	Cousin Eli Kaplan 4 years here 6 weeks 53 Pitt St New York	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue		Grodno
15	Schwitzky	Berl	19	✓	m	Shoemaker	no	no	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	Minsk	St Johns	[illegible]	C	$10	✓	Bro in law S. Budorlas 4 yrs in N.B. heard 5 wks ago 9 Ann St St John N.B. Canada	✓	✓	✓	5	2½			Brown		PASSED. Minsk
16	~~Nardelis~~	~~Osip~~	~~47~~	~~✓~~	~~s~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~Polish~~	~~✓~~	~~Kowno~~	~~Chicago~~		✓	$35	yes 1903 1906 Pittsburg	Brother L. Nardelis 4338 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kowno
17	Newerowsky	Iwan	38	✓	m	Labor	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	no	Cousin Bolesl. Lapschinsky 4 years here 5 weeks 4358 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Fair	✓	Grey		✓
18	Pachalko	Anton	18	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$14	✓	Friend L. Kardelis 1 year here 6 weeks 4358 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue		✓
19	Warna	Uahin	23	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin Jos Karoletis 2 years here 6 weeks 4368 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
20	Schanna	Mickail	26	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuan	✓	Wilna	✓	y	✓	$16	✓	~~Cousin~~ Jos Paukszta 1 years here 4513 Wood St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	Grey		Wilna
21	Paukszta	Faby	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	VERIFIED No. 38327 MAY 7 1924	do	✓	Kowno	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	~~Brother~~ Mihal Paukszta 2 years here 6 weeks Do	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Light	✓	Blue		Kowno
22	Bazlowsky	Stanislaw	[illegible]	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lamscha	East Bethlehem	y	C	$10.00	✓	Brother W. Mozedlawsky here 8 yrs heard 5 wks ago Second St 124 S. Bethlehem Pa	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	✓	Light		Lomscha
23	Kalinowsky	Pawel	34	✓	✓	Labor	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	New York	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend Jan Zebel 10 years here 6 weeks 40 Canal St New York	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey		Minsk
24	Gruskewitz	Leib	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kijew	Phila	✓	✓	$5	✓	L. Weisler here 2 yrs 312 [illegible] St Phila met by husband	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Kijew
25	Wexler	Frume	35	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiew	✓	✓	C	$[illegible]	✓	Husband L. Wexler Do Do	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey		Kiew
26	✓	Sorke	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	4	4½	✓	✓	✓		
27	✓	Zalik	8	m		Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$58	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓							
28	✓	Smulike	7	✓		✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓							
29	✓	Zimje	3	f			—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓							
30	[illegible]	Michael	30	m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wolhynia	New York	y	C	$[illegible]	✓	Uncle M. Lerner 23 Goerck St New York	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		PASS

139

15 passed by Weyamer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Evans * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Evans

Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25th, 1907.

18

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Glasnow	Chae	30	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyew	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	Brother W^m Glaserau													Kiew
2	✓	Lee	30	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	6 Belmont Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	PASSED.	Russia
3	AUG 10 1941 2-738574- 319904	Baruch	1	M		Inft	APR 29 1940 2 19934 (505) New York 2 - 7355 - by immediate											Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Black	✓	PASSED.	✓
4	Sarawetz	Iwan	47	✓	M	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Grodno	Phila	✓	Self	$8	✓	Cousin Antony Cirick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED.	✓
5	Dranowsky	Chae	28	F	✓	Wife	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Zwenigorodka	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓	Lewinston St 3179 Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	PASSED.	[illegible]
6	✓	Hode	6	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Husband [illegible] Dranowsky 1400 S 6th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	✓	Brown		Zwenigorodka
7	✓	Beile	1 10	✓	✓	Inft	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Russia
8	Chasin	Schneier	48	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible] Chasin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
9	✓	Eder	47	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lazowo	✓	✓	Son	$15	✓	704 S 3rd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey		Lazowo
10	I-494 To Miami, Florida - under [illegible] 12-25	Taube	15	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Brown	✓		Russia
11	JUL 20 1942 #374/56 -OV-805- FOR CONSIDERATION	Salke	11	✓	✓	Child	FEB 2 1939	118718 122 6451	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	Brown		✓
12	Pintzow	Chane	36	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lushky	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓	Husband W [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
13	Pintzow	Leib	12	M	S	Inft	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	702 Hoffman St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	PASSED.	Lushky
14	[illegible]	Michel	17	M	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germanowitz	✓	✓	Brother	$10	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED.	✓
15	Beckman	Ente	28	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dzirach	Baltimore	✓	Husband	$20	✓	Husband Isaac E Beckman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	PASSED.	Germanowitz Russia
16	✓	Chaike	6	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	1801 E Baltimore St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Dzirach
17	✓	Hersch	5	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
18	✓	[illegible]	3	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
19	✓	David	10 m	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
20	Lampert	Leib AUG 1 6 1917	36	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bachmut	✓	✓	Cousin	$20	✓	[illegible] Cohen & Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
21	✓	Rivke	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	728 E Baltimore St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Bachmut Russia
22	✓	Gasche	11	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
23	4-15255-3042	Nochem	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
24	4-18039 -619 203876	Chaje	8	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
25	[illegible]	Benjamin	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lublin	Minneapolis	✓	Brother-in-law	$30	✓	Brother-in-law M Katzen 564 - 4th Ave Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	Lame right foot	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
26	[illegible]owsky	Ahron	25	M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	6 Falls	yes	Brother	$18	✓	Brother Ch Rabinowitz 1118 [illegible] St 6 Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Black mole right side of nose	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M	Wife	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Skole	Baltimore	yes	Husband	$15	✓	Husband Moische Kerd 264 N Foster St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Black	Brown	PASSED.	[illegible]
28	✓	[illegible]	10	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED.	
29	5894	[illegible]	8	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED.	
30	6895	[illegible]	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						PASSED.	

140

Joseph Ehrlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Thor Laus *, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thor Laus

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, *Surgeon of the* NOORDLAND *, ______, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pò in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. June 25th 1907

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	Polygamist / Anarchist etc.	Condition of Health	Deformed	Height Ft. In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gusmanik	Adolf	20	m	s	Labor ~~Shoemaker~~	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Chelsea Boston	yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Stan. Pekis 2 years here 6 weeks 42 Spears Place 2nd St Chelsea Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wilna Dushansky
2	Rawitz	Bernhard	26	✓	✓	do	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$15	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	Brown	✓		Rawitz
3	Wasko	Alexander	19	✓	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburgh	y	✓	$4	✓	Cousin Jos Nassewitsch 5 years here 6 w 325 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	Fair	✓		Eiulefky
4	Sobel	Kasimir	30	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Janowo	Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	Cousin Mis Jeswachkies 2 years here 7 weeks 5 Stillman St Boston	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	✓	✓		Wilna Lymandy
5	Jeswachkies	Stanislaw	29	✓	✓	Carpenter	y	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$7	✓	Nephew Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
6	Grikowsky	Stanislaw	26	✓	✓	do	y	no	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$4	✓	Brother Do as above	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
7	Stebernowna	Salomona	20	f	s	Domestic	y	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$12	✓	Brother Peter Boleiza 7 years here 4 weeks 10 Spring St Boston	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Fair	✓		Strashany
8	Pashus	Franz	27	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$14	✓	Uncle Adam Boleiza 10 years here 6 weeks Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓		Kirklany
9	Muller	Pesha	22	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Brest	New York	y	✓	$20	✓	Brother Lipe Mueller 3 years here 5 w 447 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	5 1½	✓	Brown	Brown		Brest
10	Kostosh	Nicolai	34	m	m	~~Shoemaker~~	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	✓	y	✓	$21	✓	Cousin ~~Lukinsky~~ Piasecki 3 years here 5 weeks South River, 187 ~~Madison~~ St New York Box 161	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	Fair	Blue		Molodetsino
11	Rudrach	Peter	45	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Panewesh	✓	y	✓	$6	✓	Friend Joseph Konopa 11 years here 5 weeks 31 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	Brown	Blue		Kowno Pamsky
12	Lawrenchik	Marzianna	20	f	s	Domestic	y	y	201449	~~Polish~~	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$10	✓	Brother L. Maik Lawrenchuk 7 years here 871 Erie Ave S. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Pazany
13	Malitshko	Wladislaw	21	m		Laborer ~~Shoemaker~~ MAY 31 1938			R-150322	do	✓	✓	Pittsburgh	y	✓	$13	—	Cousin Jos Jakavon Nefuzka 13 Diamond St ~~2~~ St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	Fair	✓		Jelatin
14	Semel	Rudolph	18	✓	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	✓	Phila	✓	Self	$9	✓	Friend Jur. Sukiso 1 years here 6 weeks 1524 Pearl St Phila	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Jaulenski
15	Jorowsky	Osip	27	✓	✓	Laborer ~~Shoemaker~~	y	y	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Niagara Falls NY	y	✓	$2	✓	Brother Mos Kupauska 7 years here 5 weeks ago invai 242 11 St Niagara Falls	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	✓	✓		Kowno Tompanly
16	Balmyunas	Ignaty	40	✓	✓	Blacksmith	y	n	✓	~~Polish~~	✓	✓	Hammond Ind	y	✓	$15	✓	Uncle Ad. Jenosbenso 4 years here 6 weeks 127. 134 Place W Hammond	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		Prodensky
17	Bankewitz	Joseph	27	✓	✓	Carpenter	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	Brest	Stanhope New York	y	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Petr Adamowitz 7 year here 7 weeks Box 171 Stanhope N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓		Brest Jalen
18	Punta	Julyan	27	✓	✓	Lab JUN 12 1924 VERIFIED No.	y	y	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Salem Boston	y	✓	$15	✓	Friend Hay Freedberg 7 years here 5 weeks 28 Weirg St Salem Mass	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓		Shed
19	Garnes	Konstantin	27	✓	✓	Carpenter	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Philadelphia ~~New York~~	✓	✓	$17	✓	Friend ~~M. Brazman~~ Anton Rusak ~~142 ... St New York~~ 2216 Wood St Philadelph	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Wolk
20	Karpowiz	Foma	21	✓	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$9	✓	Friend Jn Ignatowit 3 years here 6 weeks 66 Margin St Boston	✓	✓	✓	6 1	✓	Brown	Blue		
21	Tobichik	Wasily	19	✓	✓	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Peabody Boston	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Gorde Slotnik 5 years here 5 weeks 48 Walnut St Peabody	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	✓	Brown		Slonim
22	Trojan	Osip FEB 20 1925 688367	30	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salem Boston	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend J. Slotnik 6 years here 6 w 122 Boston St Salem Mass	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		Mistany
23	Rybowsky	Franz	24	✓	✓	Ironsmith	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	Woloskoyce	Phila	✓	Self	$9	✓	Bro-in-law Anton Busak 4 years here 7 weeks 2216 Wood St Phila	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Fair	Blue		Wolkowysk
24		Jozef	18	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilmington Del	y	Bro Money	$6	✓	Brother St. Werstack 2 years here 5 weeks 3 Maryat St Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	Brown	Brown		Slonim
25	✓	Waleryan	17	✓	✓	Mason MAY 31 1938	y	y	261515 7-104565	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Self	$10	✓	Brother S. Werstack Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Black	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	
26		Wasily	48	✓	✓	Labr	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Isobolin	Peabody Boston	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend G. Slotnik 5 years here 6 weeks 48 Walnut St Peabody	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	✓	Fair	Blue		
27		Anton	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$14	✓	Friend H. Murstein 2 years here 6 w 226 E 28 St New York	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	Brown	✓		
28		Antony	24	✓	✓	~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$12	✓	Friend J. Graper 6 years here two 107 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	Fair	✓		
29		Kasimir	29	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Salem Boston	y	✓	$40		Friend J. Slotnik 6 years here 122 Boston St Salem Mass	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓		
30		Theodora	25	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓		

141

Waysshmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos Evans * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Hagar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Hagar
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 25th, 1907

20

Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of birth
Lebedinsky	Jacob	32	m	m	Labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna	Boston	no	Self	$15 No	— —	Cousin Kaz Boleiczka 6 years here b'wean 5 Styllman St. Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5	7½	~~Dark~~	Brown	Blue	Algainy
~~[illegible]~~	~~Wladislawa~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~																					
Degut	Anton	19	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kroni	Hazleton Pa	y	Self	$2 No	— —	Uncle Anton Deigulis 3 years here b'wean 28 Grim St. Hazleton Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5	~~Dark~~	Fair	Blue	Lewalgany
Romeiko	Wladislawa	17	f	s	Domestic	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$15	— —	Uncle Kazimer Baleiza 6 years here b'wean 10 Spring St. Boston Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Drubgany
Palkewitz	Ossip	18	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$15	— —	Friend St. Rodaewitz 4 years here b'wean 1154 P. C. Oh Av. Chicago Ill	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	✓	St. Petersburg
Winnitzky	Andrei	29	m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Zobodes	Boston	y	✓	$8	— —	Brother B. Winnitzky 5 years here b'wean 5 Stillman St. Boston Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	Nowasady
Stoljarun	Martin	28	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	— —	Friend J. C. Rempez 6 years here 5 w 5 Stillman Str. Boston Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lukashewitz	Martin	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$5	— —	Cousin M. Koslowsky 4 years here b'wean 161 Elm Str. Lawrence Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	Fair	✓	✓	Tolpany
Arnatkewitz	Iwan	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Washington Pa	y	✓	$3	— —	~~Brother~~ Jul. Arnotkewitz 3 years here b'wean 131 Henderson Av. Washington Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	Dragocamok
Senowsky	Iwan	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Boston	y	✓	$6	— —	Friend W. Slatnewitz 2 years here b'wean 35 Lekin Str. Boston	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Brown	Khoaly
Koslowsky	Wiktor	19	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$2	— —	Brother Ma. Koslowsky 2 years here b'wean 161 Elm Str. Lawrence Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Fair	Blue	~~Wily~~ Tolpany
Petkewitz	Antonina	33	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	~~West Lynn Mass~~ Manchester NH	y	✓	$11	— —	Brother-in-law W. Saranisa 2 years here b'wean 407 Preskot St. Manchester NH	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	Lowkagolow
Jarembo	Anastasia	33	✓	✓	Domestic	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester N.H.	✓	✓	$11	— —	Brother Watlaw Jaremba 3 years here b'wean 407 Preskot St. Manchester N.H.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Custakamy
Konna	Peter	40	m	m	Labor	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Bayonne N.J.	y	✓	$17	— —	Brother Mitta Conon 3 years here b'weeks. 42 R.R.O. Bayonne N.J.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Wereakowa
Simonowitch	Sara	30	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Bansk	Baltimore	y	pp Husb	$2	— —	Husband Ch. Simonowitch 3 years here b'wean 1024 E Lamboy St. Baltimore	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	Brown	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Bansk
209469	Wolf	2	m	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	Mother	✓	— —	Father — do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓		—					✓
	Chaja	[illegible]	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	— do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓		—					✓
[illegible]	Abram	26	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	New York	✓	Self	$10	— —	Cousin Sola Kusnegow 3 years here b'wean 186 Orchard Str. N York	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lyady
~~[illegible]~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	✓	Polish	✓	Wilno	Lawrence	✓	✓	$10		W. Czulada 12 Lawrence Str. Lawrence Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Blue	Ustrikine
Wanagel	Peter	18	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	West Lynn Mass	y	Sw	$4	— —	Cousin Wm. Raysa 3 years here 5 w 111 Faight Str. West Lynn Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fair	✓	✓	Maki-Lipanka
Dabrowsky	Georg	38	m	m	Tailor	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	Minsk	New York				y 15 yrs in N.Y.	Rob. Sawitzki 250 Henry St. N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	Minsk
Stankewitz	Jan	33	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Riga	Algoma Mich	y	✓	$18	— —	Cousin Dom. Wierzbiky 11 years here b'wean Sault Ste Marie Mich Cant	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	✓	✓	Subot
Dzowal	Filomena	19	f	s	Tailor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Janowa	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$10	— —	Uncle W. Siratzky 6 years here 5 w 10 Cemen Str. Lawrence Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	Olawy
[illegible] Jore	Bore Kive	44	m	m	[illegible] merchant	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wilkomir	New York	y	✓	$6	— —	Brother-in-law Hersh Katz 20 years here b'weeks. 1613 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	1¾	✓	Brown	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Wilkomir
[illegible]	Osip	16	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Berlin Ont	y	✓	$4	— —	Cousin Kazi. Jinkowitz 4 years here b'wean Berlin Ont. Box 600	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	✓	✓	✓	Burany
[illegible]	Michail	19	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilkomir	Boston Mass	y	✓	$5	— —	~~[illegible]~~ Ad. Nowick 7 years here b'wean 5 Stillman Str. Boston Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Fair	✓	✓	Bort[illegible]
[illegible]	Adam	26	✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Marion Ind	y	✓	$10	— —	Brother Rob. Serkfum 7 years here 5 w 2347 W 10 Str. Marion Ind	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	Bokany
	Jury	34	✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	do	Ponewesh	✓	y	✓	$30	— —	Brother A. Stankewitch 7 years here b'wean 2347 W 10 Str. Marion Ind	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	
[illegible]ky	Frane	31	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Janowo	~~Boston~~ Cambridgeport	y	✓	$4	— —	Brother M. Wilchansky 5 years here 5 w 145 Broadway Cambridgeport Boston	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2¼	✓	✓	✓	
[illegible]ky	Martin	36	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	do	Wilno	Bridgeville	y	✓	$13	—	~~[illegible]~~ Rob. Bandomatsky brother-in-law 2 years here b'w Box 40 Bridgeville Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	

209434

26642 – 228873 – 6/4

2-679666 – 218933

6/4

FEB 24 1919

MAR 4 1932 93404 3-215886 (V05)

U.S. CITIZEN

natural. papers [illegible] 1902 [illegible] many [illegible]

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

142

Wayshman

*Instead of showing occupation of seamen and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans 1st* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Drane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa June 25 1907

21

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling or Occupation	Nationality / Race	Last Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Money	Relative or friend and address	Height	Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth
Tolen	Ewdokia	37	Wife	Russian Russian	Russia Riga	Wrentham Boston	Self	$5	Husband S. Tolen 2 years here ... Box 123 Wrentham Mass	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	Murfaly
"	Georg	3	Child	"	"	"	"		D° D°	2 6	"	Murfaly
Norpa	Henrich	12	Bookmaker	Arabsh	Ponowo	New York	"	$25	Cousin F. Forssaunma 3 years here ... 336 E 4th St New York	5 6½	Dark Fair Blue	[illegible]
Finman	Samuel	19	Locksmith	Hebrew	Riga	"	"	$50	yes 5 yrs N.Y. Cousin M. Bassoff 20 years 136 ...	5 3	Brown	[illegible]
Lasnizky	Osip	35	Tinker	Polish	Grodno	Chicago Ill	"	$15	Bro in law J. Lottery 2 years here 6 weeks 128 ... Chicago	5 9½	Brown	[illegible]
Brande	Faibel	30	Locksmith	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York	"	$8	Friend Sam Brande 16 years here 6 weeks 149 Madison Ave New York	5 9½	Fair Blue	Sadatky
Slawin	Mawshe	25	"	"	Witebsk	Newport Ky	"	$30	Uncle ... Finkenstein 16 years here 7 weeks 410 W 6th St Newport Ky	5 9	Brown	Witebsk
"	Itzka	21	Clerk	"	"	"	"	$50	D° D°	5 5½	"	"
"	Nachem	11	Child	"	"	"	"		D° D°			"
"	Sossia	14	"	"	"	"	"		D° D°	4 1		"
Grigoss	Ivan	27	Labr	Lithuanian	Janowo	Boston	"	$8	Brother Jn. Grigoss 3 years here 6 weeks 5 Shelman St Boston	5 9½	Dark Fair Blue	[illegible]
Tolalga	Katra	19	Tailor	Lithuanian	"	Boston	"	$8	Bro in law Ign. Augus 3 years here 7 weeks sister man 84 Market St Brighton	5 2	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Kasimir	36	Labr	do	"	Cambridgeport Boston	"	$8	Brother Jos. Salalas 3 years here 6 weeks 145 Broadway Cambridge Pt	5 9½	Brown	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ignaty	19	"	do.	"	Brighton Boston	"	$9	Friend Jn. Krikstzukaus 3 years here 6 weeks 84 Market St Brighton	5 9¾	Fair	"
Tolalga	Maria	17	Domestic	Lithuanian	"	New York	"	$12	Bro in law M. Labukas sister 3 years here 6 weeks 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	5 2	"	[illegible]
Labukosh	Barbara	22	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	$9	Brother ... Labukas 5 years here 5 weeks 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	5	"	Seskaty
Bakshiss	Alexandra	18	"	"	"	Lawrence Boston	"	$12	Uncle W. Cheradzky 2 years here 6 weeks 19 Common St Lawrence	4 8	"	Skomen
Balaish	Marie	17	"	"	"	Boston	"	$0	Brother Jn. Bobaish 4 years here 6 weeks 10 Spring St Boston	4 11	"	Petrashun
Sobolewsky	Peter	20	Labr	"	"	"	Self	$8	Uncle A. Bobaish 4 ... 5 Shelman Boston	5 8½	Brown	Sadatky
Winowsky	Karl	24	"	"	"	"	"	$6	Uncle Alex Boleyah 4 years here 6 weeks 5 Shelman St Boston	5 9½	Fair	Shadatky
Koslowsky	Mauritzy	46	"	do	"	New York	"	$9	Bro in law ... Latuwetsch 7 years here 5 weeks ago 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	5 11½	Brown	Sheltyaky
Rokas	Jury	19	"	Lithuanian	"	Boston	"	$7	Brother Jn. Rokas 2 years here 6 weeks 5 Spielman St Boston	5 3½	Fair Blue	Maslu
Skubka	Polit	18	"	Polish	"	"	"	$10	Uncle Jos. ...uskewitsch 4 years here ... 77 Endicott St Boston	5 2½	Brown	[illegible]
Szatzky	Emilia	18	Domestic	"	"	Lawrence	"	$6	... Seratzky 2 years here 5 weeks 1940 Common St Lawrence	5	Fair	Olaving
[illegible]	Ivan	30	[illegible]	Lithuanian	"	New York	"	$16	Cousin ... Lakukewitsch 8 years here 7 weeks 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	5 9	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Adam	22	Labr	Lithuanian	"	Boston	"	$10	Bro in law Jn. Rokas 2 years here 7 weeks 5 Shieman St Boston	5 9½	Brown	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mafenor	18	"	Lithuanian	Wilna	Cambridge Boston	"	$8	Bro in law John Batalewitz 2 years here 6 weeks 28 ... Cambridge	5 6½	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Anelia	18	Domestic	Polish	Pilno	Pittsburg	"	$5	Brother Jn. Shaukewitsch 4 years here 5 ... 61 Josephs ... Cambridge	5	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Antonina	19	"	"	Wilna	New York	"	$5	Brother ... 390 Grand St New York 2 years here 5 weeks	5 11½	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Stepan	30	[illegible]	"	"	Chelsea Boston	"	$10	Friend Stef Bekif ... here ... 2 ... 3rd St Chelsea Mass	5 7½	Fair	[illegible]

JAN 5 - 1923

MAY 28 1936 1-190722

Verified FEB

PASSED

143

Worshnor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 25, 1907

21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Tolen	Ewdokia	37	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	~~Wrentham~~ Boston	y	Self	$5 No	Husband S. Tolen 2 years hard 6 weeks Box 22 Wrentham Mass No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	[illegible]
2	✓	Georg	3	m		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	2	6		Fair	✓	[illegible]
3	Koripa	Henrich	26	m	s	Bootmaker	yes	yes	✓	~~Deutsch~~	✓	Panowo	New York	y	✓	$25	Cousin D. Tosaanmon 2 years hard 6 weeks 336 E 4th St New York	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Fair	Blue	[illegible]
4	Feinman	Samuel	22	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Riga	✓	y	✓	$10 5 yes N.Y.	Cousin M. Bassaf 2 years 136 Defield St New York	✓	✓	5	3		Brown	Brown	[illegible]
5	Lavnizky	Osip	38	m	m	Tinker	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Warshaw	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$15 no	Brother in law J. Lifshitz 2 years hard 6 weeks 123 [illegible] Chicago	✓	✓	5	9½		Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~Farande~~	Kaitel	30	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Mohilew	New York	✓	✓	$8	Friend Sam Bronde 15 years hard 6 weeks 1492 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	5	9½		Fair	Blue	[illegible]
7	Slawin	Mawsha	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Witebsk	New York	✓	✓	$30	Uncle [illegible] Rubenstein 15 years hard 7 weeks 410 W 6th St New York	✓	✓	5	9		Brown	✓	Witebsk
8	✓	Itzka	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	Do Do	✓	✓	5	5½		✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Nachem	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓	✓						✓
10	✓	Sassia	14	f	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	4					✓
11	Grigoss	Iwan	27	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	✓	Janowo	Boston	✓	✓	$4	Brother J. Grigoss 2 years hard 6 weeks 5 Shelman St Boston	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	Fair	Blue	[illegible]
12	Talalys	Katra	19	f	s	Tailor	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	~~Boston~~ Boston	y	✓	$8	Bro in law [illegible] Augus 2 years hard 7 weeks Sister [illegible] 84 Market St Brighton	✓	✓	5	2		✓	✓	[illegible]
13	[illegible]kunas	Kasimir	36	m	m	Labr	yes	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Cambridge Boston	✓	✓	$8	Brother [illegible] Salalas 3 years hard 6 weeks 145 Broadway Cambridge [illegible]	✓	✓	5	9¼		Brown	✓	[illegible]
14	[illegible]ynass	Ignaty	19	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Brooklyn Boston	✓	✓	$9	Friend [illegible] Trikdetzkauss 2 years hard 6 weeks 84 Market St Brighton	✓	✓	5	9¾		Fair	✓	[illegible]
15	Tolalya	Maria	17	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$12	Bro in law M. Zatukagu Sister 2 years hard 6 weeks 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	5	2		✓	✓	[illegible]
16	Latakosh	Barbara	23	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$4	Brother [illegible] Zabukso 5 years hard 5 weeks 914 Do [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	5			✓	✓	Milam
17	Bakokiss	Alexandra	18	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Lawrence Boston	y	✓	$12	Uncle W. Cheradiky 2 years hard 6 weeks 19 Common St Lawrence	✓	✓	4	8		✓	✓	[illegible]
18	Stalaish	Marie	17	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Boston	y	pp Manie	$10	Brother [illegible] Bobaish 2 years hard 6 weeks 10 Spring St Boston	✓	✓	4	11		✓	✓	[illegible]
19	Sobolewsky	Peter	20	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	Self	$8	Uncle A. Bobaish 5 Shelman Boston	✓	✓	5	8½		Brown	✓	[illegible]
20	Winowsky	Karl	24	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$6	Uncle [illegible] Bolaysh 2 years hard 6 weeks 5 Spellman St Boston	✓	✓	5	9½		Faire	✓	[illegible]
21	Koslowsky	Mauritzy	48	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$5	Bro in law [illegible] atuwetsch 1 year hard 5 weeks 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	5	11½		Brown	✓	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Jury	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$7	Brother J. Rokas 2 years hard 6 weeks 5 Spelmaw St Boston	✓	✓	5	3½		Fair	Blue	[illegible]
23	[illegible]kka	Polit	18	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	Uncle [illegible] Ouskewitsch 4 years hard 6 weeks 77 Endicott St Boston	✓	✓	5	2½		Brown	✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]zky	Emilia	18	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$6	~~Brother~~ [illegible] Seratzky 2 years hard 5 weeks 19 40 Common St Lawrence	✓	✓	5			Fair	✓	[illegible]
25	[illegible]kiss	Iwan	30	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$16	Cousin [illegible] Latakewitsch 2 years hard 7 weeks 664 3rd Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	5	3		✓	✓	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Adam	23	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$10	Bro in law [illegible] Rokas 2 years hard 7 weeks 5 Spelman St Boston	✓	✓	5	9¾		Brown	✓	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Mafenor	18	m	s	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Wilna	Cambridgeport Boston	y	✓	$8	Bro in law [illegible] Batalowitz 2 years hard 6 weeks 28 [illegible] Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	5	6¼		✓	✓	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Amelia	18	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Pedno	Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	$6	~~Brother~~ J. Shaukewitsch 4 years hard 5 weeks 61 Josephs [illegible] Cambridge	✓	✓	5			✓	✓	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	New York	y	✓	$5	Brother [illegible] Oppenheim [illegible] 390 Grand St New York 1 year hard 5 weeks	✓	✓	5	11½		✓	✓	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chelsea Boston	y	✓	$10	[illegible] Sol Bekif 2 years hard 6 weeks 2 Spears 2nd St Chelsea Mass	✓	✓	5	7½		Fair	✓	[illegible]

JAN 5 - 1922

DEC 22 1926

80876

MAY 22 1936

10561
1-190722

1600-42

Verified, Case No [illegible]

FEB 2

4497-202 111-07 505

PASSED.

143

Worshoner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans J*, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Hayes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Donnell

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Hayes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, June 25, 1907

22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth
1	[illegible]	Anele	19	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Norwich Conn	no	Self	$20	Brother in law W. Metalewitz sister 2 years here 5 weeks, Greenville St 3 Norwich Ct	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Magjana	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	y	✓	$2	Brother in law Ar. Lipsky sister 1½ years here 5 weeks, Yantic St 143 Norwich Con	5		Light				[illegible]
3	Magat	Konstantin	19	M		Labor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schenectady NY	y	✓	$10	Uncle M. Kusmifky 3 years here 5 weeks, 20 Jefferson St Schenectady	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown		[illegible]
4	Senuk	[illegible]	25	✓	✓	Factory hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	Brother Jos. Senuk 8 months here 4 weeks, 11 Muckerond St Schenectady	5	5½	✓	Fair	Blue		[illegible]
5	Sawtschuk	Pawel	26	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kowel	New York	y	✓	$5	Friend S. W. Barash for ... Koshelov 2 months, 77 Revlose St New York	5	8½	✓	Brown	Brown		Mazeres
6	Rachuba	Teophan	23		M	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Igumm	Ansonia Con	y	✓	$9	Friend Pawel Babe 3 years here 4 weeks, Box 440 Ansonia Pa	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue		Pozalky
7	[illegible]	Iwan	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$18	Brother do do	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
8	[illegible]	Elzhbeta	24	F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Sanwesh	Naugatuck Con	y	self	$7	Brother ... Skauter 1 years here 5 weeks, 12 Aetnaut St Naugatuck Conn	5		✓	Brown	✓	Small Pox ...	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Ludwiga	29	M		Labor	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Janowo	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$10	Sister W. Ginestra here 2 yrs ..., 184 W 18 St Chicago Ill	5	5	✓	Fair	✓		[illegible]
10	"	Felix	2	✓		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do							
11	Janson	Jan	55		M	Labor	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Riga	Phila	✓	Son	$650	Son Edward Janson, 1732 Wilton St Phila	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue		[illegible]
12	✓	Latta	44	F		Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	5						✓
13	✓	Robert	15	M		Labor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do							✓
14	✓	Konstantin	12				y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	5	5¼					✓
15	Rumpe	Karl	29		M	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$26	Uncle John Eery 4 years here 4 weeks, 16 Springer St Boston	5	9½	fair	Fair	Blue		[illegible]
16	Vogel	Gustaw	36	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Watertown	y	✓	$45	Friend F. G. Grundman 3 years here 4 weeks, 24 Challer St Watertown	5	2½	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
17	Kohl	Jan	31	✓	✓	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$35	Friend do	5	5	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
18	Kwatka	Petronela	30	F	M	Wife	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowna	Phila	✓	✓	✓	Husband Ignat Kwetra 2 months, 123 Wood St Phila	5	6	fair	✓	✓		Kowna
19	✓	Konstanze	12	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do							
20	✓	Josepha	11	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do							
21	✓	Emilie	2	F		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do							
22	Faulker	Peter		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Leban	Phila	✓	Self	$20	Friend do			fresh	brown	brown		
23	[illegible]	Pinie		M	S	Painter	y	y		Hebrew	✓	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila	yes	Self	$75 no	Brother Herch Medoff 3 years here, 307 S 2nd St Phila Pa Met at landing stat	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown		Jekaterinoslaw
24	[illegible]	Maische		✓	✓	Labor	yes	yes		✓	✓	Chernigoff	Scranton	y	✓	$12	Uncle ... Bolatin, Scranton Pa	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Joseph		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Warschau	Chester Pa	yes	Self	$25 no	Cousin Gm Cibowa 5 years here 5 weeks, Kleinfeltz 216 Chester Pa	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Hillel		✓		Machinist	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kief	Cleveland Ohio	y	✓	$4	Brother in law M. Ratnowitz 4 years here 4 weeks, 255 Mayflower St Cleveland	5	7	fresh	brown	✓		Kief
27	[illegible]	Malke		F	S	Domestic	yes	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Dwrash	Baltimore	yes	✓	no	Brother A. Branshein ... Baltimore, 1601 E Baltimore Baltimore	5		fresh	Black	Blue		[illegible]
28		Abraham		M		Labor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	do do do	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue		✓
29		Rachel		F		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	4	11	✓	Black	✓		✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					y	y	✓	✓	✓	Kief	Cleveland	y	Brother	no	Brother M. Ratnowitz 4 years here 5 weeks, 255 Mayflower St Cleveland	5	6	dark	✓	brown		[illegible]

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NOV 17 1915 VERIFIED No 47438 MAY 7 1925

JUL 6 1932 ... 505 Buffalo 7-32571 Natz

144

Wagshmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Evans 1st* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Hasfo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Hasfo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless [illegible] money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 [illegible] to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in [illegible] should show the race or people stated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25 1907

213

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Naischaller	Schlaime	38	M	M	Glazier	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chenegoff	Baltimore Md	yes	P.P.T. Self	$99.00	Son Salman Naischaller Bremulan B. Sclar 611 E Corlane St Baltimore	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Chenegoff
2	✓	Chaje	35	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.P.T.		Wife & Brother Berl Sclar 611 E. Corlaie St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
3	✓	Rachel	20		S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				D°	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
4	✓	Selde	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		P.P.T.		D°	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Fair	blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
5	APR 7 1914	Fischel	16	M	✓	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Brother in ... 10 years Citizen			5	2½	✓	✓	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
6	JAN 23 1915	Leib	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				D°	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
7	✓	Noime	11	F	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				D°	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
8	✓	Mere	9	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				D°	✓	✓						PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
9	Lewensohn	Basche	44	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Riga	Phila	Yes	Husband	No	Husband Herman Kanter Jankel Lewenson 3 Poplar St Phila Pa	✓	✓	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown		Bers
10	✓	Ida	13	✓	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D°	✓	✓	4	9½	Fair	Light	✓		✓
11	✓	Chaje	11	✓	✓	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D°									✓
12	1600	Michel	8	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D°	✓	✓							✓
13	3-179910-215554	Musche	6	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D°	✓	✓							✓
14	3-179885 215543	Malke	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D°	✓	✓							✓
15	Smaprick	Nachim	26	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Korschezan	✓	✓	Cousin	$15	Nathan Berman & Co 6009 Market St Phila	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Black	Light Blue		Korosheizon
16	Abelzabar	Feige	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	Krewa Oler	✓	✓	Brother-in-law	No	Brother-in-law S. Paunstein 755 S. Shoul St Phila	Mch off laundry state		5		✓	✓	Brown		Krewa Olea
17	Laner	Abram	55	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Coissa	✓	✓	Son	$5	A. Horwitz 2244 Callowhill St Phila Son Solomon Lerner	✓	✓	5	7	Grey	Grey	✓	PASSED.	Jochwitz
18	Zalpas	Jury	25	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Ponewiesh	New Philadelphia		Self	$9	Aunt Anna Zedanis 7 years Box 22 Silver Creek New Philadelphia	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ponewiesh
~~19~~	~~Lischnitzky~~	~~Naftal~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~Ekaterinoslaw~~	✓	✓	✓	$50	M. Leschenoff 528 S 2nd St Phila	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Brown		Raczew
~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~Chane~~	~~27~~	~~F~~		~~wife~~							✓	✓	✓		D°	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Blue		Glubuke
~~21~~	~~Goldberg~~	~~Lea~~	~~18~~															✓	✓							
22	Janolyukotis	Iwan	40	M		Lab	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Ponedel	Chicago Ill		Self	$10.00	Sawcinnas 2464 Kensington Av Chicago	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ponedel
23	Bogdan MAY 16 1921	Anton	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Ponewiesh	Maltby Pa		P.P.T.	$6.00	Brother Michael Bogdan Maltby Luzerne Co Pa	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	Brown	✓		Ponewiesh
24	Karasik	Samuel	16	✓	✓	Tailor Shop	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Phila		Brother	$4	Brother Israel Karasik 1724 E. Passyunk Ave Phila	Mot ... landing ...		3	4	✓	✓			
25	Guiteen	Hemmo	21	M	S	Asst	yes	yes	✓	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Calumet Mich		Self		Friend Henry Sirvelius Box 7 Kelghton Calumet Mich	✓	✓			fair	fair	blue	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Oulu
26	Strick	Ow	29	M	M	Labr	No	No	✓	Russian	Russia	Wolinsky	Pocahontas Va	yes	Brother-in-law	$4.00	Brother-in-law Senfont Braun Pocahontas Va Switchback W.Va	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	Blue		Wolinsk
27	Zaniszewsky APR 16 1912	Simke	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Russian	Witebsk	Phila		Grandfather		Grandfather M. Barnoff 156 N. 2nd St Phila	Grandfather & Grandmother ... for fare		5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Witebsk
28	DEC 4 1929	Smuel	10	M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓							✓

MAY 24 1937 3-137778-115916

SEP 24 1937

JUN 9 1943 (C/A)

145

792 6/31

10 2/4 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Evans 2* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907

at Phila

John E. Hasfer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907

at Phila

John E. Hasfer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The heading "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25th 1907

24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend and complete address	Prison, almshouse or charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Greidus	Zoleslaw	18	m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Butkiskado	Conshohocken Pa	yes	Uncle	$1	no	Uncle Alex Widmus Box 8 Conshohocken Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Butkiskado
2	Kasprowicz	Florentyna	19	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrodra	Phila	✓	Brother	$6	✓	Brother Josef Kasprowicz 717 N 2nd St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown		Mrodra
3	Breglowna	Michalina	19	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Melgolowka	✓	✓	Cousin	$1	✓	Cousin Piotr Kalnko 716 W Columbia St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	grey		Melgolowka
4	Malinowska MAY 18 1939	Madyslawa	18	✓	✓	farm	✓	✓	OCT 21 1939	3-16/352-207937 C/9	✓	Papole	Manayunk Pa	✓	Uncle	$1	✓	Uncle John Lewandowski 4426 Main St Manayunk Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Papole
5	Andrzejewski	Stanislaw	18	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Rakowa	Wilmington Del	✓	Brother	$8.40	✓	Brother Josef Andrzejewski 35 Stoned St Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 3/4	dark	✓	Blue		Rakowa
6	Linkewicz	Michalina	20	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Molechowka	Phila	✓	✓	$3	✓	Brother Stanislaw Linkiewicz 716 Columbia St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		Molechowka
7	Kulakowski	Jan	30	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gorbiel	Conshohocken	✓	Cousin	$2	✓	Cousin Alex Stacnatsky 515 Elm St Conshohocken Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey		Gorbiel
8	Cfalina	Stefan	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Faliny	Phila	✓	Brother	$4 20	✓	Brother Roman Cfalina 1039 Butler St Phila ~~2715 Winter St~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/2	✓	✓	✓		Faliny
9	Uscaluite	Marya	20	f	✓	Domestic	yes	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Aiwano	Shenandoah Pa	✓	Cousin	$3	✓	Cousin Wlad Ndrk 6 Schoffelberg St Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown		Aiwano
~~10~~	~~Eitzkewicz~~	~~Marcela~~	~~18~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Pilwing~~	Chicago Ill	✓	Uncle	$6	✓	Uncle Julius Eidukewicz 823 Wood St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue		Pilwing
~~11~~	✓	~~Anna~~	~~10~~	✓	✓	~~Child~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
12	Urbanawicz	Anna	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law	$4	✓	Bro in law Adam Piekalis 848 Paulina St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	fair	brown		✓
13	Dilniskas	Janas	22	m	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Misute	✓	R.S.	Uncle	$2	✓	Uncle Stepan Balezins 882 33rd Street Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/4	Dark	✓	Blue grey		Misute
14	Hoffer FEB 28 1921	Boris	19	✓	✓	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Oshropol	Phila	✓	Brother	$7 57	✓	Brother Chaim Hoffer 311 Bottom St Phila	Brother called for				✓	✓	5	3/4	✓	✓	brown		Oshropol
15	Agulski	Chaim Fewel	19	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomza	✓	✓	Uncle	$7	✓	Uncle Nochum Mias 1035 S 3rd Street Phila	Uncle called for				✓	✓	5	6/4	✓	✓	✓		Lomza
16	Salogubenko	Ite Feige	16	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	MAY 28 1940	3-175680-213991-5/4	✓	Radom	✓	✓	Brother	$1	✓	Brother Hersz Salogubenko 533 S Front St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		Radom
17	Greenberg	Schimdel	25	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kosle	✓	✓	husband	$2	✓	husband Moris Greenberg 482 E North St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Kosle
18	✓	Ester	12	f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Selfsister	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					
19	Karczman	Reisel	17	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Stryzy	✓	✓	Brother	$5	✓	Brother Itzik Karczman 1054 N 6th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fresh	fair	grey		Stryzy
20	Rosenfeld	Fischel	25	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gerchod	✓	✓	✓	$7	✓	Brother Awram Rosenfeld 1553 Ridge Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown		Gerchod
21	Kirschnir APR 9 1928	Awrum	20	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chotin	✓	✓	Bro in law	$3	✓	Bro in law Josel Tabaczynsko 1011 Mercer St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6					Chotin
22	Falken	Schlome	47	✓	m	Painter	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	Kiew	✓	✓	P.P.	$4 50	✓	Bro in law Moritz Kohn 509 Greenwich St Phila	Called for him				✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Kiew
23	Seibel	Abram	39	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Belcsak	✓	✓	Brother	$4	✓	Brother Hersz Seibel 115 New St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Belcsak
24	Gellman MAR 19 1919	Schimon	18	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Zeloze	✓	✓	Sister	$5	✓	Sister Itke Gellman 403 Lombard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey		Zeloze
25	Stechman	Hersch	38	✓	m	Mechanic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Lublin	✓	✓	Brother	$10 00	✓	Brother Leiz Stechman 614 S Reade St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown		Lublin
26	Schnaizer	Paul	20	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ostra	✓	✓	Cousin	$2 50	✓	Cousin Schame Tannenbaum 1018 Randolph St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	Lame blind one right eye	Ostra
27	Goldstein	Moische	16	✓	✓	Carpenter	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.P.	$4	✓	Uncle Jankel Rodenberg 1718 N 4th St Phila	Uncle called for them				✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓				✓
28	✓	David	17	✓	✓	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.P.	$4 } $8 75	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/4	✓		Blue		✓
29	Grossman	Fraie Ester	44	f	m	—	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	Cerkas	Pittsburgh	R.S.	✓	$20	✓	Bro in law Grossman 1537 Myles St Pittsburgh	Had 4 other children there				✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Cerkas
30	do	Leib	47	m	m	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R.S.	✓	—	✓	Bro in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10 1/2	✓	✓	✓		

James F. Robbins (in Port)

146

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans [illegible]* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon* of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25th 1907

25

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Benchin	Awrum	35	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	Phila	yes	brother	$5	no	Brother David Benchin 308 Kaufman St. Phila	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey		Janow
2	Jurowski	Isak	40	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$5	no	do	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	Mickowski	Antoni	17	m	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wisniewo	Reading Pa	✓	Uncle	$5	no	Uncle Kasimir Mysnewski 410 7th Street Reading Pa	✓	✓	4	10	✓	fair	grey		Wisniewo
4	Kolodziejski	Stefan	18	m	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Rzadowo	Minersville	✓	brother	$12	no	Brother Antoni Kolodziejski Minersville Pa	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown		Rzadowo
5	Merka	Adolf	20	m	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Nylczawo	Phila	✓	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin Rudolf [illegible] 910 N Randolph St Phila	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Nylczawo
6	Czelpanow	Antip	36	m	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Kibardy	Pittsburgh	✓	Bro-in-law	$10	no	Brother-in-law [illegible] Kowaloff 13 Castle Shannon Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Kibardy
7	Golembiewski	Josef	20	m	s	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Maliszewo	Rudesburg	✓	brother	$7	no	Brother Josef Golembiewski 708 [illegible] Rudesburg Pa	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blond	blue		Maliszewo
8	Chramoj	Borisch	15	m	s	Tailor	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Grodek	Phila	✓	father	no	no	Father David Chramoj 136 Bainbridge St Phila	✓	✓	4	8	fresh	brown	brown		Grodek
9	Sobel	Chaje S.	16	f	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Zytomir	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓	Brother M. Steenberg 718 Audley St	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Zytomir
10	Kuschner	Aasik	15	m	m	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Taracze	✓	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	Cousin Abr. Koldstein 1170 S 6th St	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		Taracze
11	Wambulu	Stanislawn	19	m	s	Labr	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Grablowsky	Oliver Pa	no	brother	$10	no	Brother Augustin Wambulu Box 364 Duquesne Oliver Pa	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	fair	grey		Tauroggen
12	Parzkowski	Ludwik	30	m	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Kreczino	Phila	yes	✓	$3	✓	Brother Josef Parzkowski 4536 Frankford St Phila	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Lobaltjew
13	Lew	Luze	60	f	m	Wife	yes	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Taltuschkow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do met at landing	✓	✓							Kreczino
14		Mendel	17	m	s	Glasier	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓							✓
15	Schapiro	Jankel	37	m	m	Coachman	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Korentin	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$2	✓	Brother-in-law R. Kichman 123 Vine St Phila	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown			Korentin
16	Schreibstein	Borsch	17	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Radziwil	✓	✓	brother	$8	no	Brother Lizar Schreibstein 20 S 3rd Street Phila	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	fair	brown		Radziwil
17	Weiner	Srael	19	m	s	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Norodoch	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$20	no	Brother-in-law Elie Schneider [illegible] Bridge St Phila	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Norodoch
18	Bokserman	Awrum	66	m	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Baranowki	✓	✓	Son	$8	no	Son Mosche Bokserman 444 Marston St Phila	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Baranowki
19		Kina	55	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	do	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	✓
20		Sore	7	f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	no	no	brother do see above	✓								✓
21	Brodzky	Awram	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Jekaterinoslaw	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$18	no	Brother-in-law Jankel Jarmjensky 50 Pine St Phila	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Jekaterinoslaw
22	Schoimer	Itel	28	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Jellitschew	Camden NJ	no	brother	$8	no	Brother Harry Schoimer 318 Mechanic St Camden NJ	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Jellitschew
23	Pall	Srul	18	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Onikscht	Phila	yes	✓	$4	✓	Brother Sam Pall 1374 S [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Onikscht
24		Leib	16	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓	do	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
25	Teller	Ester Malke	30	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Ostropol	✓	✓	Self	$4	no	husband Judel Teller [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	brown	PASSED.	Ostropol
26	Schkolatka	Jankel	55	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tolne	Vineland	no	Bro-in-law	$17	no	Brother-in-law Abram [redacted] Vineland met at landing	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	grey	grey		Tolne
27	Ginsburg	Mosche S.	17	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Dechowitz	Phila	yes	brother	$1	no	Brother Max Ginsburg 222 [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	fair			Dahanow
28	[illegible]	Franciska	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Czaski	St Louis Mo	✓	✓	$15	no	Brother Josef Sadkiewicz 1316 N [illegible] St Louis Mo	✓	✓	5	7					Czaski
29	[illegible]	Adam	24	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Slawoszewo	Phila	✓	Sister	$11	no	Sister Magdalena Slawinski 60 [illegible] St Phila 311 So [illegible] St	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
30		Maryanna	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	no	do	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans C* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John G Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John G Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Reel A-42									
Volume 99, pages 127									
129, 148, 149 and 154	x							x	Blurred

Inspected by M. May .... Date 8-24-45

Retakes ordered by .... Date ....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 25 1945
Date

Hans Stolz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-24-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 26th 1907

26

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kasprzak	Wincenty	27	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swetoslaw	Phila	yes	brother	$8	Brother Tomas Kasprzak 308 Green St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey		Swietoslaw
2	Doorec	Michal	26	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mieczyslaw	Buffalo NY	✓	brother-in-law	$10	Brother-in-law Teleon Jakubowski 51 Emmy St North Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Mieczyslaw
3	Jackowicz	Danilo	29				yes	yes		Russian	✓	Rudnik	Phila		Self	$5	friend Daniel Tar 772 Noble St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Rudnik
4	Werblingowicz	Jonas	29				no	no		Lithuanian	✓	Szadlo	Glassport Pa	✓	brother	$5	Brother Amerate Werblingowicz Box 74 Glassport Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Szadlo
5	~~Himmel~~	Adam	44	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes		German	✓	Lodz	Phila		daughter	$10	daughter Bertha Himmel 3137 ... St Phila	✓	✓	✓				5	5		grey	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	Lodz
6	Lewinsohn	Abram	38	✓	✓	Bricklayer	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wotlan	Allentown Pa	✓	Stepbrother	$10	Stepbrother Peser Lamman 613 N 2nd Street Allentown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	fair	grey		Wotlan
7	Bilam	Mano	17			Clerk	yes	yes	✓		✓	✓	✓		Self	$5	Ann do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown		✓
8	Sendichow	Srul Wolf	19	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Andrzejow	Phila		brother	$3	Brother Schmul Sendichow 2489 Amber St Phila							5	3	✓	✓	✓		Andrzejow
9	Koslowitz	Mendel	15	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kolno	✓		brother-in-law	$2	Brother-in-law Harry Rosman 752 2nd St Phila	✓						5		✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Kolno
10	Abramowitz	Gitel	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Radzil	✓		brother	$2	Brother Harry Abramowitz 1821 Cumberland St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Radzil
11	Goldweber	Beile	19	✓			yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	✓		✓	$1	Brother Abe Goldweber 506 Lobzel St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Odessa
12	Fishman	Hersch	26	m	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zytomir	✓		Cousin	$5	Cousin I. Hanopolsky 570 Mountain St Phila	✓	✓					5	4	✓	✓	grey		Zytomir
13	Katzman	Leike	33	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newschatitz	✓		husband	$2	husband B. Katzman 54 East Jones St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brown	brown		Newschatitz
14	✓	Zirel	10	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		father	–	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
15	✓	Freide	8						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
16	✓	Eisig	4	m					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
17	Goldberg	Aron	14	m	s	Cheduman	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tinkerschuk			brother		Brother Jacob Goldberg 844 Poplar St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	2	fresh	brown	grey		Tinkerschuk
18	Braner	Roche Leie	20	f	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skadwn	New York	✓	Self	$16	Sister B. Nacht 143/145 Orchard St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	4	9½	✓	fair	blue		Kielce
19	Tolinsky	Dawed	46	m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bialystok	Phila	✓	Son		Son H. Tolinsky 732 Christian St Phila	✓	✓	✓	10	✓		5	2	✓	grey	grey		Bialystok
20	~~Szmana~~	Jan	25	✓	✓	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Mazawo	✓	✓	brother-in-law	$10	brother-in-law Roman Wronecki 4334 Main St Manayunk Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6½	✓	fair	brown		Lipnyje
21	~~✓~~	Stefania	17	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	–	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Wingrzechowice
22	Chorouzyn	Jan	45			Lab	no	no	✓		✓						daughter Franciszka Chorouzyn							5	7½	✓	dark	blue		Plonsk
23	Kwcrynk	Antoni	36	m	m	Lab	yes	yes		Polish	✓	Swindel	Camden NJ	✓	brother-in-law	$5	Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Radek 192 Sycamore St Camden NJ			✓	✓		✓	5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Swindel
24	Sikorski	Jan	38	✓	✓		✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$3	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓
25	~~Bialakowska~~	Natalia	17	f	s	Domestic	no	no			✓	~~Bolimka~~	Phila	yes	brother	$5	Brother Wladislaw Bialakowski 336 Montrose St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey		Bolimka
26	✓	Andrzej	20	m	s	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$4	do						✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	✓
27	Kasprzak	Jan	55	✓	m				✓		✓	Lobanny	✓		brother-in-law	$5	brother-in-law Franciszek Cienpida 1118 Oliver St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	grey	✓		Lobanny
28	Cienpida	Czeslawa	3	f	s	Child					✓	✓	✓	✓	Self		do							–	–					
29	[illegible]	Jan	53	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	✓		✓	Langen	✓	✓	brother-in-law	$10	brother-in-law Franciszek Tyszkiewicz 1118 Oliver St Phila	✓					✓	5	6	fresh	grey	brown		Langen
30	✓	Maryanna	51	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey		✓

APR 19 1919

APR 9 – 1920

OCT 19 1932 9466

NOV 28 1936 113731

APR 1 1928

NOV 1 1919

39828

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans 1st* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25, 1907

27

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	$50	Relative or friend, name and address	Polygamist / Anarchist etc.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Tucholska	Zofia	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dangin	Phila	yes	Husband	15	Husband Franc Tucholsky Lomonty 1223 Olive St Phila	No No No No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Longen
2	✓	Stanislawa		6	✓		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		Do Do										✓
3	✓	Jan	24		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self		Do Do Dittol of landing state of health	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey		✓
4	Rybowicz	Pelagia	19		f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓		Slusarewo	✓		Bro in law	$7	Bro in law J. Biesiada met by ... here 3 years 461 N 6th St Phila Pa				5		✓	✓	Blue		Sluszewo
5	Szmelfinik	Julian	22		m	s	Labr	yes	yes		✓		Bierzen	✓		✓	$6	Bro in law W. Grzewski 2516 Emont St Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Bierzen
6	Chromowski	Teofil	23		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓		Zasady	Reading Pa		Brother	$10	Brother J. Wrzniewski here 1 year ... 345 S 6th St Reading Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey		Zasady
7	Kolk	Stanislaw	37		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Penchowo	Butler Pa		✓	$6	Brother J. Kolik here ... 447 Box ... Butler Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Penchowo
8	Szpirenski	Thomas	29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Pokrowna	Reading Pa		Bro in law	$3	Bro in law C. Zawidkowski here 4 years 643 ... St Reading Pa ... 3 weeks				5	7½	✓	✓	✓		Pokrowna
9	Tym	Szczepan	31		✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓		Grodelowo	Shenandoah Pa		Brother	$5	Brother ... 345 Centre St Shenandoah Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Blue		Grodelowo
10	Kranze	Kasmir	35		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ogince	Wilson Pa		Bro in law	$	Bro in law J. Bartnowicz 181 Box Wilson Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey		PASSED. Oginec
11	Zukawskis	Franciszek	30		✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kozin	Coketown		Brother	$10	Bro in law J. Zukawskis here ... 168 Box Coketon Pa				5	7¼	✓	✓	✓		Kozin
12	Dachewsky	Meier	17					✓	✓	✓	Hebrew		Boki	Phila		✓	$3	Brother R. Dachewsky met ... 308 Poplar St Phila Pa			✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Boki
13	Budkewicz	Adolf	29		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Joguki	Coketown		Bro in law	$5	Bro in law J. Brczaglio 1021 S 2nd St Phila Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓		Joguki
14	✓	Josefa	11		f	–	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
15	~~Schmantz~~ Strantz	Friedrike	56		✓	Wid.		✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Smolin	Mt Carmel Pa		Son	$	Son J. Strantz 358 N 4th St Mt Carmel Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown		PASSED. ✓
16	✓	Karolina	19		✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓				✓		Brother		Brother Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	Grey		PASSED. ✓
17	✓	Edward	14		m			✓	✓	✓						✓		Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Brown		PASSED. ✓
18	Pisan	Liebe	17		f	✓	~~Domestic~~ Cigar maker	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Schawle	Atlantic City		✓	$5	Brother S. Fogel 16 ... Baltic St Atlantic City	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		PASSED. Schawle
19	Zahen	Pese Jute	50		✓	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Lucel	New York	✓	Husband	$12	Husband ... 725 E 2nd St ... met by husband				5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Lesel
20	✓	Chaim Dovid	24		m	s	~~Tailor~~ Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	●	$70	— Do Do ... here 2 years dry goods	✓			5	4¾	✓	✓	✓		✓
21	✓	Fande Jitte	16		f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			— Do Do salesman earns $20 weekly			✓	4	10	✓	✓	Grey		✓
22	✓	~~Rivke~~ Ginzer Lea	11		✓	–	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			— Do Do ... 7-1800 dollars saved	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
23	✓	Frume Kreser	18		✓	–	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			— Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
24	Kaplan	Isak	16		m	s	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	— Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4¾					✓
25	[illegible]	Anna	23		f	s	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew					Cousin	$8	to Cousin ... Mupperstein ...										
26	Goldstein	Leon	30		m	m	~~Weaver~~ Carpenter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina Chernowitz	Phila			$10	369 ... met by Bro ... Jefferson ... Cousin ... Lichtenstein 613 N 2nd St Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓		7½	Swarthy	fair	Grey	Scar on ...	
27		Rebeca	14		f	–	Child																				PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
28	[illegible]	Meier	30		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luck	Phila	no	Cousin	$30	Cousin Gershe Farsall met by cousin here 3 years 533 Marion Phila Pa				5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
29	[illegible]	Feivel	52		✓	m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Czestochow	Baltimore	✓	Son	$25	Son A. Abramson 2201 East St Baltimore	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	Brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	
30	✓	Eure	49		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	

AUG 31 1929 16A RE 26933

SEP 11 1929 3-177555

DEC 5 1930 72 114626 2/9

3-196559

219359

OCT 8 1928

SEP 11 1928

NOV 21 1928

16 00 10,109

149

Wm. Eckelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NOORDLAND LIVERPOOL

I, Thos Deans J*, of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 25, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid	14 $50	16 Relative or friend, name and complete address	23 Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Goldstein	~~Mosche~~ Mordche	45	m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mizner	Phila	yes	Bro	$25	Brother H. Goldstein met by nephew here 21 years citizen							
2	Zajetz	Malke	19	f	s	~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Morys	✓	✓	✓	$13	33? N ?th St Philadelphia … Good …; Brother H. Zajetz met by Bro here 2½ years	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Mizner
3	Sister	Rochel	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1	1420 S. ?th St Phila Start operation	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Morys
4	Cithionek	Jacob	35	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mizyn	✓	✓	Cousin	$19	Cousin J. Bethorek met … here 12 year	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	Kozlowski	Alexander	20	✓	✓	Lab	no		✓	Polish	✓	Gora	Minocka	✓	Brother-in-law	$5	234 … St Philadelphia …; Brother A. Zalewski here 3 years …	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Mizyn
6	Kunearko	Stanislaw	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Radzinarki	Pittsburgh	✓	Aunt	$4	Minocka Pa; Aunt … here 3 years	5	5	✓	✓	Grey		Gora
7	Patrolicze	Magdalena	18	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Webolnik	Phila	✓	Friend	$7	29 … Ave Pittsburg Pa; Friend A. Ozurr…	5	3	✓	✓	✓		Radzinarki
8	Wojtkas	Jan	23	m	✓	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Jagi	✓	✓	Brother	$4	213 Front St Philadelphia; Brother J. Wojtkas	5	3	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Webolnik
9	Malinowski	Josef	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Polish~~	✓	Izelwerysk	Wilkes	✓	Brother-in-law	$8	835 Wood St Philadelphia; Brother-in-law Martin Malinowski here …	5	3	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Jagi
10	Kaczko	Kornilo	25	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Baltimore	✓	✓	$5	22 S Mayne St …; Friend … Kaczko here 1 year …	5	4¾					
11	Krupkowsky	Isidor	24	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Chicago Ill			$2	2? … Baltimore …; Brother H. Krupkowsky here …	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Grodno
12	Kopkowsky	Alex	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3	845 Wood St Chicago Ill … 2 …	5	6	✓	Fair	Grey		✓
13	[illegible]	Justin	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	Cousin … Gomolinsky … below; … St Chicago Ill	5	6½	Fair	Light	✓		✓
14	Zarembo	Jan	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$5	Brother … Gomolinsky; 24 … St Chicago Ill …	5	3½	Dark	✓	Blue		✓
15	Lurey	Kamil	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6	Brother … Zarembo; 913 American St Phila	5	6½	✓	Fair	✓		~~PASSED.~~
16	[illegible]	Teofil	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	Windber Pa	✓	✓	$15	Friend do; Father-in-law … Gosowsky … 4 weeks	5	4	Fair	✓	Grey		PASSED.
17	[illegible]	Jan	25	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	McKees Rocks Pa		✓	$10	Baltz 70 Windber Pa; … Pruschensky here …	5	6½	✓	✓	Blue		Lomscha
18	[illegible]	Spiridon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Tschernysow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	✓	$2	Ochez 136 McKees Rocks Pa; Friend … Harray here …	5	9½	✓	Brown	Grey		✓
19	[illegible]	Daniel	23	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7	… Pittsburg Pa; Friend S. … as above	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Tschernigow
20	[illegible]	Iwan	33	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scranton Pa	✓	✓	$4	Brother … Ranuca … Easter	5	10	✓	✓	Brown		✓
21	Margolin	Leib	45	✓	✓	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Baltimore	✓	✓	$10	Luzerne St 2018 Scranton Pa; Son … Margolin here 2½ year	5	8½	Dark	Black	✓		✓
22	✓ Children	Hesche	18	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	101 … Baltimore	5	9¾	✓	✓	✓	Pock marked	Minsk
23	✓	Dwore	16	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	5	5¼	✓	Brown	✓		✓
24	Somarow	Chajem J.	45	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	Phila	✓	Daughter	$6	Daughter … Somarow here 2½ years …	5	3					✓
25	Altschuler	Beile C	38	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Witebsk	✓	✓	Husband	$5	1910 S ?th St Phila …	5	1½	Fair	Black	✓	Pock marked	Mogilew
26	✓ Children	David	7	m		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Husband M. Altschuler met by Son …; 633 De Lancey St Phila …	4	11	✓	✓	✓		Witebsk
27	✓	Rochel	4	f					✓	✓	✓	Phila	✓	✓	✓		do … 339 Green St							✓
	[illegible]	Osip	17	M	S	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Kowna	Boston	✓	Self	$16	… here 9 years; 10 Spring St Boston	5	6	fresh	brown	blue		✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		do	5	7	fair	fair	blue		K[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F		Domestic			✓	Lith	✓	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	$4½	Friend Wm … here 17 years; 12 Lawrence St Mass	5		fair	brown	grey		[illegible]

MAR 9 1937 — APR 9 1937 — 1-208779-11504

NOV 15 1939 3-1714733-213752

JAN 21 1937

MAR 13 1913

OCT 19 1938 3-132248-113199 — NOV 19 1936 3-133120 113556

150

Wm. Galalberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M McDonnell, *Surgeon of the* NOORDLAND *, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C M McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Reel A-42								
Volume 99, pages 127								
129, 148, 149 and 154	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by M. Smart .... Date 8-24-45

Retakes ordered by .... Date ....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 25 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-24-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 25, 1907

28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Goldstein	Mendel	45	m	m	Ladies Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mirzner	Phila	yes	Brother P.P.	$28.00	No	Brother M. Goldstein met by nephew here 21 years citizen 232 N. 4th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Miznes	
2	Zajetz	Malke	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Moryn	✓	✓	P.P.	$2	✓	Brother R. Zajetz met by Bro. here 2½ years 1426 S. 4th St. Phila Shirt operator					✓		5	3	✓	✓	✓		Morzyn	
3	Sister	Rochel	17	✓	✓	"	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓	D° D°					✓		5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	
4	Cetlionek	Jacob	35	m	m	Tailor	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Nierzyn	✓	✓	Cousin P.P.	$7	✓	Cousin J. Cetlionek met by cousin here 12 years 234 Pine St Philadelphia Merchant					✓		5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	3-208779-115041 6/9 issued APR 9 1937
5	Koslowski	Alexander	30	✓	✓	Labr	no		✓	Polish	✓	Gora	Mnocki	✓	Bro-in-law P.P.	$3.00	✓	Bro-in-law A. Zalewski here 3 years Mnocka Pa.					✓		5	5	✓	✓	Grey		Gora	MAR 9 1937 3-208779-115041
6	Kuneszka	Stanislaw	18	✓	✓	"			✓	✓	✓	Radzinski	Pittsburgh		Aunt P.P.	$4	✓	Aunt J. Kuneszkowa here 3 years 29 Court Pine Ave Pittsburg Pa					✓		5	4¾	✓	✓	✓		Radzinski	NOV 15 1939 3-174733-213752 8/9
7	Patrolicze	Magdalena	18	f	✓	Domestic			✓	Lithuanian	✓	Webolnik	Phila		Friend	$4.00	✓	Friend A. Szuwines 513 Front St Philadelphia					✓		5	3	✓	✓	✓	PASSED.	Webolnek	114480
8	Wojtkas	Jans	23	m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	"	✓	Zagi	✓		Brother P.P.	$45	✓	Brother A. Wojtkus 835 Wood St Philadelphia					✓		5	3	✓	✓	✓	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Jagi	3-135369
9	Malinowski	Josef	22	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	Izdworzyski	McKees Rocks		Bro-in-law P.P.	$7	✓	Bro-in-law Martin Malusiewicz here 3 years 32 S. Maple St Mount Carmel Pa.					✓		5	4¾						
10	Kaczko	Kosmilo	25	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Baltimore		Self	$5.00	No	Friend J. Kacsko here 1 year 26 Camden St Baltimore					✓		5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		Grodno	
11	Krupkowsky	Isidor	17	✓	s	✓	y	y	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Chicago Ill		✓	$15.00		Brother K. Krupkowsky here 4 years 845 Wood St Chicago Ill					✓		5	6½	✓	Fair	Grey		✓	
12	Kopkowsky	Alex	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	$7.00		Cousin B. Gomolinsky as below Elizabeth St Chicago Ill					✓		5	6½	Fair	Light	✓		✓	
13	Golablinsky	Justin	24	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5		Brother B. Gomolinsky here 3 years 24 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill					✓		5	5½	Dark	✓	Blue		✓	
14	Zarembo	Jan	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila		✓	$3.50		Brother J. Zarembo 913 American St Phila					✓		5	6½	✓	Fair	✓	PASSED	✓	
15	Lurey	Kamil	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	$5.00		Friend D° D° D°					✓		5	4	Fair	✓	Grey	PASSED		
16	Sepitowsky	Teofil	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lomscha	Windber Pa	y	✓	$15.00		Mother-in-law K. Gosowsky here 2 years 4 weeks Bales 767 Windber Pa.					✓		5	5½	✓	✓	Blue		Lomscha	MAR 13 1913
17	Sakolawsky	Jan	25	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	McKees Rocks	no	✓	$10.00		Friend Bruschensky here 5 years Ochest 136 McKees Rock Pa.					✓		5	9½	✓	Brown	Grey			
18	Penozul	Spiridon	19	✓	✓	✓	y	y	✓	Russian	✓	Tschernyew	Pittsburg Pa	yes	✓	$2.50		Friend L. Hanay here 5 years Union Savings Bk Pittsburg Pa					✓		5	4	✓	✓	✓		Tschernyew	
19	Penuk	Daniel	23	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	"	✓	✓	"	y	✓	$5.00		Friend S. Kungik as above D° D°					✓		5	9	✓	✓	Brown		✓	
20	Pranusa	Iwan	33	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scranton Pa	y	✓	$2.50		Brother A. Pranusa here 1 year Luzerne St 2018 Scranton Pa					✓		5	8½	Dark	Black	✓		✓	
21	Margolin	Leib	45	✓	✓	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Baltimore	y	✓	$10		2 Sons I. Margolin here 2½ years 1011 E. Lombard St Baltimore					✓		5	9¾	✓	✓	✓	Pock marked	Minsk	
22	Children	Hirsche	18	✓	s	"	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10.00		D° D° D°					✓		5	5½	✓	Brown	✓		✓	
23		Dwoire	16	f	✓	Domestic			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓			D° D° D°					✓		5	3					✓	
24	Somarow	Chayem Z.	45	m	m	Labr	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Mozilew	Phila	✓	Daughter P.P.	$6.00		Daughter Leah Somarow here 2½ years has father 1910 S 10th St Phila					✓		5	1½	Fair	Black	✓	Pockmarked	Mozilew	
25	Altschuler	Beile C.	38	f	m	Wife	y	y	✓	✓	✓	Witebsk	✓	✓	Husband P.P.	$5		Husband M. Altschuler met by Son Hersh 633 De Lancey St Phila					✓		4	11	✓	✓	✓		Witebsk	
26	Children	Dawid	7	m		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			D° D°					✓									
27		Rochel	4	f					✓			✓	Phila		✓			D° D° 339 Queen St					✓									OCT 19 1936 3-132248-113199 6/9 issued NOV 19 1936 3-133120 115556 595
	Palaich	Osif	47	M	M	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Kowna	Boston	y	Self	$16		Brother Botoya 9 years U.S. 10 Spring St Boston							5	7½	fresh	brown	blue			
	Son	Stanislaw	19	✓	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	father	—		D°							5	6½	fair	fair	blue			
	Schostak	Wiktoria	26	F	Wd	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lith.	✓	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	$4½		Friend Wm Cyulada Bro here 17 years 12 Lawrence St Mass							5		fair	brown	grey			

150

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans 2nd* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer

---

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND * __________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F. Harper
Immigration Officer

---

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (North)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] particular that steamship companies [illegible] independently of country of birth [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 12th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 26, 1907

29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and complete address	Prison / Polygamist / Anarchist / Contract	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kanopizky	Thomas	17	M S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Lithuan ~~Polish~~	Russia	Wilna	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Self	$		Cousin A. Blumus E. O. R. St 216 Shenandoah Pa	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	Wilna
2	Silinsky	Stanislaw	36	✓ M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mahanoy City Pa	No	S	$5	No	Bro-in-law J. Alieschkewicz E Center St 815 Mahanoy City	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	✓	✓	Pock-marked	✓
3	Czernjak	Sergey	28	✓ M	farm labr	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Tczernikow	Homestead Pa	Y	C	$4	✓	Friend E. Sopikow 315 Dixon St Homestead Pa In U S 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	Blue		Tczernikow
4	Kowalczus	Osip	20	✓ S	✓	Y	Y	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	New Castle Pa	Yes	C	$7	✓	Brother K. Kowalczyk 1120 Mahoninger Ave Newcastle Pa In U S 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	Brown	Grey		Wilna
5	Iwanuk	Stepan	36	✓ M	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Camden NJ	No	C	$10	✓	Friend W. Nikonjuk 645 Ferry Av Camden NJ In U S 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	Blue	PASSED.	Grodno
6	Kowalczuk	Stanislaw	28	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Warsaw	Butler Pa	Yes	C	$5	✓	Bro-in-law J. Zienske Box 44 Lyndora Butler Pa In U S 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	2¼	Dark	Brown	Grey		Warsaw
7	Puchalsky	Jan	39	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$4.00	✓	Bro-in-law Do Trzcinsky	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	✓	Black	✓		✓
8	Jakowuk	Nikolai	22	✓ S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Milwaukee Wis	✓	C	$10	✓	Cousin M. Jakowuk 415 Cherry St Milwaukee cousin here 3 yrs heard 2 mos ago	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown		Grodno
9	Duda	Jan	30	✓ M	Labr	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Lomsa	Reading Pa	Y	C	$5.00		~~Brother~~ J. Krusinsky 635 Canal St Reading Pa was here 2 years	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Light	✓	Blue		Lomsa
10	✓	Franz	26	✓ S	Domestic	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$4	✓	Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	Oliferczuk	Boris	19	✓ ✓	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	St Paul Minn	Y	C	$2	No	Bro-in-law J. Strok 281 Kentucky St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grodno
12	Bonidzuk	Iwan	18	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Y	C	$4.75	✓	Cousin ~~Friend~~ L. Karpuk 212 W. 12 St Chicago Ill In U.S. 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		✓
13	Konkowski	Lukian	25	✓ M	farm labr	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camden NJ ~~Cass West Pa~~	No	C	$	✓	Friend ~~L. Iwanuk~~ W. Nikorjuk ~~P.O. Box 28 Cass West Pa~~ 645 Ferry Ave In U S 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	✓	PASSED.	✓
14	Jorgun	Kondrah	19	✓ S	labr	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila Frankfort Pa		C	$11.50	✓	Cousin ~~Brother~~ K. Targan 4748 Cambridge St Frankford Pa In U S 1 yr	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Light	Brown	Blue	PASSED.	✓
15	Taleschka	Alexander	18	✓ S	farm labr	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coatesville Pa	No	C	$6.50	✓	Brother J. Palerecko 200 Main St Coatesville Pa	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
16	Szimenuk	Kondrati	22	✓ S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	Yes	C	$10	✓	Friend K. [illegible] 4748 Cambridge St Phila	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	PASSED.	✓
17	Severdzuk	Stefan	23	✓ M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul Minn	Y	C	$16.50	✓	Cousin J. Strok 281 Kentucky St St Paul Minn In U S 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	✓		✓
18	Pedivilko	Jucka	35	✓ ✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Chicago Ill	Y	C	$12	No	Friend J. Staluga ~~212 W. 12 St~~ Chicago Ill 503 S. Jefferson St	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey		Minsk
19	Basaw	Wilian	33	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$10.25	✓	Friend Do " Do "	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	Scar	✓
20	Baseilka	Petro	38	✓ M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$3	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
21	Ostrowsky	Felix	18	✓ S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Sedletz	Baltimore	Y	C	$7		Cousin A. Ostrowsky 727 S. Bond St Baltimore P. P. Co Smelters here 8 years	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	✓	✓		Sedletz
22	Wanzewicz	Anton	19	✓ ✓	✓	No	No	✓	Lithuan	✓	Wilna	St Louis Mo	Y	C	$5.50	✓	Cousin P. Wanzewick as below 1403 N 17 St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	✓	✓	Grey		Wilna
23	[illegible]lanowicz	Peter	20	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$2.00	✓	Brother W. [illegible]anowicz here 8 years heard 4 weeks 1403 N 10 St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Light	Blue		✓
24	Roman	Osip	24	✓ S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$20.10	✓	Cousin Do as above	✓	✓	✓	5	10¾	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
25	[illegible]	Nicifor	32	✓ M	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	St Louis Mo	No	C	$5	✓	Cousin F. Drakow 1314 S 5 St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	PASSED.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]uszuk	Dimitry	20	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	Y	C	$3.00		Friend A. Michajewitra here 3 years heard of May 16. 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Light	Blue		Grodno
27	[illegible]	Morche	40	✓ M	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	"	Y	C	$25.00	✓	Brother J. Baer Jankel Beier, here 4 years heard of 4 weeks 424 W 14 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Red	Grey		
28	[illegible]	Sore	17	F S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Y	C		✓	Do Invited	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓		
29	[illegible]	Felip	26	M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	"	Y	C	$5.00	✓	Friend M. Siemnitzky here 3 years heard of May 18. 212 W Madison St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓		
30	[illegible]uk	Petro	23	✓ S	farm labr	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	Y	C	$16.50	✓	Uncle K. Sanasuk 216 W Camden St Baltimore In U.S. 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		

VERIFIED No. 3 5178

JUN 8 1936 11015

11-153092

JAN 10 1941 3-171493-230848-6/9

JSP

157

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Davis 1st* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M'Donnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M'Donnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool 12th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25th 1907.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Schapschowitz	Lea	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trashkun	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Br. S. Shkiro 416 E. 6th St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Trashkun Russia
2	Gildor	August	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	〃	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitau	Portland Ore.	〃	Self	$41	〃	Friend Mr. Gildon 412 N. 19 St. Portland Ore.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	Fair	Black	Blue		Friedrichstadt Russia
3	Gilbert	Marie	22	F	S	Domestic	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT		〃	Kovno	Fort William		〃	$5		William Leakman Fort William Ontario Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	Fair	Blue		[illegible] Russia
4	Apsche	Dilrich	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Windau	Washington	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1906 Alaska	None [illegible] Alaska	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Black	Anchor tatoed on right hand	Windau Russia
5	〃	Anna	20	F	〃	wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$5	No	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		
6	Kuikstol	Jacob	27	M	S	Tailor	No	No	IN TRANSIT Russia	Russian	Russia	Tawrietz	Pearl Park Sask Canada	No	Self	$7	No	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Grey	Pox marks	[illegible]
7	Thiedemann	Gustav	37	M	M	Tailor	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$2	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Blue		〃
8	〃	Marie	34	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$50	〃	Do Pearl Park Sask Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Fresh	〃	〃		〃
9	〃	Anna	16		S	Domestic	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		〃
10	〃	Susanne	10	〃	〃	Child	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
11	〃	Rudolf	8	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
12	〃	Adolf	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
13	Magel	Anna	36	F	M	wife	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	Saratof	America	〃	[illegible]			[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		[illegible]
14	〃	Karoline	13		S	Child	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
15	〃	Ottilie	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃								[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
16	〃	Emma	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
17	〃	Constantin	7	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
18	〃	Emilie	3	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
19	〃	Alwine	1 6	〃	〃	Infant	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
20	Sackle	Adolf	30	M	S	Labourer	no	no	IN TRANSIT	Russian	〃	[illegible]	Winnipeg Canada		Self	$15		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5¾	fair	fair	blue		[illegible]
21	〃	Michal	18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	〃	〃		
22	〃	Franz	27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5¾	fair	fair	Blue		〃
23	Ariel	Rikke	19	F	〃	Domestic	yes	no	IN TRANSIT	Hebrew	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	Nil		Step Brother I. Sandler 6 Mound St. [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Dark	black	brown		Ponemunk
24	Novikoff	Leib	20	M	〃	Labor	〃	〃	IN TRANSIT		〃	Chernigoff	Calgary Canada		〃	$4		Cousin J. Hanam 2 Alberta Lid Office Calgary	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	blue		[illegible]
25	Tonkin	Chane	18	〃	〃	~~[illegible]~~ Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	〃	[illegible]	St Louis Mo		〃	$5.50		Brother-in-law Abe Babushkin 3729 S. Broadway St Louis Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible] Large mole [illegible]	[illegible]
~~26~~	~~Hammel~~	~~Maria~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa~~	~~[illegible] Mo.~~	~~Yes~~	Self	None	No	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		Dark	Brown	Blue		Odessa
~~27~~	~~〃~~	~~Georg~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	〃	〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	〃	〃		〃
~~28~~	~~〃~~	~~Konrad~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~〃~~	~~Child~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	〃	〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
~~29~~	~~〃~~	~~Melania~~	~~9~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
30		Gottlieb	17	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Franz Hoyner [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		[illegible]

MAR 26 1909 [illegible]

PASSED.

152

Joseph Ehrlich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans 1st,* of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McConnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McConnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila, June 25, 1907

31

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Widmeyer	Friedrich	26		m	m	Blacksmith ~~Lab.~~	y	y	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Anamoose ~~Ashley~~ North Dakota	yes	Self	~~$30~~ none	Cot 27 Anamoose, N Dak None	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Fair	Blue	Odessa
2	"	Eliz.	22		f	"	wife	y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"
3	"	Amalie		6			~~In transit~~ Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						"
4	Hildebrand	Jacob	49		m	m	Farmer	y	y	"	"	~~In transit~~		"	"	C	$1,050	Son Johann, Ashley, P.O. N Dak	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	"
5	"	Eliz.	49		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	"	"
6	"	Jacob	18		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Lt	"	"
7	"	Christian	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Brown	"
8	"	Hannah	16		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	"	"
9	"	Catarina	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	"	Carl	12		m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						"
11	"	Christiana	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						"
12	"	Maria	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"						"
13	"	Georg	4		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						"
14	"	Friedrich	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"						"
15	Pöschl	Kakka	21		"	"	Down ~~Lab.~~ In transit	no	no	IN TRANSIT. In transit				Can. Alberta	y	C	4.50	Uncle Georg Jacob [illegible] Alberta				5		Fair	Dark	Brown	Saratof
16	Kopp	Georg	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	no	no	IN TRANSIT.		Saratof	Alberta Can		no	C	~~[illegible]~~ 21.00	Calgary [illegible], Canada				5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	PASSED. Saratof
17	Merkel	Peter	32		m	m	In transit Farmer	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT. In transit		Saratof	Alberta				13	[illegible]				5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	PASSED. Volga
18	"	Katarina	35		f	"	wife	"	"	IN TRANSIT.						husband		do				5		fair	fair	brown	PASSED.
19	"	Katarina	12		"	s	Child	"	"	IN TRANSIT.						father		do									PASSED.
20	"	Christine	8		"	"		no	no	IN TRANSIT.						"		do									PASSED.
21	"	Georg	7		m	"		"	"	IN TRANSIT.						"		do									PASSED.
22	"	Magdalena	4		f	"		"	"	IN TRANSIT.						"		do									PASSED.
23	"	Heinrich	2		m	"		"	"	IN TRANSIT.						"		do									PASSED.
24	"	Emma		6	f	s	Inft	"	"	IN TRANSIT.						"		do									PASSED.
25	~~Krieger~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~																				
26	~~"~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		~~f~~		~~wife~~																				
27	~~"~~	~~Eduard~~		~~9~~		~~s~~	~~Inft~~																				
28	Feser	Johannes	29		m	m	In transit Joiner	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT. In transit		Saratof		Battleford Sas Can	yes	Self	$90 ~~none~~ no	Friend Josef Laufer (Priest) None				5	9	fair	fair	blue	Saratof
29	"	Katarina	19		f	"	In transit wife	"	"	IN TRANSIT.		"		"	"	"	"	do				5	6	"	"	"	"
30	"	Johannes	28		m	s	In transit Printer	"	"	IN TRANSIT.		"		"	"	"	$15	do				5	9	"	"	grey	"

SEP 9 - 1943 2/o-2404 San Francisco 22-136274

AUG

NOV 13 1918

landing notified Can

1600 / 64 2/9

1600 / 58 27

SEP 3 - 1943 2/o-3404 Frisco-22-136241 SEP 3 1943 C/A issued to San Francisco, Calif. Noted Feb 28-136241

MAR 11 1920

MAR 8 - 1922

1600 / 34945

153

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Hasford
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Hasford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—4120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12th June*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Phila* *June 25*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Going to join a relative or friend	Polygamist	Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Schechtel	Johann	31		m	m	Farmer Lab	yes	yes	Russia In transit	German	Russia	Saratof	Battleford Sas Can	yes	Self	$50	Bro in law John Frank 23 Dianne St Saskatoon Canada	no	no	good		5	8	fair	brown	blue
2	"	Margaretha	34		f		Wife	no	no In transit					"	"			do					4	2	fair	dark	brown
3	"	Gertrude		8			Inft	"	"	"				"	"			do									
4	"	Peter	18		m	s	Lab	yes	no	"				"	"		$50	do									
5	"	Georg	32		m	m	Farmer Lab	"	"	"				"	"		$50	do					5		fair	fair	gr
6	"	Marie	3?		f		Wife	no	no	"				"	"			do					5	6	dark		
7	"	Franciska	4			s	Child	no	no	"				"	"			do					4		fair		
8	"	Katarina	2							"				"	"			do									
9	"	Eduard		9			Inft In transit							"	"			do									
10	Fries	Wenzeis	3?		m	m	Lab	yes In transit	yes					"	"		$85	do									
11	"	Katarina	2?		f		Wife	no In transit	no					"	"			do							dark	dark	
12	"	Georg	6		m	s	Child	no In transit	no					"	"			do					4		fair	brown	
13	"	Magdalena		9	f		Inft	no In transit	no					"	"			do									
14	~~Hoffmann~~	~~Johann~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Lab~~																				
15	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~26~~		~~f~~		~~Wife~~																				
16	~~"~~	~~Emilie~~	~~4~~			~~s~~	~~Child~~																				
17	~~"~~	~~George~~		~~3~~	~~m~~		~~Inft~~																				
18	~~"~~	~~Ottilie~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~																				
19	Kress	Johannes	38		m	s	Lab In transit	no	no	Russia	German			Battleford Sas Can	y	Co	$32	Friend John Frank 23 Dianne St Saskatoon Canada							dark	dark	gr
20	"	Redmund	13				In transit	y	y					"	y	Co											
21	Kolaski	Rachel	24		f	m	Wife In transit	yes	yes	~~In transit~~	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz			P.		Husband Jos Kukansky 226 St Dominick St Montreal					5	6	dark	black	
22	"	Wolie	3		m	s	Child	no	no																		
23	Rotkowsky	Benzion	31		m	s	Tailor In transit	yes	yes	In transit		Russia		Toronto Can	y	C	$30	Friend Harry Tkachenko 15 Richmond St Toronto								fair	brown
24	[illegible]	Stepan	18			s	In transit	yes	yes					Toronto Can	y	Co	$30	Friend Harry Tkachenko 15 Richmond St Toronto							dark	brown	
25	[illegible]	Ilene	23		f		In transit	no	no	In transit Hebrew		Russia	Calgary	Alberta Can	y	Self		step brother S. Kaplan PO Calgary Canada					5		fair		
26	"	Mare	20		f	s	In transit	"	"	In transit				"	y	"		do					5		dark	dark	
27	Kaplan	Chaim	20		m	s	Lab In transit	yes	yes	In transit	Hebrew	Russia	Calgary	Alberta Can	y	Self		Brother in law S Kaplan P O Calgary Alta Canada					5	3	fair	brown	
28	[illegible]	Andreas	30		m		Lab	y	y		Russian		Saratof	"				Friend Conrad [illegible] Calgary Alta Canada							dark	dark	brown
29	"	Natalie	27		f		Wife	no	no	In transit				"				do					5	2			
30	"	Johann	38		m	s	Farmer In transit	yes	yes	In transit	German	Germany		Winnipeg Manitoba Can	y	Self		Friend Henry Korr 105 Luxton St Winnipeg					5	10	dark	black	brown

154

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Reel A-42								
Volume 99, pages 127								
129, 148, 149 and 154	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by M. May .... Date 8-24-45

Retakes ordered by .... Date ....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 25 1945
Date

Hans [illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-24-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1907, Arriving at Port of Phila, June 25, 1907

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
106152	1	Schochlol	Johann	31		m	m	Farmer Lab'r In transit	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratof	Battleford Sas Can	yes	Self	$50	no	Bro in law John Frank 2320 Branner St Topeka Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown light	blue		Saratof
	2	〃	Margaretha	34		f	m	Wife	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	2	fair	dark	brown		〃
	3	〃	Pergnede		8			Inft			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-					〃
	4	〃	Peter	18		m	s	Lab'r	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$50	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	fresh	fair	grey		〃
	5	〃	Georg	32		m	m	Farmer Lab'r	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$50	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	dark			〃
	6	〃	Marie	30		f		Wife	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	1	fair	fair			〃
	7	〃	Franciska	4			s	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-					〃
	8	〃	Katarina	2		-	-	-			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								〃
	9	〃	Eduard		9		-	Inft In transit			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-					〃
53	10	Feser	Wenzeiz	30		m	m	Lab'r In transit	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$85	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	dark	dark	brown		〃
	11	〃	Katarina	20		f	-	Wife In transit	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	-	fair	brown			〃
	12	〃	Georg	6		m	s	Child In transit	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-					〃
	13	〃	Magdalena		9	f	-	Inft In transit	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-						〃
55	~~14~~	~~Kettmann~~	~~Johannes~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Lab'r~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
	~~15~~	~~〃~~	~~Marie~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
	~~16~~	~~〃~~	~~Emalie~~	~~4~~		~~-~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
	~~17~~	~~〃~~	~~George~~		~~3~~	~~m~~		~~Inft~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
	~~18~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~			~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
56	19	Kress	Johannes	38		m	s	~~[illegible]~~ Lab'r In transit	no	no	Russia	German	〃	〃	Battleford Sas can	y	C	$32	〃	Friend John Frank 2320 Branner St Topeka Kansa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	dark	grey		Saratof
	20	〃	Redmund	13		〃	〃	In transit	y	y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	y	C		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								〃
17	21	Kohuski	Rachel	24		f	m	Wife In transit	yes	yes	〃	Hebrew In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃		P.P.	no	〃	Cousin Jis Kukansky 216 St Dominick St Montreal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	black	brown		Homelo PASSED.
	22	〃	Wolie	3		m	s	Child In transit	no	no	〃	〃							〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-						PASSED.
	23	Rathowsky	Bronislaw	31		m	s	Tailor In transit	yes	yes	〃	In transit	Wilna	Toronto Can		y	C	$30	〃	Friend Harry Tcashenko 115 W Richmond St Toronto	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Latna
	24	Olschepsky	Stepan	18		〃	〃	In transit	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Toronto Can		y	C	$30	〃	Friend Harry Tcashenko 115 W Richmond St Toronto	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown		Kieff
	25	Luschowetzky	Hene	23		f	s	Wife In transit	no	no	〃	Hebrew In transit	Minsk	Calgary Alberta Can		y	Self	no	〃	step Brother S Kaplan P.O. Calgary Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	fair	fair	Grey		Minsk PASSED.
	26	〃	Mere	20		f	s	Wife In transit	〃	〃	〃	In transit	〃	〃		y	〃	〃	〃	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	dark	dark			〃 PASSED.
	27	Kajolan	Chaim	20		m	s	Lab'r In transit	yes	yes	〃	Hebrew	Minsk	Calgary Alb alberta, Can		y	Self	Not	〃	Brother in law S Kaplan P.O. Calgary Alb Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5¼	fresh	brown	blue		Minsk PASSED.
	28	Barmaleow	Andrean	30		〃	In transit Lab'r		y	y	〃	Russian In transit	Saratof	〃		〃	〃	$32	〃	Friend Conrad Kuhl Calgary Alb Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Saratof
	29	〃	Naolie	27		f	s	Wife	no	no	〃				〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃		[illegible]
	30	Kang	Johann	38		m	s	Farmer In transit	yes	yes	〃	German In transit	Samary	Winnipeg manitoba can		y	Self	$15	〃	Friend Henry Hain 105 Lusted St. Winnipeg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]

154

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Deans J, of the* **NOORDLAND** *from* **LIVERPOOL***, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June*, 1907*

at Phila

John F Harfeo

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell*, Surgeon of the* **NOORDLAND****,* ________*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June*, 1907*

at Phila

John F Harfeo

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* *12th June*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Phila* *June 25*, 1907

33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Polygamist / Anarchist / Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Martin	Rudolph	26		m	m	Lab In Transit	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	Manitoba Can	Self	$30	[illegible] Rudolf Martin P.O. Steinbach Manitoba	no no no no good no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Wladimir
2	"	Matilde	24		f	"	Wife In Transit	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	6	2	"	"	brown	"
3	"	August	3		m	s	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	–					"
4	"	Hulda		11	f	"	Inft		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	–					"
5	"	Julius	25		m	s	Farm Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"
6	Buss	Karoline	27		f	m	Wife In Transit	no no	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	Manitoba Can	PP	$18	Husband M. Buss [illegible] Germany	"	–	–	fair	brown	brown	Shmidt
7	"	Berta	7		"	s	Child In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	–					"
8	"	Natalie	3		"	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	–					"
9	"	Iwa	3		m	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	–					"
10	Ebel	Johannes	20		m	s	Farm Lab In Transit			German				C		Uncle Johann Fiedrich [illegible] Winnipeg	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Karatof
11	Jadlowsky	Isaak	25		–	S	Carpenter In Transit						Can	PP	31	[illegible] Jadlowsky [illegible]	"	5	3/4	fresh	dark	grey	Brailowsk
12	Horowitz	Leile	25		f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	Russia	Biddeford	Husband			Husband F. Horowitz 3 Emerald [illegible] Biddeford	"	4	2	fair	fair	brown	
13		Chane	2		"	s	Child	" "	"	"						father	"	–					
14	Komarowsky	Mariam	30		f	m	Wife In Transit	no no		Hebrew			Manitoba Can	PP	11	Husband W. Komarowsky [illegible] King [illegible] St Winnipeg	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	Kief
15	"	Basil	3		"	s	Child In Transit							"			"	–	–				
16	Grüning	Michael	50		m	m	Farmer In Transit	yes yes		German			Can	PP	6	[illegible] Grüning [illegible]	"	5	7	dark	black	blue	Betzgeff
17	"	Minna	45		f	"	Wife In Transit	no no								"	"	4	–	fresh	brown		"
18	"	Louise	22		f	s	Domestic In Transit									"	"	5	0	fair	fair		"
19	"	Johanna	18		"	"	In Transit									"	"	5	2				"
20	Grüning	Adolf	16		m	s	Lab In Transit	yes no								"	"	–	–				"
21	"	Ferdinand	14		"	"	Child In Transit	no no								"	"	–	–				"
22	"	Conrad	8		"	"	In Transit									"	"	–	–				"
23	"	Ewald ~~Luise~~	3		f	"	In Transit									"	"	–	–				"
24	"	~~Lydia~~	1	8	m	"	Inft In Transit									"	"	–	–				"
25	Speer	Motke	19		m	s	Lab In Transit	No No		Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Montreal	PP		Friend C. Bergman 542 Craig St	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	
26	Bergmann	Ida	9		f	"	Child	no no		Hebrew		Friedrichoff	Montreal	"		Mother [illegible] Henis for Bergmann 522 Craig St	"						
27	Feldman	Ette	19		f	s	Domestic	no no	Russia	Hebrew		Kamenetz Podolsk	Duluth Minn	PP	16	Sister Chaie Hoalman 623 W Superior Duluth Minn	"	5	3	dark	black	blue	Berschad
28	"	Golde	11		m	"	Child In Transit					"	"	"			"	–					"
29	Cohen	Pinz	38		m	M	Carpenter In Transit	yes yes				Lipkof	Montreal Can	PP	35	Brother in law J. Sarantof 1010 Lawrence Main St. Montreal	"	5	5	dark	black	grey	Lipkof

MAY 12 1942

PASSED

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

155

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Dean [illegible]* of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native [illegible] partments of [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible] (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, etc.), [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] country, and city or town [illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 25 - 1907

34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Going to join a relative or friend, name and complete address	Condition of Health	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Brauer	Chaim	40	m	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Weldzyn	Phila	Sister	$16.00	Sister [illegible] Brauer 3[illegible] Spring St Phila No No No No	Good	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	PASSED. Weldzyn
2	"	Amos	17	"	S		"	"						aunt		Aunt		5	6	"	"	Grey	✓	PASSED. "
3	Strucz	Aniela	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Polish		Cieplice		Sister	$11.00	Brother-in-law J. [illegible]		5	2	"	"	Brown	✓	PASSED. Radgoszcz
4	[illegible]	Julian	21	M		Laborer	No	No				[illegible]	Pittsburgh	Bro-in-law	$4.00	Brother-in-law [illegible] Wozniak [illegible] 449 [illegible] St 7633 Marble Alley Pittsburgh		5	3½	brown	brown	"	✓	Nowodwór
5	[illegible]	Mieczyslaw	1[illegible]									Dobczyce	Chicago Ill	Father	12	Brother-in-law [illegible] Father Gustaw [illegible] 23 [illegible] St Pittsburgh 1613 [illegible] Chicago		5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	Lapowice
6	[illegible]	Szczepan	17									Kopieczyce	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother	$10.00	Brother Paul [illegible] 3 years [illegible] 4 weeks 31 [illegible] St Buffalo N.Y.		5	¾	"	"	Grey	✓	Popieczyce
7	[illegible]	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic						[illegible]	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	$1	Brother J. [illegible] [illegible] St Chicago Ill		5	—	"	"	"	✓	Sagadow
8	[illegible]	Regina	17							Ruthenian		[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]	7	[illegible] 19 [illegible] St Phila		5	11	"	"	"	✓	PASSED. Brzezowa
9	[illegible]	Aniela	18							Polish		[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	$14.00	[illegible] Brock [illegible] St Chicago [illegible]		5	2	"	"	"	✓	Jaroslaw
10	[illegible]	Josef	28	m	M	Miller				Slovenian		St Miklos	Phila	[illegible]	$1.00	Brother-in-law J. Herman 727 [illegible] St Phila		5	4	"	"	"	✓	St Miklos
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F		Domestic				Polish		Tarnow	Wilmington	Brother	7	Brother [illegible] Wilmington Del.		5	11	fair	brown	Grey	✓	PASSED. Tarnow
12	[illegible]	Tomasz	32	m	M	[illegible]								[illegible]		Bro-in-law		5	3½	"	"	"	✓	PASSED. "
13	[illegible]	Konrad	39	"		[illegible]				Slovenian	Hungary	[illegible]	Phila		—	Bro-in-law Jacob [illegible] Phila		5	10	"	"	Brown	✓	PASSED. Pitabes
14	Kalowitz	Morris	16		S	[illegible]				Hebrew		[illegible]	Scranton	[illegible]		Cousin A. Abrams [illegible] Main St Scranton		5	[illegible]	"	"	"	✓	Hungary
15	[illegible]	Israel	50		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son-in-law [illegible] [illegible] St Phila		5	7	"	Grey	"	✓	PASSED. Rhodes
16	"	Solly	45	F		Wife	No	No							$11.00			5	6½	"	Fair	Grey	✓	PASSED. "
17	"	Isaac	14	M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes								Brother						Brown	✓	PASSED. "
18	"	Rose	10	F		child	"	"													"	"	✓	PASSED. "
19	"	Fannie	8	F		"	"	"												"	"	"	✓	PASSED. "
20	Kobielska	Marya	20	F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish		[illegible]	Chicago Ill	Husband	$6.00	Husband [illegible] Kobielski [illegible] [illegible] Wexler? St Chicago Ill		5	2	Fresh	brown	"	✓	PASSED. Mozgowice
21	"	Wladek	1	M		Infant								Father		Father					"	"	✓	PASSED. "
22	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	Wasyl	34		M	Laborer	No	No							2.00	~~Friend~~ to Bro-in-law [illegible]					"	"	✓	
23	Kazgowska	Maria	18	F		Wife	Yes	Yes				Dorhobycz	Phila	Husband		Husband Michael Kazgowski [illegible] 3033 [illegible] St Phila [illegible] carpenter		5	4	"	"	Grey	✓	"
24	"	Bronislaw	2	M		child	"	"						Father		Father		5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Dorhobycz
25	Krzystkulski	Oleksa	27		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		Mozgowice	Chicago Ill	~~Friend~~	3.00	Friend [illegible] Kobielski [illegible] 20 1211 [illegible] St		5	3½	"	"	"	✓	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Phila~~	Cousin	$12	Cousin M. Kuperstein 300 Noble St Phila		5	—	"	"	"		Mrogowo
27	~~[illegible]stein~~	~~Leon~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dealer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Austria~~	~~Czernowitz~~		Bro-in-law	10	Bro in law Ansel Lichtenstein 655 2nd St Phila		5	—	"	"	Brown		Beig
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~3~~	~~F~~		~~child~~								uncle		Uncle		5	6	"	"	"	✓	Czernowitz
29	[illegible]mann	John	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Polanka	Lebanon Pa	Bro in law	$12.00	Bro in law J. Wenzel [illegible] years [illegible] 215 Mifflin St Lebanon Pa [illegible] Month [illegible]		5	4½	Dark	brown	Grey	✓	Polanka

156

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans 2 * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John H Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or any other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Reel A-42								
Volume 99, pages 127								
129, 148, 149 and 154	x						x	Blurred

Inspected by M. Max .... Date 8-24-45

Retakes ordered by.............................. Date ....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 25 1945
Date

Hans St[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-24-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Evans * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, etc. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (compartments of [illegible]), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Phila. June 25 1907

230

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Strohman	Katherine	37	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	~~Hung~~	German	Hungary	Coldogosq	Phila	P.P. Husband	$10	Husband John Strohman 1321 S Howard St. Phila	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	brown	None	Coldogosq
2	"	Jozef	14	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. Father		Met by Husband, here 19 Mos.									
3	"	Janos	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	Father works at sugar house			4	9	Fair				"
4	"	George	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		earns $10.00 furnished a house									"
5	"	Anna	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1328 S. Front St. Phila.									"
6	"	Katherine	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		has sent for family and will									"
7	"	Teresa	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		be responsible for all them									"
8	"	Maria	1 6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
9	Beyers	Hendrik	29	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Atlantic City N.J.	Self	$25.00	Mr Markhorst to sister Carolina Beyers Germantown ave Phila.							Blue		
10	Sperling	Pincas	17	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zyzana	New York	Uncle	$1.00	~~Atlantic City~~ Uncle Sam Feldsohn 457 George Ave, Brooklyn			5	5½	fair	brown	grey		Zyzana
11	"	Israel	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do			5	6¼					"
12	Alexandrowicz	Maryanna	40	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubna		Self	$1.00	Husband K. Alexandrowicz							brown		Lubna
13	"	~~Apolenya~~ Tomkya	9	"		child								mother											
14	"	Simon	8	"																					
15	"	Adam	3	"																					

Hendrik: MAY 1 1921

Pincas: 52975 JAN 27 1926

Israel: 52976 JAN 27 1926

Simon: MAY 24 1940 1633/L-3992 (55 F. St. ...) for examination

MET AT LANDING STATION:

PASSED:

PASSED:

PASSED:

PASSED:

157

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or of First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the NOORDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harfer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CMcDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John H Harfer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordlande *sailing from* Liverpool June 12th, 1907 *Arriving at Port of* Philada, June 25th, 1907

36

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Karlsen	Anna M	19	6	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Edgerton Wis	yes	Friend	$10	No	—	—	Friend O. Pedersen R. F. D. #3 Edgerton Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Christiania
2	Hansen	Karl J	47		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Verbbak	Phila	"	Self	$5	"	—	—	Brother-in-law J. Hansen 801 Spruce Str. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Moss
~~3~~	~~Bekkensten~~	~~Jorgine~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fredrikshald~~	~~Toronto Can~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	$10	"	—	—	Brother N. Bekkensten 17 Armstrong Av. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Aask pr. Tofte
4	Karlstad	Berit Marie	39	6	F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Duluth Minn	"	[illegible]	$13	"	—	—	Brother N. Kristensen Hotel Westeuropa Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Malangen
5	Ellingsen	Malla S	18	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadnanger	Wolford N Dak	"	Uncle	$10	"	—	—	Uncle B. Jacobsen Wolford N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Karnanger
6	Pettson	Amanda	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Jemjedall	Phila	"	Brother in law	$3	yes	1.4.7	New York	Brother in law W. Smith 2909 Rutledge St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Ramdala Swe
7	Olsson	Carl V.	29		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Minneapolis Minn	"	Self	$10	No			Brother A. Olsson 3401-23 Ave Sth Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Blekinge Swe
8																																		
9	Jainson	Frank	20				A.S. Carter	yes	yes	Eng	Eng										Stowaway found away after Ship left Queenstown													

SEP 9 - 1921

158

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, *[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Donnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

V C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Queenstown, June 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philada June 25, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Delia Higgins	[illegible]	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Germantown Pa	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes 5 years Philadelphia to April 1905	Son Thomas Higgins, [illegible] Tacoma St Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Co. Galway

37

159

[illegible]

I, Thr Deans, * of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thr Deans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Haffee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M McDonnell, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND; * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CMcDonnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Haffee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Queenstown 13th June 1907. Arriving at Port of Philada June 25, 1907

38

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
~~John Connell~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Compositor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~Yes 9 Phila~~		~~No No No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~"~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~H.Keeper~~			~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~$~~			~~" "~~									
~~William~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~$~~			~~" "~~			–	–	–	–	–	–	–
~~Mary~~	~~6~~	~~f~~					~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~$~~			~~" "~~			–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Julia Carter	52		wd	H.Keeper	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Altona Pa	"	Aunt	$5		Son Joseph Carter 322 … Ave Altona Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Dark	Nil	[illegible]
Mary Fahey	38	f	m		"	Yes	"	"	"	Peterswell	Phila	"	Husband	$10		Husband … Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Peterswell
Mary	16	"	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$		do do 624 …	" "	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
James	14	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		do do	" " " "	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
John	12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		do do	" " " "	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kate O'Donnell	20	f		H.Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5		Sister …	" " " "	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Peterswell
Mary Byrne	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	"	"	$5		Brother Patrick … Morris St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Tullamore
[illegible] Dunne	26	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Brother Timothy 1424 Apple St … Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"
Peter Kavanagh	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisville Ky	"	Self	$21		Brother Edward … 1014 Oak St Louisville Ky	" " " "	"	"	5	8 3/4	Fair	Hazel		"	"
Annie Daly	20	f	"	H.Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Brother	$		Brother Patrick 1140 Morris St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	
Bernard Reilly	31	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	"	"	Uncle	$		Uncle Patrick … Atlantic St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Cullen
Mary O'Malley	20	f	s	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	Gormuck	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$10		Uncle Thomas O'Malley … Pittsburgh Pa	" " " "	"	"	5	4				"	[illegible]
[illegible] Nolan	21	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Chicago	"	Sister	$20		Sister Mary 4410 Southport Ave Chicago	" " " "	"	"	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Quinlan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Phila	"	"	$5		Sister … 112 Rosemont Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	8 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Mangle	20	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	"	Brother	$		Brother Charles … South Broad St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	"	[illegible]
Richard Jacob	18	"	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	$10		Brother William 2113 Race St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Higgins	26	"	"	Motorman	"	"	American	"	America	Germantown	Germantown	"	Self	$	Yes 5 … Germantown	Home 5043 [illegible] St Germantown Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	Fair	Hazel	"	[illegible]
Richard Lloyd	23	"	"	Labr	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Killylown	Oakland Cal	"	"	$		Brother Patrick … 5th St Oakland Cal	" " " "	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Reilly	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal	"	Brother	$25		Brother Thomas … 5th St Oakland Cal	" " " "	"	"	5	10 1/4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Forde	16	f	"	H.maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Phila	"	Aunt	$10		Aunt Ellen Gallagher 2109 Oakford St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] Carmody	[illegible]	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford	"	"	[illegible]	$		Brother … South Allison St West Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	Birr	"	"	"	$10		Cousin Ellen Callaghan Oakford St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]
[illegible]		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Kingston Phila	"	"	$50	Yes 6 … Phila	Wife Mrs … McCarthy …	" " " "	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Fair	Grey	"	[illegible]
[illegible]		f	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Phila	"	Aunt	$3		Aunt Kate Collins …	" " " "	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]
[illegible]		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$12		Sister Mary 133 North 10th St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Philadelphia	"	Aunt	$		Aunt Mrs … 3537 New Queen St Falls of Schuylkill	" " " "	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	[illegible]

FEB 17 1948 3-193539
FEB 20 1948 … 15076
NOV 8 1918
DEC 8 1918

PASSED.

James P. Robin

160

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the NOORD[illegible] from LIVE[illegible]OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible] therein who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho Deans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 190[illegible]
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C M [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORD[illegible],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
condition of such aliens.

C M [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, C[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Final Destination (State, city, or town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
	1	~~Cavanagh~~	~~Timothy~~		~~United States Citizen~~				
G	2	Cutler	Mrs Geo F	✓	U. S. CITIZEN. U. S. CITIZEN		"	Chester Pa	119 E [illegible] St
G	3	Cassidy	Daniel	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Cleveland N M	
G	4	"	S J	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"		
G	5	Curd	Lillian W	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Fulton Mo	
G	6	"	Jane	✓			"		
G	7	Duane	Dr J F	✓			"	[illegible]	76 Hamilton St
G	8	Merion	Fred	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Buffalo N Y	131 [illegible] St
	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~William C~~						
	10	~~"~~	~~John W~~						
	11	~~Gillespie~~	~~Mrs Annie~~						
	12	~~"~~	~~Thomas~~	~~10~~	~~Child~~				
G	13	Goff	Edward L	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Phila Pa	532 S 15 St
G	14	"	Mrs	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"		
G	15	Gouday	Oscar L.	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Boston Mass	401 Marion St
	16	"	Wilmena	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"		
	17	"	Helen	✓	Child U. S. CITIZEN		"		
	18	"	Donald	✓	U. S. CITIZEN		"		
	19	"	Lois	✓	Inf		"		
G	20	Griffin	Malcolm	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	[illegible] Pa	[illegible]
G	21	Galbraith	Miss	✓	U. S. CITIZEN		"	Pottsville Pa	336 Harrison St
G	22	Hoskings	Mattie J	✓	U. S. CITIZEN		"	"	368 Centre St
G	23	Hemingway	Edward B	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	Phila Pa	123 Rochelle Ave
G	24	"	Mrs Helen B	✓	U. S. CITIZEN		"		
	25	Leonard	Harry W	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	New York	327 W 131st
✓	26	Morgan	Harry E	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Camden N J	123 Market St
	27	"	William H	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"
	28	Preston	Mrs	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	Chester Pa	219 E 3rd
	29	Pace	Chester B	✓		U. S. C[illegible]	"	St. Louis, Mo	727 N Spring St

161

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers,* of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 30 JUN 1907, 1907
at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND,* LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royl Coll Surgeons & Physicians - Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 30 JUN 1907, 190
at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

2

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. / Sex. / Married or Single.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓	1	Rothrock	Florence	✓		United States Citizen U. S. CITIZEN.				Mt Alto, Pa	
✓	2	"	James Addison	16		U. S. CITIZEN.	"			"	
C	3	Slaughter	Mr Vivian	✓		usc	usc	"		Orange, Va.	
C	4	Smith	Thomas	✓		usc	usc	"		Phila Pa	
C	5	Tucker	Maria	✓		usc	usc	"		Virginia Beach Va	1506 Collins St
C	6	White	Pocahantas	✓		usc	usc	"		Irvington, Va.	near Norfolk Va
	7	Wright	George	✓		usc	usc	"		Chicago	[illegible]
G	8	Howell	Jacob S	✓		U. S. CITIZEN	"			Clearfield Pa	[illegible]
	9	Marshall	Mrs Martha B	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"			New York	411 E 15
✓	10	Keill	Mr John R	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"			Phila	1911 Green (Gtn)
✓	11	"	Mrs	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"			"	
✓	12	Robins	Alice	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.	"			Cambridge Mass	[illegible]
C	13	Wilson	Julia	✓		usc	usc	"		Wash D.C.	[illegible]
G	14	Crosby	Eva	29	F. S.	U. S. CITIZEN.	"			East Glastonbury, Conn	
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

Other printed columns (all blank): 6 Calling or Occupation; 7 Able to— Read. Write.; 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination; 13 By whom was passage paid?; 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?; 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?; 17; 18 Whether a Polygamist.; 19 Whether an Anarchist.; 20; 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.; 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.; 23 Height. Feet. Inches.; 24 Complexion.; 25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.; 26 Marks of Identification.; 27 Place of Birth.

162

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers,* of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession. Such entries as the following are examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible], steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply engineer or polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanently [illegible] should be [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination of aliens, [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

List

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3	Ever in prison or almshouse…	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer…	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
G	1	Bowen	Bridie F.	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Clogheen Co Tipperary		Philadelphia	Yes	aunt	~~$50~~ $350.00	No	No	no	Aunt Mrs E Lonergan 812 Highland Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Clogheen Co Tipperary [illegible]
G	2	Argles	Reine Blanche	32		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Richmond	London	IN TRANSIT. Ottawa		Self	$50	Yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Sister E S Argles 361 Daly Ave. Ottawa Ont							5	3½	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]
G	3	Farr	Wm. E	49		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN.			United States Citizen				Allegheny & Avalon Pa		Returning Home					Avalon Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–	–	–	"	–
G	4	"	John	16		"	S	U.S. CITIZEN.			"			"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–	–	–	"	–
✓	5	Cavanagh	Timothy	44		"	M	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.						Phila		"			"		St [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–	–	–	"	–
G	6	Gillespie	Annie	40		F	M	Wife			Ireland	Irish U S Citizen	Co Tyrone	Dublin	Philadelphia		Self	$25	No	U S Citizen		Husband Thos M Gillespie	220 H [illegible]						5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Co Tyrone Ireland
G	7	"	Thomas	9		M	S	Child			United States Citizen				Returned Home					"			"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–	–	–	"	
G	8	Dalton	Edward	27		M	M	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Co Westmeath	Philadelphia	yes	Self	~~$50~~ $150.00	No			Sister in law Mrs Patrick Ryan Lawrys Lane Rosemount Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Co Westmeath Ireland
G	9	"	Catherine	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"		Sister in law Mrs Patrick Ryan Lawrys Lane Rosemount Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Co Westmeath Ireland

OCT 5 1921

163

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers, * of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 3 JUN 1907, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 8 JUN 190[illegible], 190

at [illegible]

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Cabin
List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Going to join relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Turner	Andrew	56	M	W'd	None	Yes Yes	Britain	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 to 1906 Baltimore	Brother Alfred Turner 1607 [illegible] St Baltimore	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	London
2	Vea	Elleda				U.S. CITIZEN				United States Citizen		Returning Home					Stoughton Wis									
3	Walder	William	30	M	S	Watch maker	"	Britain IN TRANSIT	English	England IN TRANSIT	Lincoln	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	Yes	No IN TRANSIT	Friend [illegible] 258 Wellington Rd Toronto	" " " "	"	"	5 9½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Stapenhill nr Burton Derbyshire
4	Young	Mary Ann	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Phila Pa	"	"			Husband [illegible] Young 2132 [illegible] St Phila	" " " "	"	"	5 4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]
5	Greenham MAR 25 1920	John [illegible]	19	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Hatfield Hert	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10		Brother J. H. Greenham 2524, 11th Place Kensington Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hatfield England
6	De Julio	Lorenzo	49	M	M	Farmer	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gamberale	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20	Yes 1895 to 1901 Pittsburg Pa	A. De Julio Bedell Street No 3903 Pittsburg	" " " "	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Gamberale Italy
7	~~De [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								Italy	~~[illegible]~~	Phila	Yes	Self		89	X Cesare [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Phila									
8	~~Gianfaola~~	~~[illegible]~~									Gamberale	Pitts				No	Father X Gianfaola 3902 Bedell St Pittsburg Pa									
9	Jaraborelli	Giulia	13	F	S	—	"				Guardiagrele	Phila					Zio Monacelli [illegible]								None	Guardiagrele Italy
10	"	Vincenzo	11	M	S	Child																				Guardiagrele Italy
11	Monacelli 64516 MAY 25 1927	Domenico	36	M	M	Merchant	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]					Yes [illegible] Phila	[illegible] St 11th	" " " "			5 2	Fair	Black	Brown		[illegible] Chieti Italy
12	JUN 21 1928 AUG 7 1942	Maria	27	F	M	Wife				Italy							"				5 1	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible] Chieti Italy
13	Sciulle	Michele	64	M	M	[illegible]				"	Gamberale	Pittsburg Pa	"			Yes 1901 Pittsburg	X Sciulle 3903 Bedell St Pittsburg Pa				5 4	Fair	Black	Grey		[illegible] Chieti Italy
14	Goldstein	[illegible] APR 15 1918	43	M	M	Merchant		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	Philadelphia	"		$150	Yes 1901 Phila	Son [illegible] Goldstein 159 Poplar St Philadelphia	([illegible])			5 9	"	Grey	Blue		Jassy Roumania
15	Lohner	Alexander	53	M	M	Mother		Russia Galicia	Polish	Poland	Izdebnik			Cousin			Cousin A. [illegible] 185 [illegible] St Phila	" " "			5 6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Izdebnik
16		Karolina	46	F	M	Wife															5 5	"	Brown	Grey		"
17	JUN 18 1938	Wilhelm	8			Child																				"
18	Perel	[illegible]	19	F	S	Teacher		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorpat	New York					Uncle S. Perel 164 [illegible] Ave New York				5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Dorpat
19	Weinstein	Isaac	29	M	S	Butcher		Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~			$40	Yes	Brother [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~				5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown		Roumania Austria
20	Linforth	Edward	44	M	M	Commercial agent		England	English	England	Birmingham	Philadelphia			~~[illegible]~~ No		[illegible]				5 9	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible] England
21	"	Beatrice	38	F	M	Wife															5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Birmingham England
22	Slatzky	Rochel	33	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Philadelphia		Husband			Husband [illegible] Slatzky [illegible] South St Philadelphia				5 4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna Russia
23	"	Abe	5	M	S	Child								Father			Father [illegible] Slatzky [illegible] South St Philadelphia				—					Wilna Russia
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

164

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers * of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 07 day of 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND *, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 07 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 should indicate the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po [illegible] partment of Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Also [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1902-5, Pennsylvania.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers,* of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907
at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this day of 30 JUN 1907, 190
at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, etc. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on that basis as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

162
69
123

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 19th*, *1907* Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 20 JUN 1907, 190

5

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
G 4002 37739 APR 27 1931	1	Askew	Ernest Charles	29		M	M	Carman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	Phila	Yes	Self	$77½ $25	No			Sister in Law Mrs Ogden & Cousin Wm Ogden 1639 North Warnock St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	London
G	2	Bull	Florence A	27		F	S	Switch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	McKeesport Pa	No	Self	$16 Yes	No			Mr McDavid 1119 Walker St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Birmingham
G	3	Boyce	Daniel	25		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Oldtown Letterkenny Co Donegal	New Mexico	No	Self	$75 Yes	No			No In company with Mr Q...						"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Oldtown Letterkenny
G	4	Christian	Earl	63		M	Wd	Pentman	"	"	England	English	England	Leyton, Essex	Camden N.J.	Yes	Self	$70 $70	No			Daughter-in-law Mat Leck 819 Federal St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey		Gravesend Kent
G	5	Collier	E P	23		M	M	Beamer	"	"	Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Phila	Yes	Self	$	No			Aunt Mrs Cooney 3044 Sunnyside Ave Falls of S Philadelphia	Affidavit					"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Earlsheaton
G	6	"	Mrs	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Dewsbury
G	7	Copestake	William	21		M	S	Joiner	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$35 $25	No			Uncle Frank Lemmade 1338 Arch St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Nottingham
G	8	English	Kate	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester	Phila. Pa	Yes	Mother	$20 $35				Father Mr J. Ogden 1639 N Warnock St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Leicester England
271 G	9	Fisher	George	31		M	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Manchester
G	10	Graham	Jane	28		F	M	—	"	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Curlough Co Armagh	"	"	Pd	$20 $5	No			Husband Mr Graham 2034 Manton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Curlough Co Armagh
G	11	"	Lizzie	35		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pd	$20 $5	"			Brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		"
3-4/0584 226616-E/P G	12	Hand	Frank	22		M	S	Travelling	"	"	"	English	~~Scotland~~	Brecon	Camden N.J.	"	"	$10 Yes	No			Mr Harry ... 12 ... Market ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	England
G	13	Hartmann	Carl	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Roumania ~~Germany~~	Bucarest	Phila Pa			$90				1224 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Bucarest
G	14	Hemming	Henry	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Britain	English	England	Wixford Birmingham	Camden N.J.	No		$38 Yes	Yes	1900 to 1907	Camden N.J.	Home 241 Erie Street Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Studley Warwickshire
✓	15	King	Emily	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Chertsey Surrey	Newcastle Pa	No	Friend Mr Stansfield	Yes	No			Friend Mr S. Stansfield 30 Quest Street ... Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"	intended	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	Chertsey Surrey
✓	16	"	James	18		M	"	Husband None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
✓	17	Mayall	John Edward	29		M	M	Mech'l Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Rastrick Yorkshire	Phila	Yes	Self	$61 Yes	No			Cousin A. Mitchell 182 W. Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	Rastrick Yorks
✓	18	"	Edith	29		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"			Cousin A. Mitchell 182 W. Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	"	
✓	19	Mason	Frederick H	47		M	S	Mech'l Engineer	"	"	England	"	"	Bow London	Washington D.C.		Sister	$ Not	No			Sister Emily Mary Dunbar 626 Pennsylvania Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Grey	"	London England
✓	20	Morgan	James William	37		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	Wales Britain	Welsh	America	Baltimore	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1895 to 1907 Trading	Baltimore	Home 1237 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Cardiff Wales
✓	21	Parker	Joseph	22		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	English	England	Darwen	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No			Brother Herbert Parker ... 42 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	~~Bolton~~ Lancashire England
N.O.B.	22	~~Reynolds~~	~~Nellie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				~~Britain Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	"	"	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~				Husband J J Reynolds 702 South Eighth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dublin
N.O.B.	23	~~"~~	~~Jack~~		~~6~~	~~M~~																	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair		Blue		"
✓	24	Rea	Thomas H	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	First papers taken out ~~Britain~~	Irish	United States	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$151 Yes	Yes	1893 to 1907	Phila	Home 6001 Tulip St ~~Wissinoming~~ Phila 17 Abington Ave (Chestnut Hill)	"	1st papers				"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland
b SEP 6 - 1932	25	Scott	Ernest Ditchfield	22		M	S	Brass moulder	"	"	Britain	English	England	Ashton	Chester Pa	"	Self	$50	No			Brother Harold Scott 1012 Kerlin St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Ashton-u-Lyne
b	26	Thompson	William Henry	37		M	M	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Medbourne	West Chester Pa	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend ~~...~~ West Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scars Face & wrist	Medbourne
b	27	"	Martha Helen	34		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	"	"	None	"
b	28	"	Rose Amy	10		F	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pale	"	"	"	Kenilworth
b	29	"	George	7		M	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Father	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pale	"	"	Mark left arm	Selby
	30	Roden	Arthur	22		M	S	Cab'r	Y	Y	"	"	"	Northwich Ches	"	"	Self	$100 Yes				No relatives (S.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burn mark on left leg	Sudbury

165

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers,* of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 30 JUN 1907, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgs + Phys Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 30 JUN 1907, 190

at PHIL[illegible]

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907

6

100

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Williamson	Edith	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chesterton	Coketon W. Va.	Yes	Husband	15. ~~$20~~	No	Husband A. Williamson Box 53. Coketon. W. Va. Landed 2 years ago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on neck	Chesterton
2	✓	Nellie	3		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		
3	✓	Arthur		11	M	—	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		
4	Jones	Annie	18		F	S	Cotton operative	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ashton u. Lyne	Phila.	✓	Self	~~$20~~	✓	Brother E. Jones 7212 [illegible] St Tioga Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ashton u. Lyne
5	Ansbro	Dennis	47		M	M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Leeds	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	Son S. J. Ansbro 2162 Horn St. Kens: Phila. Met by him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	Medium	Grey	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
6	~~Fagan~~	~~Annie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~						Liverpool						Husband E. Fagan Dixon. Ill.					✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	✓	Dublin
7	~~✓~~	~~Annie~~	~~10~~				~~Child~~										25							✓	✓							
8	~~✓~~	~~Lucy~~	~~4~~											Dixon Ill.					Father					✓	✓							✓
9	Brown	Philip J.	32		M	M	Engine driver	Yes	Yes	England			London	Phila.	✓	✓	26. ~~$20~~	✓	Friend E. Wise 3644 Warren St. Phila. Met by him	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattooed anchor on right wrist	Brixton
10	Wall	John	42		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	English			Bradford	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Friend E. Roberts 3698 Marine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Bradford
11	Gibson	Harriet J.	43		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Keighley	Shenandoah Pa.	✓	Self	~~$50~~	✓	Husband W. Gibson Landed 2 months ago W. Coal St. Shenandoah Pa.							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	England
12	✓	George W.	16		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Gateshead
13	✓	William S.	13		✓	✓	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	4 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
14	✓	Margaret	10		F	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Matthew	8		M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
16	✓	Dora	2		F	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
17	Wakenshaw	Elizabeth J.	22		✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	—	✓	Husband J H Wakenshaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		✓
18	✓	Harriet J.	2		✓	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
19	✓	Sarah		9	✓	—	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
20	Caulson	Catherine	19		✓	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	—	✓	Uncle Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
21	Ryder	Sarah J.	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sherrard Ill.	✓	✓	$50	✓	Husband S. Ryder Sherrard, Mercer Co. Ill. heard to day	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Blyth
22	✓	May	10		✓	—	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
23	✓	Richard	3		M	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
24	✓	Lilian		4	F	—	Infant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
25	Merchant	George	25		M	M	Commission agent	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	N. York	✓	Self	65. ~~$50~~	✓	Bro in law E. J. Oldland 105 59th St. Brooklyn N.Y. Same as above heard to day	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Birmingham
26	✓	Eliza	24		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
27	Griffiths	Alfred A.	27		M	✓	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	75 ~~$50~~	✓	Relative E. J. Oldland 101 59th St. S. Brooklyn N.Y. Same as above heard today	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	
28	✓	Ada	27		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	West Brom
29	✓	Alfred	5		M	✓	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ Same as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	

JAN 23 1913

JAN 23 1913

1400-C 3445

Verified, Case No

1400-C 9822

D
D
D
D
D

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers, * of the SS Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 1907

at ....

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Surgs & Phys Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
	1	Wilson	Joseph	17	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Scranton Pa	Yes	uncle	[illegible]	No	Uncle Sam Hand 310 Hallstead Court Scranton Pa. Met by [illegible]	No No No No	Good	No	5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Nottingham
D OCT 15 1910	2	Harkins	Hugh	23	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	North Shields	Phila.	✓	self	17	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Black	Grey	Defective Eye	Donegal Ireland
	3	Drudden	Patrick	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Barrow	✓	✓	aunt	[illegible]	✓	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Fox Chase Phila: 1939 N 12th St. Met by Mrs. Harkins for delivery	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tattooed left forearm	Barrow
B	4	Cleary	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~	✓	✓	Halifax	✓	✓	sister	6 [illegible]	✓	Sister Mrs McGuiness 2800 Latham St. Met by her	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	None	Halifax
	5	Mason	Elizabeth	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	✓	[illegible]	Cambridge O.	✓	brother	[illegible]	✓	Brother H. Mason Lovely Cambridge. Married 4 weeks ago S.S.C.	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Black	Brown		Beverley Durham
	6	Hackney	Joseph	32	M	M	Hatter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockport	Phila.	✓	self	[illegible]	✓	Aunt Mrs Littlewood 3142 Potters St. Kens. Phila. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Stockport
	7	Kenny	Thomas	30	✓	✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Washington	✓	bro-in-law	21 $50	✓	Matthew Welch Hyatts Villa P. George Co. Md. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
	8	✓	Susanna	30	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	✓	Alice	10 mos	✓	✓	Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	—	✓	Same as above	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
D	10	Evans	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Balto.	✓	aunt	[illegible]	✓	Aunt Mrs E. Griggs Balto: 1126 Hull St. Locust Point. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue		Aberavon South Wales
D	11	Hunt	Ernest C	34	M	M	Store keeper	✓	✓	England	English	England	Kidderminster	Phila	✓	self	[illegible]	✓	Sister in law Geo. Magee 3036 N Marshall St Phila:	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on right arm	Droitwich
D	12	✓	Nellie	35	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	Father Phila:	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	mark on neck	Kidderminster
D	13	✓	Ernest P	3	M	✓	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		Darlington
D	14	McManus	Amy	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	✓	✓	husband	[illegible]	✓	Husband W. McManus 2143 Clementson St	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Halifax
D	15	✓	Fred	5	M		child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	[illegible]	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		do
D [illegible]/918 – 5152 Central Office file 2770-C-62634	16	✓	George	3	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
D	17	✓	Walter	10/12	✓		Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
D	18	✓	Walter	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Halifax
D	19	Forman	Jane H.	30	F	M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	✓	✓	sister	$50	✓	Sister Mrs Kilcullen 2322 [illegible] St.	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Bradford
	20	Glynn	Julia	35	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shelton	Jeannette Pa.	✓	husband	6 10	✓	Husband H. Glynn 409 6th St. Jeannette Pa. Married 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Hanley
	21	✓	Frederick	10	M		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
	22	✓	Ellen	7	F					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
	23	✓	Rosanna	4	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
	24	Fleming	William	62	M	Wd.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USC U.S. CITIZEN		✓	L'pool.	Phila.		U.S. Citizen returning home – 3613 Earp St – Phila:			Same as above. Papers dated Oct. 27/97 at N.Y. City				—	—	—	—	—		✓
D	25	McKay	Hugh	48	✓	M	Rigger	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cleveland O.	✓	self	[illegible]	No		✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Belfast
	26	Sutherland	Frances	34	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Richmond Va.	✓	✓	15	✓	Bro S. W. Horner Richmond Va.	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Glasgow
	27	✓	Rose	26	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Same as above	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	
	28	Molloy	John	29	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Anglesea	Phila:	✓	✓	15 $30	No	Bro in law W. Swartrick Old Oak Hill E. Pittsburg Pa. Married 3 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fair	brown	Grey	✓	Meghan
	29	Crew	George A	16	✓	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	England	England	England	Barrow	E. Pittsburg	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Sister Miss McCann 410 W 143rd St. N York. Married 4 weeks ago	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	✓	✓	Blue	✓	[illegible]
DEC 7 - 1915 JAN 15 1913 [illegible] verified II	30	[illegible]	Edward	24	✓	✓	Porter	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Sheffield	N York	✓	✓	11 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	✓	Grey	✓	[illegible]

167

McLaughlin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers * of the S.S Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 8 JUN 07, 1907.

at

John Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

John Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Queenstown 20th June 1907, Arriving at Port of ________ , 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in U.S.	If Yes, when and where	Going to join a relative or friend, name and complete address	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bridget Joyce	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Culliaa	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Aunt Mrs [illegible] 20[illegible] Mountain St Phila	No No No Good No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	nil	Ballyghill
2	Golda Steff	40	"	M	HKeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dublin	"	"	[illegible]	$150	"		Brother in law Mrs [illegible] [illegible] St Philadelphia 1368 Wharton St.		5	2	Sallow	Black	Blue	nil	Russia
3	Bertha "	18	"	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$1	"		do do		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fanny "	6	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	Mother	$	"				–	–	–	–	–	–	"
5	Philip McCabe	28	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	3-135937 FEB 17 1942 114815 4	Irish	"	Tuam	PHILA (505 FOR PHILA NATZN)	"	Self	$20	"		Sister Mrs [illegible] 1830 South [illegible] St Phila		5	9¾	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Tuam
6	Julia Connolly	[illegible]	F	"	A maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Pittsburg	"	Sister	$10	"		[illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg		5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Galway
7	Lizzie Shanahan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	"	"	"	$30	"		Sister Mollie [illegible] St [illegible] Pittsburg		5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ballylongford
8	Hannah J. Enright	22	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Self	$40	Yes	1906 Phila	Same [illegible] 533 Cantrell St Phila		5	9	"	Black	Dark	"	"
9	Patrick Duggane	18	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$50	No		Sister Lizzie 2220 Chadwick St Philadelphia		5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
10	Patrick Corcoran	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	"	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Margaret 1804 North 15th St Phila		5	10	"	"	Grey	Scar on right side of [illegible]	Balla
11	Mary Hunt	17	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gowlane	"	"	"	$[illegible]	"		Sister Anna 2126 No 12th St Philadelphia		5	–	Brown	Brown	"	"	Goolane
12	~~[illegible] Dalton~~	~~[illegible]~~	M	M	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Milltown~~	~~Rosemount Phila~~	"	Self	$50	"		Sister in Law Mrs F. Clifan Lawry's Lane Rosemount Phila		5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Westmeath
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	F	"	~~HKeeper~~	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		do do		5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Dublin
14	~~Bridget Brown~~	~~21~~									~~Clogheen~~	~~Phila~~	"	"	~~$50~~	"		Aunt Mrs E Lonergan 812 Highland Ave Phila		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Clogheen
15	James Toban	33	M	M	Farming Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Clinton Mass	"	"	$70	"		Sister Mrs Mohan 219 Oak St Clinton Mass		5	8½	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	"	Westport
16	Nora Burgess	20	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballypalliken	Phila	"	Cousin	$22	"		Cousin Nora Hickey 2230 Jefferson St Phila		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ballypalliken

FEB 24 1937

26

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________________ * of ________________, from ________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

________________ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 190

at Phila

Jno Corbun Jr
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, ________________, Surgeon of the ________________, ________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________________ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________________, 190

at ________________

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th 1907. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

9

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or how much?	Ever before in the United States; when and where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and address	17	Polygamist	Anarchist	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bell	Dorothy W.	18		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blyth	~~Phila~~ Tiltonsville O	No	Friend	150	Yes 2 yrs Tiltonsville Ohio	Friend Mr. Tont (intended) Tiltonsville. O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Newsham
2	Richardson	Isabella S.	19		〃	〃	Domestic	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	friend	10.00	No	Friend (intended) D. Bell	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Blyth
3	~~Linforth~~	~~Edward~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Commercial agent~~						~~Birmingham~~			〃	150	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	Black	〃	〃	Sedgley
4		~~Beatrice~~	~~38~~		~~F~~		~~wife~~												No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6		Brown	Grey	〃	Birmingham
5	Hugton	George	27		M	S	Butcher	〃	〃		〃		St Helens	N. York	〃	〃	15.00	〃	Friend Geo Oakes 133 Oliver Ave Yonkers N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	〃	St Helens
6	~~McLoone~~	~~Bridget~~	~~35~~		~~F~~		~~Domestic~~				Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Phila.	〃	friend			Friend Mrs Bonner 4012 Market St. Phila.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
7	Greenhalgh	Robert	38		M	〃	Clerk	〃	〃	USC	USC	Pres. Md.	Pres. Md.			U.S. Citizen returning home			Price Queen Anne Co. Md.	〃	〃	〃	〃									
8	Stork	John	26		〃	M	Mason			England	Eng	England	Halifax	Phila.		Self	$23	No	Uncle Geo. Stork 2907 Tasker St Phila.	here 20 yrs				〃	〃	5	4	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Halifax
9	McCowie	James	31		〃	〃	laborer	〃	〃			〃	Wallsend	Grahamton Philipsburg Pa	〃	〃	15.00	No	Father & mother in law Mr & Mrs Parker Grahamton Philipsburg Centre Co. Pa.					〃	〃	5	5¼	〃	Dark	Brown	〃	Hadley Colliery
10	〃	Jennie	31		F	〃	wife	〃	〃		〃	〃				〃		No								5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	S. Fields
11	Ballard	James A.	23		M	S	Labourer	〃	〃		〃	〃	Selly Oak Birmingham	New York	〃	Self	$9	〃	Sister Mrs Faal 941 E 165th St New York					〃	〃	5	3¾	Fair	Fair	Grey		Dudley Worc. Staffordshire England
12	Cocker	Stephen	18		M	S	Gardener	〃	〃	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Richmond Va	〃	Self	$5	〃	Comm. of Agriculture G. W. Koiner Virginia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks "E. McC." on left arm	Inverness Scotland
13	Hobbs	Kate	21		F	〃	Domestic	〃	〃	England	English	England	Froxfield	Merchantville N.J.	No	Sister	$1	No	Sister Mrs C Urbansky 4 Elm Avenue Merchantville N Jersey	In U S 13 yrs				〃	〃	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Froxfield England
14	Evans	George W.	38		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Hartlepool	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother		No	Brother Edwin Evans 2559 Percy St Philadelphia	here 3 yrs				〃	〃	5	9¾	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tatoo marks near thumb back of left hand	West Hartlepool England
15	Bird	Thomas	25	11	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Washington Pa	yes	Father		yes 3 Mos Washington Pa	Father Thos Bird Washington Pa	here 12 mos.				〃	〃	5	6½	dark	dark brown	blue		Wheelhouse
16	Barton	Kate	28		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gloucester	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$15	No.	Husband Fred Barton Hackett Washington County Pa	here				〃	〃	5	1	Fair	brown	brown		Worcester England
17	〃	Fred	5		M	S	Child	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father			Father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
18	〃	Charles	3		〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				Father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
19	〃	Reggie	2		〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				Father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
20	Barraclough	Catherine	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leigh on Bedford	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$23.00	No	Husband Chas Hy Barraclough Fairhaven Allegheny Co Pa	here 2 yrs				〃	〃							
21	Phillips	Winifred	10		F	S	Child			England	English	England	Cinderford Gloucester	Finleyville Pa	Yes	Father		No	Father Alfred Chas Phillips Gastonville Washington Co. Pa.	here 12 mos				〃	〃	5	2	Fair	dark	brown		Eccles
22	〃	Violet	2		〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	Father					〃	〃							Worcester England
23	〃	Alfred		7	M	〃	Infant			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	Father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
24	〃	Florence	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Yes	Husband	$14.00	〃	Husband Alfred Chas Phillips Gastonville Washington	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃
25	Barraclough	Davis H.	8	6	M	S	Child						Leigh in Bedford	Pittsburg Pa	〃	Father			Father Chas Hy Barraclough Fairhaven Allegheny Co Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	dark	Black	Brown		Leigh in Bedford England
26	Burns	Edward	35		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Sister	$25	No. 2725 E. 34 St.	Sister Mrs Conroy ~~125 Humboldt St~~ Cleveland Ohio	here 4 yrs.				〃	〃	5	9¼	Fair	dark	Brown		Halifax
27	Kasel	Anna	43		F	M	Wife	〃	〃	USC	USC	United States Citizen				Returning home			Avilla, Noble, Indiana	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lafayette
28	〃	Kate (daughter)	21		〃	S	Domestic			USC	USC								Husband & father Albion, Ind.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
29	Scott	Lloyd	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	USC	USC	England	L'pool	N York	Yes	U.S. Citizen returning home			40 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							Fort Wayne
30	Scott	Claude	20		〃	〃				USC	USC	〃							home Ferndale Humboldt Co., Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							

APR 8 1938

JUN 1 1915

169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Roper * of the S S Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Roper
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ____ 1907

at ____

John Corbin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND *, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll Surgs & Phys Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ____ 190

at ____

John Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia [illegible] appearance [illegible] admixture of Negro [illegible] hereunder.

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Italians, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (North)." Most of these [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Allen	William	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Camden N.J.	Uncle	3 ~~50~~	No	Uncle E. J. [illegible] 830 N 6th St Camden N.J. Met by him	Good	No	5 6¾	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Plumstead
2	Schneider	Charles	22	M	S	Waiter	U.S. CITIZEN			"	Grimsby	N. York	U.S. Citizens returning home			5211 Bishop Ave St Louis Mo								
3	Batty	John	31	M	S	Laborer	U.S. CITIZEN									35 N 5th [illegible]								
4	Dyson	James	28	M	M	Painter	IN TRANSIT	England	English	~~England~~	Sedley	~~Canada~~ Toronto	self	~~[illegible]~~	No	Friend L. Smith [illegible] Toronto								
5	Hunt	Edward	37	M	M	Iron worker		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Southport	Allegheny Pa	Self	10	No	Brother J. P. Hunt Allegheny Pa.								
6	Hemsworth	Walter	56	M	M	Miller	Yes Yes	England	English	England		Phila.	Brother	[illegible]	yes	Brother G. Hemsworth [illegible] Met by him			5 8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Laughton
7	"	Ernest	22	M	S	Warehouseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mark of burn on right arm	[illegible] le Dale
8	Smith	George	71	M	M	Iron worker	U.S. CITIZEN				Linton	Bristol	self			Same as above			5 7½	[illegible]	Dark	Blue	None	Liverpool
9	Middleton	John	28	M	S	Bricklayer		England	English		Newcastle	Pittsburg		50		Friend J. Cunningham Hartford City Indiana			5 2½	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	London
10	Law	Victoria	26	F	M	Wife					Liverpool	Phila.		10	Yes 1905	Aunt Mrs Martin Blackwood N.J.			5 9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Chester le Street
11	Conlan	John	35	M	S	Clerk		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath	N. York				[illegible] J. Holland 11 Hicks Brooklyn			5 6	"	Dark	"	"	Liverpool
12	Cunningham	James	49	M	M	Glassworker	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen		Returning Home					Papers dated Aug 27 1877	[illegible] Philadelphia			5 10	"	Fair	"	"	Armagh
13	Thorpe	Charles	30	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Phila								
14	Bright	Ralph King	20	M	S	Laborer					Reading	Reading Pa		~~[illegible]~~ 14	No	Brother Albert Bright [illegible]			5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Otley
15	Dougherty	Sarah	26	F	S	Housekeeper		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dewish	Lynn Mass		$50		Uncle John McBreerty 142 Boston St Lynn Mass Met by him			5 10½	"	Auburn	grey		Royston
16	McBreerty	John	50	M	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.C.			Curran		USC returning home		Papers issued at Boston Oct 31/82	142 Boston St Lynn Mass			5 4	dark	black	blue		Dewish
17	Flynn	P. William	47	M	M	Grocer		Ireland	Irish		Enniscorthy	Phila	Self	$70	no	Cousin John Flynn 1415 N Green St Phila			5 9	Sallow	black	blue		Enniscorthy

10

170

Wm Langston

*Instead of showing occupation of members and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, * of the S.S. Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at

John Cohen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

John Cohen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1900—Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25		26	27
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Woloncius	Frany	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London 2 mos	Sag Harbor N.Y.		self	$1.85		Brother Woloncus Box 431 Sag Harbor Long I. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kovno
2	~~Petrusevicz~~ Gaulezia	Rozalia	40		F	Wd.	~~Laborer~~	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hatts 2 yrs	Shenandoah Pa	✓	son	$25		Son J. Gaulezia Valiusz Gaulys 459 Main St Shenandoah Pa Pittston Pa	✓	✓					4	11	Pale	Brown	✓	✓	Krakinisko
3	Ellis	Max	30		M	M	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	England	London 4 yrs	Medford Mass		self	$30		Bro-in-law Ellis 474 S [illegible] St Medford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Jurbork
4	Director	Simcha	32		✓	✓	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓ 9 mos	Sacto			$25		Bro-in-law Kasimiel Zgodzinski 33 E 4th St Sacto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Auburn	Grey	✓	Zotsrok
5	Dobinskas	Kazimieras	21		✓	S	Labor	do	do	✓	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw 1 year	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	✓	$10	Yes 1905 Scranton Pa	Friend Ad. Kalaginis Box 562 Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Sallow	Fair	Brown	Pox marks	Palemiske
6	Savitkus	Antanas	28		✓	✓	do	No	No	✓	do	✓	✓ 1 yr	do	Yes	✓	$4.50		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Abramowka
7	Kietunkis	Joseph	36		✓	M	do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ 4 yrs	do		brother-in-law	$15.50		[illegible] do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Wierzuszki
8	✓	Maryanna	30		F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	do		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Light	Grey	✓	✓
9	✓	Antoine	6		M		child	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	do		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
10	✓	Adela	3	7			~~wife~~			✓	do	✓	✓	do		uncle	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
11	Rozen	Jany	20		✓	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	London Born 3 yrs	Erie Pa		Brother-in-law	$10		Brother-in-law Sol. Sanders 352 E 4th St Erie Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	~~Kovno~~ Ryshain
12	Jacobs	Fanny	40		✓	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓ 7 yrs	N York		self	$1.50		Sister-in-law Eckstone 811 E 5th St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Plotzk
13	✓	Louis — C. native	9		M		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		parents	✓		aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
14	✓	Etta	6		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
15	~~Zimmerman~~	~~Beckie~~	~~32~~		~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1 yr	✓		self	$15		Husband Wolf Zimmerman Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia
16	~~✓~~	~~Rachel~~	~~8~~		~~✓~~		~~child~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	✓	✓	Born	✓		mother	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
17	~~✓~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~		~~M~~					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
18	~~✓~~	~~Isac~~	~~4~~		~~✓~~		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
19	~~✓~~	~~Rose~~	~~3~~		~~F~~		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
20	~~✓~~	~~Morris~~			~~M~~		~~Infant~~			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
21	Wiseman	Eva	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Prussia	Hebrew	✓	Hull 3 mos	Boston Mass		Father	$15		Brother Julius Wiseman 33 [illegible] St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Kovno
22	~~Cohen~~	~~Chaim L.~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	✓	London 4 mos	N York	Yes	self	15		Son Louis Cohen 87 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	[illegible]
23	~~✓~~	~~Marie~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 mos	✓		✓	10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
24	Kafelsinski (Kutschinski)	Max	24		M	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Leeds 3 mos	Pittsburgh Pa	✓	Cousin	25		~~Brother~~ Cousin B. Zelin 1323 Edward St Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¼	Yellow	~~Brown~~	Grey	two black moles left side mouth	Lodz
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jozef~~																														
26	~~[illegible]koff~~	~~Israel~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoe maker~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	~~Hebrew~~	✓	~~Liverpool 2 mos~~	~~N York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Brother J. Monsowitz ~~138 Broome St N York~~													
27	Sverdloff	Sholem	30		✓	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London 4 yrs	Phila	✓	uncle	$20		Uncle ~~E. Feinsitz~~ Eli Feinsitz 215 Catherine St — met the uncle at the wharf U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	[illegible]
28	✓	Lifke	25		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Sandy	Blue	✓	[illegible]
29	✓	Chaim	5		M		Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fresh	Brown	✓	[illegible]
30	✓	Minka	3		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Born	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓

MAY 15 1936 99763-11-98326

OCT 24 1940 11-287554-335610-49

OCT 20 1941 2-931014-236385-44

1870 505 N. York

DEC 11 1912

NOV 13 1917

171

Joseph Ehrlich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers, * of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible]auper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, o[illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs + Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 1907

(121)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Paul	Edwin	19	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Phila	Aunt	$10	Aunt Lena Kohn 844 N. Franklin St Phila	No No No No	Good	No	5	10 3/4	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye	Dvinsk
2	Kaplan	Benjamin	17	"	"	Sailor							Norfolk, Va	self	$12	Brother Jack Kaplan 83 [illegible] St Norfolk Va				5	3 3/4	Sallow	"	Brown	None	Uradok
3	Robles	Rachel	36	F	M	Wife							N York			Husband [illegible] 33 E [illegible] St N York				5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia
4		Jacob SEP 2 1914		M		Cutter														5	4 1/4	"	"	Brown	"	London Eng
5	OCT 15 1949 2-783603-54 223677-54	Hannah				Maker														5	2				"	"
6	"	Judith				Child								Mother												"
7	"	Leopold																								"
8	"	Michael																								"
9	"	David																								"
10	"	Daniel																								"
11	"	Isaac				Infant																				"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sara~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Lithuanian~~				~~Boston~~			~~Sister [illegible] Boston~~										"
13	Isaacs	Jacob	36	M	M	Commercial traveller	No	No		Hebrew			N York		$40	[illegible] Cohen 267 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					2	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Pockmarked	Wilna
14	Chamischan	Moses	34	"	"	Butcher	Yes	Yes					Phila			[illegible] M. Chamischan 552 [illegible] St Phila				5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ostrolenka
15	Rees	Nellie	26	F		Wife										Husband [illegible] 158 Reed St					8	"	Dark	Brown	None	Kalisz
16	"	Rachel	7			Child														5	2	"	Black	Blue	"	Riga
17	"	Charlie		M																						London
18	"	Leah																								"
19	"	Israel				Infant																				"
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincent~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~																	
21	Goldberg SEP 19 1929	Jankel	4[illegible]			Tailor	"	"		Hebrew					10	Brother-in-law [illegible]				5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]
22	Zilberstein	Solomon	2[illegible]			[illegible]							Chelsea			[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y. / Uncle [illegible] 24 [illegible] St Chelsea Mass					6	Dark	"	Blue	"	[illegible]
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~David~~	~~23~~				~~No~~	~~No~~					~~Phila~~			~~[illegible] Spring St Phila~~				5	8 1/4	"	Black	Brown	"	
24	~~"~~	~~Bessie~~	~~22~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~														5	6	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]
25	Butler	Gustav	53	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes					Phila	Self	$25	[illegible] Lubin 325 Wolf St Phila				5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Kiev
26	"	Hendel	48	F	"	Wife														5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"
27	" 79727 AUG 19 1929	Sonia	16	"	S	~~[illegible]~~								Brother						5	2	"	"	"		"
28	"	Rachama	14	"	"	"										Brother				5	1	"	"	Grey		"
29	SEP 14 1929	Olga	11			Child																				"
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~		~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~self~~	~~$5~~	~~Friend [illegible] 112 [illegible] St~~				5	7	Grey	Brown	Brown	None	

172

Joseph Ehrlich

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers, * of the S.S. "Friesland" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

Officer.

30 JUN 1907

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 1907

at ______

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

30 JUN 1907

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

John Corbin Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
[illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 19th 1907*. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

13

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Greenbaum	Solomon	42		M	M	Wood Carver	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	Phila.	Yes	self	~~$40~~	No			Friend Nathan Cohen 304 Wharton St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]
2	~~Lazzaro~~ Lazzara	Guiseppe	18	6		S	Waiter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	N. York	✓	✓	$50.00	✓			~~Cousin~~ Sister Christina Guiseppe 73 Sullivan St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	Scar on forehead.	Bordi
3	Bonaiti	Angelo	33		M		Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Leominster Mass.	✓	✓	$16	✓			[illegible] D. DeCarlis 95 Grand St. Leominster Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	✓	Blue	missing front upper tooth & scar on fourth finger right hand	[illegible]
4	Lebovitz	Bertha	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	St. Louis	No	88 [illegible]		✓			Husband J. Lebovitz 1217 N. 11th St. St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	Dark	✓	Galatz
5	✓	Lazarus	4	6	M		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
6	✓	Lily	3	6	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
7	✓	Solomon	2	6	M		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
8	✓	Celina		6	F		Infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	Sol	Srul	21		M	S	Joiner Machinist	~~No~~	~~No~~	Russia	✓	✓	London	N. York	Yes	self	$40	✓			Brother J. Sol 37 Montgomery St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Black	scar on bridge of nose & both [illegible] to teeth	[illegible]
10	Lofgren	Charles	33		✓	✓	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	✓	Liverpool	Sailors' Home N. York	✓	✓	$15.00	Yes	1899	Trading N. York	Sailors' Home N. York (seaman's book [illegible])	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]
11	~~Frangis~~ Frazis	Constantinos	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Turkey~~ Turkey in Asia	Greek	Wales	Cardiff	Boston Mass.	✓	✓	$35	✓		Trading [illegible]	Friend Anthony Portinaris 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass. (seaman's book 358277)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
12	Mentzaris	Gerasimos	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	✓	✓	✓	N. York	✓	✓	$15.00	No			Brother [illegible] Mentzaris 31 James St. N. York (seaman's book [illegible])	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Greece
13	Goldstone	Saul	25		✓	M	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Michigan City Ind.	✓	✓	$5.00	✓			Brother in law [illegible] Solowsky 128 E. Michigan St. Michigan City Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	Fair	Black	Grey	✓	[illegible]
~~14~~	~~Volkmann~~	~~David~~	~~30~~		~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~London~~	~~N. York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~Cousin J. Benson 20 [illegible] St. N. York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~✓~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~✓~~	[illegible]
15	Atli	Suliman O.	30		✓	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	✓	L'pool	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	$10.00	✓			Cousin [illegible] Keesnach, there 3 years [illegible] 5[illegible] 10th Ave. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Partly bald	[illegible]
16	Georgi	Mousa Mouso	20		✓	S	✓	✓	No	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	$20.00	✓			Brother G. George Andrajuan 1015-17 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
17	Rosenblatt	Abraham	55		M	M	Traffic Porter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	✓	London 4 yrs	New York	Yes	✓	$25	✓			2 Sons Jack Rosenblatt & 2 daughters Sarah & Shane 68 Essex St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0¼	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
18	Cape	Michael K.	64		✓	✓	Baker Cook	✓	✓	France	French	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	$20.00	Yes	1895 to 1902	New York	To former residence [illegible] 29th [illegible] 25th st. [illegible] Restaurant (to cook's [illegible])	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	✓	Grey		[illegible]
19	Pinter Riwlin	Joseph	40		✓	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	✓	London 2 mths	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	No			Brother [illegible] Riwlin 21 E. 114 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Dark	Brown		Jerusalem
20	Andersen	Adolf Andreas	24	11	✓	✓	Seaman	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	✓	S. Shields	Jersey City	✓	✓	$25.00	Yes	1905	New York	Sister Mrs. W. Nelson 144 Maple St. Jersey City N. Jersey (seaman's book 565[illegible])	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	~~Brown~~	Blue		[illegible]
21	Schneider	Ezele Dvoire	22		F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Boston	✓	Uncle	$4	No	–	–	Uncle L. Levin & brother [illegible] Levin 249 Broadway Chelsea Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
22																																		
23																																		

54208

Joseph Ehrlich

173

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] J Rogers, * of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gillies, Surgeon* of the FRIESLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy C[illegible] + Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 190

at PHILA.

John Corbin Jr., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, 19th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend; name and complete address	Polygamist, Anarchist, etc. / Condition of Health / Deformed	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pronko	Afomas	38	M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother M Pronko Sparrowspoint Sandy's	No No No No Good here 11 yrs. heard 2 mos ago	5	7¼	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Minsk
2	Cirkel	Bene	40	✓	✓	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Washington D.C.	Y	C	$4.50	—	Brother J Cirkel 4710 4th Str N W Washington	here 5 yrs Shoemaker heard 2 mos.	5	5½	Dark	Black	✓		✓
3	Stefanowicz	Iwan	26	✓	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	Y	C	$7.50	—	Friend M Gardei No 86 S S Str Pittsburgh	here 1 yr heard ? yrs ago	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Wilna
4	Stefanowicz	Iwan	2[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$5.00	—	do	here 1 yr. heard 3 wks ago	5	5¼	✓	✓	Grey	Scar on chin & few pock marks	✓
5	Lukaschuk	Timofei	48	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Chicago Ill	Y	C	$10	—	Brother in law J Waitowitsch 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	here 2 yrs heard 6 mos ago	5	5	✓	✓	Grey		Grodno
6	Sokalisk	Alexei	30	✓	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$15.00	—	Friend A Waitosuk 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	here 3 yrs heard 6 mos ago	5	6	✓	✓	Brown		✓
7	Klimowicz	Foma	30	✓	M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	—	Friend J Schewordd 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	here 3 yrs heard 6 mos ago	5	4¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
8	Demczuk	Iwan	38	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$15.00	—	~~Brother J Filimonowitsch~~ 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	here 3 yrs heard 6 mos ago	5	9	✓	✓	Blue		✓
9	Wojtonicz	Dmitry	25	✓	✓	"	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$15.50	—	Brother J Woitowich 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	here 2 yrs heard 6 wks ago	5	4¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
10	Lusikon	Fedor	26	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	Homestead Pa	Y	C	$13.00	—	Brother I Lusikow Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	here 5 yrs heard 6 mos ago	5	7¼	Dark	Black	✓		Tsernikow
11	✓	Filip	18	✓	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tscheringow	✓	Y	C	$13.00		Brother in law	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Blue		Tscheringow
12	Poprawkin	Grigor	26	✓	M	"	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Cheringow	✓	Y	C	$14	—	Cousin L Papstochenko 315 Dixon Str Homestead Pa	here 1 yr heard 1 wk ago	5	7¾	✓	Fair			Cheringow
13	Neschita	Jakob	23	✓	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tsernikow	✓	Y	C	$10.50		Brother S Neschita Monongahela Trust Co Homestead Pa	here 3 yrs heard ? mos ago	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Pockmarked	Tsernikow
14	Poliwada	Roman	20	✓	M	"	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Phila	Y	C	$13		Brother in law W Bondar 160 Poplar St Phila	here 4 yrs. heard 4 wks	5	9¾	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Wilna
15	Sawitzky	Justin	33	✓	✓	Farm Lbr	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	Y	C	$11		Brother in law P Alnczewitz South Curtis Bay Str Baltimore	here 1½ yrs. heard 6 wks ago	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue		✓
16	Weiman	Arje	19	✓	✓	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sedlitz	✓	Y	C	$11		Brother in law J Weidorf 431 South Center Ave Chicago Ill	here 6 yrs heard 3 wks ago	5	6¾	✓	✓	Brown		Sedlitz
17	Schokula	Jakob	30	✓	✓	Farm Lbr	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$9.00	—	Brother-in-law W Schpak 212 W 12 Str Chicago Ill	here 3 yrs heard 4 mos ago	5	8	✓	✓	Grey		Grodno
18	Korpinczik	Kusma	28	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	✓	$4.00	—	Friend L Kantorowitz Main Str Norfolk Va	here 1 yr heard 1 mos ago	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
19	Myczko	Silwester	27	✓	S	"	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$10		do	do	5	11½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
20	Makurewich	Jakob	33	✓	M	"	No	No	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$3.50		do	do	5	4¾	✓	Black	Brown		✓
21	Danilowich	Sinofan	21	✓	✓	Farm Lbr	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$10		Friend L Kantorowich Main Str Norfolk Va	here 1 yrs. 2 wks ago	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓		✓
22	Trusch	Jakim	19	✓	S	Farm Lbr	No	No	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$5.00		Friend L Kantorowicz Main Str Norfolk Va	here 1 yrs.	5	5¼	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on right cheek	✓
23	Golucz	Iwan	25	✓	M	"	Y	Y	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$3.50		do	do	5	3¼	✓	Light	✓		✓
24	Korolyuk	Arseny	21	✓	✓	"	No	No	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Y	C	$7½		do	do	5	9	✓	Brown	✓		✓
25	Tokar	Seidel	48	✓	✓	Ropemaker	"	"	✓	Hebrew	✓	Schitomir	Baltimore Md	Y	C	$24		Brother-in-law S ~~Gonsior~~ 1255 Orleans Str Baltimore	here 8 yrs. heard 6 mos	5	2¾	✓	✓	Grey		Schitomir
26	Weczerko	Jakob	23	✓	✓	Farm Lbr	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	Y	P.C.	$7.00		Brother in law J Grubowsky 1014 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa	here 3 yrs. heard 6 wks	5	7	Dark	✓	Blue		Grodno
27	Schpak	Nikifor	26	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ills	Y	C	$7.50		Cousin W Schpak 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	here 1½ yrs heard 5 mos ago	5	7¾	✓	✓	Grey		✓
28	Georsky	Michael	25	✓	✓	"	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	New Brighton Pa	Y	✓	$23		Brother J Zahorowski 1754-4 Str New Brighton Pa	here 4 yrs. heard 6 wks ago	5	5½	Fresh	✓	Blue		Wilna
29	Ambrusewicz	Osip	27	✓	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ills	Y	C	$9.50		Cousin A Koribel 618 Adantwost Chicago Ill	here 3 yrs. heard 2 mos ago	5	4½	✓	✓	Black		✓
30	Borkowski	Onufri	2[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cynnon Pa	Y	C	$6.35	—	Brother-in-law J Jasulewitz Box 147 Cynnon Pa	here 2 yrs. heard 2 wks ago	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue	Scar left side corner mouth	✓

202358 (505 & extract 8-153504)

Verification covers this man

39400 JAN 23 192

DEC 6 1938 202-358-8-153504 C4a & Form 505

SEE DETROIT LETTER AUG 6-1938 IN FILE 202358

37139 AUG 1923

FEB 27 1920

VERIFIED No. 37387 JUL 24 1923

174

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers *of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas P. Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 *day of* , 1907

at [illegible]

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, *Surgeon of the* FRIESLAND *,* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have had* — *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Roy. Coll. Surgs & Phys. Dublin, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 *day of* , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, 19th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

15

APR 20 1940 REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Joselewicz	Jacub	26		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Eynon Pa	[illegible]	Self	$14 No	—	Brother M. M. Joselewicz Lakowanna Co. Eynon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wilna
2	[illegible]	Anton	28		✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$73 No		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue		✓
3	Zelyko	Konstantin	18		✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenosha Wisc	Yes	Self	$20 No	—	Uncle W. Sokolowski 412 Rock Str. Kenosha Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
4	Duk	Iwan	29		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Waukegan Ill	✓	✓	$12½ ✓	—	Friend S. Bobrowsky 512 Utica Str. Waukegan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	✓	Grey		Minsk
5	Bobrowsky	Kalixt	35		✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$7 ✓	—	Brother [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Black	Brown		Wilna
6	Korostik	Iwan	36		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10 ✓	—	Friend [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		✓
7	Kr[illegible]	Salachedum	23		✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Sembeski	Ishpeming Mich	✓	✓	$4½ No	—	Friend M. Asidui 152 L box Ishpeming Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Sembeski
8	Bondarezuk	Nicolai	19		✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Butler Pa	✓	✓	$7 ✓	—	Uncle D. Piencs Lyndora Box 203 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	✓		Grodno
9	Kalinkewicz	Pawel	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Friend C. Miniuk Lyndora Box 203 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Kondratjuk	Iwan	18		✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Uncle S. Konetzky Lyndora Box 13 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	✓	Semen	30		✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
12	Menczuk	Anton	28		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7 ✓	—	Brother-in-law S. Scherbuk Lyndora Box 203 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
13	Grabinsky	Michail	18		✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Friend W. Sereda Lyndora Box 113 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey		✓
14	Grib	Wasyl	22		✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] No	—	friend I. Szereda Lyndora Box 113 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
15	Golucz	Trofim	19		✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] No	—	Friend S. Gritzuk Lyndora Box 3 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	Yellow		✓
16	Maximuk	Iwan	29		✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	$8 No	—	Brother-in-law L. Muronjuk 212 W 12th Str Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey		✓
17	Surma	Danil	22		✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore Md	✓	✓	[illegible] No	—	Uncle S. Marsuk 216 Camden Str Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓		✓
18	Bromakowsky	Anton	33		✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Lomsa	Lorain Ohio	No	✓	[illegible] ✓	—	Cousin I. Dobrowsky 12 Str 545 Lorain Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		Lomsa
19	Graschewsky	Adam	35		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	✓ ✓	—	Brother A. Store 12 Str 545 Lorain Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓
20	Farber	Benzion	25		✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wollynia	New York	✓	Self	[illegible] No	—	Brother M. Farber 1340 Park Av New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Brown		Wollynia
21	Kondratjuk	Taras	35		✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$10 ✓	—	Brother-in-law K. Grabinsky 70 Grafum Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue		Grodna
22	Loinewski	Jan	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Lomza	Philadelphia	—	Self	$5 No	—	Sister F. Haze 2014 Callowhill St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lomza Russia
23	Olkowska	Kazmiera	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	Lomza	Philadelphia	Yes	P.P.	[illegible]	—	Grandmother F. Haze 2014 Callowhill St. Phila					[illegible]		4	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Lomza Russia
24	Podgurski	Stanislaw	39		M	M	Labr.	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	P.P.	[illegible] No	—	Brother Adam Podgurski 2749 Callowhill St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Warsaw Russia
25	Kardelis	Osip	42		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Polish	✓	Kovno	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20 No	[illegible]	Brother Ludwik Kardelis 7358 Wood St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	No.	Kovno Russia
26	Kriger	Wilhelm	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	✓	[illegible]	German		Saratoff	Battleford Sask.	✓	✓	$6 No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown		[illegible] Russia
27	✓	Anna	29		F	✓	Wife	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Grey		✓
28	✓	Julianna		10 mths	F	S	Infant	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		✓

APR 26 1932 93804 11-70263

landing verified

MAY 18 19

IN TRANSIT.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

195

Karl Stanke

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool 19th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

15

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Josilewicz	Jacub	26	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Eynon Pa	[illegible]	Self	$[illegible]	No —	Brother M. F. Josilewicz Lakowanna Co Eynon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Wilna
2	[illegible]	Anton	28	✓	M	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]	—	—							5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue		✓
3	Zelezko	Konstanty	18	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenosha Wisc	✓	✓	$20	—	Uncle W Sokolowski 412 Rock Str Kenosha Wisc							5	4½	✓	Brown	Brown		✓
4	Duk	Iwan	29	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	Waukegan	✓	✓	$12½	—	Friend S. Bobrowsky 52 Utica Str Waukegan							5	7½	Dark	✓	Grey		Minsk
5	Bobrowsky	Kalix	35	✓	S	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	[illegible]							5	2½	✓	Black	Brown		Wilna
6	Korostik	Iwan	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	—	Friend [illegible]							5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		✓
7	Kr[illegible]	Salachedin	22	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Semkesh	[illegible]	✓	✓	$[illegible]	—	Friend M. [illegible]							5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Semtuske
8	Bondarczuk	Nicolai	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Uncle [illegible] Lyndora Box [illegible] Butler							5	3½	Fresh	Brown			Grodno
9	Kalinkiewicz	Pawel	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Lyndora Box [illegible] Butler							5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Kondratjuk	Iwan	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Uncle [illegible] Lyndora Box [illegible] Butler							5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	✓	Semen	30	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	[illegible]							5	6½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
12	Mewczuk	Anton	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$[illegible]	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] Lyndora Box [illegible]							5	✓	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
13	Grabinsky	Michael	[illegible]	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Friend W. [illegible] Lyndora Box [illegible] Butler							5	0	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]		✓
14	Grib	Wasil	22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Friend [illegible] Sereda Lyndora Box [illegible]							5	5½	✓	✓	Blue		✓
15	Golucz	Trofim	19	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	[illegible]							5	6½	✓	Fair	Yellow		✓
16	Maximuk	Iwan	29	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Z. [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]							5	0½	Dark	Black	Grey		✓
17	Surma	Daniel	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Uncle [illegible] Marsuk [illegible] St. Baltimore							5	4½	✓	Brown	✓		✓
18	Bromakowsky	Anton	33	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Lomza	Ones Nr	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Cousin [illegible] Bobrowsky [illegible] St. [illegible]							5	4½	✓	✓	✓		Lomsa
19	Graschewsky	Adam	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Brother [illegible] Stone [illegible] St. 545 [illegible]							5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓
20	Farber	Benzion	25	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Brother [illegible] Farber 1340 [illegible] New York							5	6	✓	Black	Brown		Wollynia
21	Kondratjuk	Taras	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Russian	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	Brother-in-law K Grabinsky 70 Graham Av. Brooklyn							5	3½	✓	Brown	Blue		Grodna
22	Loinewski	Jan	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Lomza	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$5	—	Sister J. Haze 2014 Callowhill St Phila							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lomza Russia
23	Olkowska	Kazmiera	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		✓	✓	Lomza	Philadelphia	✓	PP	$2	—	Grandmother J. Haze 2014 Callowhill St Phila	Twins 2 5 yrs.						4	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Lomza Russia
24	Podgorski	Stanislaw	39	M	M	Labr.	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	[illegible]	—	Brother Adam Podgorski 2749 Callowhill St, Philadelphia							5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Warsaw Russia
25	Kardelis	Osip	42	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Kowno	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	—	Brother Ludwik Kardelis 7358 Wood St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Kowno Russia
26	Krieger	Wilhelm	31	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	✓	Ger. Russ.	IN TRANSIT	✓	Saratoff	Battleford Sask.	✓	[illegible]	$[illegible]	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown		[illegible] Russia
27	✓	Alma	29	F	✓	Wife	No	✓	Ger. Russ.	IN TRANSIT			✓	✓	Husband	—	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Grey		✓
28	✓	Julianna	[illegible]	F	S	Infant	No	✓	Ger. Russ.	IN TRANSIT			✓	✓	Father	—	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓

APR 29 1940 REGISTERED UNDER ACT 8/2/20

APR 26 1932 13804 — 11-70263

19145

175

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers * of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUN 1907, 1907.
at PHILADELPHIA
John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND *, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUN 1907, 190
at PHILADELPHIA
John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

7.

16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Padsjunas	Jun	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Riga	South York Co	no	Self	$30	Uncle [illegible] 532 South [illegible]	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Parachy
2	Gusmesky	Justin	25			Locksmith							Worcester Mass	y		$15	brother [illegible] 2 years here [illegible] Sussex St [illegible]		6				Taguchany
3	Egle	Helene	25	f	m	Wife	y	y		Russian			Phila			$35	[illegible] 14 years [illegible]	5	2		Fair		Riga
4		Augusta	4		s	Child									mother								
5		Reinhold	2																				
6	Rutke	Lena	28	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes									Brother-in-law [illegible] 2 years here			Dark	Brown		
7	Wilbert	Helene	32										Roxbury Boston	y		$16	[illegible] 3 months here 5 weeks [illegible] Boston Ma	5	3		Fair		Revat
8	Raskin	Jona	40	m	m	Mason	y	y		Hebrew		Mezilew	New York				Cousin [illegible] Lotrin 8 years here [illegible]		2		Brown		Luksmel
9	Ordnahan	Nowadur	18		s	[illegible]	y	y		Persian		Riga		y		$12	[illegible]	5	8½		Black	Black	Persa
10	Bergmanson	Eduard	25			Locksmith	y	y		Russian			Chicago Ill	y		$25	[illegible] 2 years here 6 weeks	5	[illegible]		Dark	Blue	Rodenpois
11	Kristol	Aleksey	25			Labr						Kowel	New York	y		$14	friend [illegible] 1 month here 6 weeks [illegible] Brooklyn NY		8½		Fair		Torgmazy
12	Holz	Grigory	19			Bootmaker								y		$5							
13	Drapruk	Iwan	28		m	Locksmith	y	y						y		$10	no address.						
14	Rachik	Iwan	42			Labr										$9	no address	5	[illegible]				
15	Filimonow	Dimitry	64				no	no				Uman	Boston	y		$118.50	Cousin Nikifor Slaviensky 4 years here [illegible] 108 Washington St Boston Ma.	5	8½				Kiew
16	Korney	Pary	31			Tailor	no	no				Kiew		y		$5	[illegible] 2 years here 5 weeks Boston mass	5	9½				Iwanky
17	Gudtjuk	Ilja	25			Labr						Uman		y		$3	Friend [illegible] Orkes [illegible]	5	9¾		Brown	Brown	Shivat[illegible]
18	Rudenko	Iwan	25		s	[illegible]				Polish			Chelsea Boston	y		$2		5	4		Black		Shuttonky
19	Kiyanko	Isak	33		m	Machinist	y	y		Russian		Kiew	Ansonia	y		$4	friend Kuzma Muzyczenko 3 years here [illegible] Box 440 Ansonia Pa	5	8½		Fair	Blue	Zebulo[illegible]
20	Remesow	Grigory	32			Labr								y			do do	5	9½				
21	Lubinsky	Anton	31			Locksmith	no	no		[illegible]		Riga	Chicago Ill	y		$10	Brother-in-law A. Petronis 2 years here 6 weeks 725 So Canal St Chicago	5	5¾				Kowno
22	Jachimowitz	Joseph	44			Labr				Polish		Tereet	Pittsburg Pa	y		$15	Friend [illegible] Trenguss 2 years here 6 weeks 40 Robert St Pittsburg	5	7½		Dark		Krisely
23	Chromonsky	Eromin	42				no	no				Selzy		y		$25	do	5	6		Fair		Jaaf
24	Pashkowskaja	Maria	28		m	Wife	no	no				Wilna	~~Kenosha~~ Wis	no	Self	$10	~~Friend M. Mechalewitz~~ Husband Alexander Paszkowsky ~~2 Spears Place~~ 1433 [illegible] St, Kenosha Wis	5	6				Pongakow[illegible]
25	Adamowitch	Stepan	25		s	Labr	no	no					New York	no		$25	Cousin Jos. Bobrowsky 1 year here 6 weeks St Francisko Caldwell N.J.	5	[illegible]				Babichy
26	Shubkowitch	Osip	26			Carpenter							Chelsea Mass	y		$20	~~Cousin~~ M. Michalewitz 2 years here 6 weeks 2 Spears Place Chelsea [illegible]	5	8		Brown		Chonyakow
27	Lukowitch	Wikenty	29		m	Labr								y		$17		5	[illegible]½				Sadom[illegible]
28	Chlebine	Semen	24		s	Bootmaker	y	y		Russian		Wilna	New York	y		$16	Uncle ~~Kate~~ Bobrowsky 2 years here 7 weeks St Francisko Caldwell	6					Profanovy
29	Skowitch	Osip	26			Labr				Polish			Chelsea Mass	y		$20	Friend M. Mechalewitz 2 years here 6 weeks 2 Spears Place Chelsea Mass	5	8½				Sadom[illegible]
30	Bobkowsky	Osip	25											y		$10	do	5	6¾				Zaw[illegible]

JUN 4 1913

MAY 20 1931 90007

3-58096

3-58097

APR 2 1929 27635

OCT 2 8 1928 71390

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles J. Rogers * of the S.S. Friesland from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ———— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Surgs & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—170

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	Condition of Health	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
~~1~~	~~Adaf~~	~~Awadja~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Bookmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolkowisky~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin E. Sukerik 29 Market St New York~~	~~No No No No Good No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Liskowy~~
~~2~~	~~—~~	~~Jana~~	~~11~~	~~✓~~		~~Child~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Father~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do~~							
D ✓ 3	Wainstein	Joseph	16	✓	s	Hatter	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	New York	—	Self	$10	✓	~~Uncle Mayer Friedman 223 E. Broome St~~ New York	✓	5	3	~~Dark~~	Brown	Blue	Wolkowisky
✓ 4	Lasdun	Wolf	36	✓	m	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	Boston	y	✓	$10	—	Brother-in-law Mr Nissen 4 years here ~~164 Wiedorson St~~ Boston 164 Schallington St	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Wilna
✓ 5	Falkowsky	Anton	40	✓	s	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Bridgeport Conn	y	✓	$8	—	Brother-in-law In Seoff 12 years here 54 Church St Bridgeport	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Brown	Wilna Stary Bisow
✓ 6	Rudkowsky	Peter	23	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$16	—	Brother-in-law ... Rankowsky 4 years here St 181 Green St Brooklyn NY	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Blue	Wilna Baranow
✓ 7	Gudepsky	Alex	19	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$10	—	do	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	✓	Wilna Baranow Rus
SE ✓ 8	Falkowsky	Justin	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa	y	✓	$9	—	Brother Ad. Falkowsky 3 years 4007 Harrison St Pittsburg	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓
D ✓ 9	Jankowsky	Wikenty	30	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Saginaw Mich	y	✓	$15	—	Friend F. Cimachowitz Box 100 Station 10 So Saginaw	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	—	Bogdanow
✓ 10	Dudarowitz	Iwan	38	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah Pa	y	✓	$5	—	Brother-in-law Jan Wolentowicz 4 years here 6 weeks 339 Rosberry St Schenandoah Pa	✓	5	6¼	✓	✓	—	Krukliatky
✓ 11	Petkewitz	Osip	22	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$15	—	Cousin Josef Malecki 1 year here 5 mo 128 Bowery St New York	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Wilna
✓ 12	Bogdan	Matwey	24	✓	✓	Locksmith	y	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nanticoke Pa	y	✓	$15	—	Cousin ... Leonowicz 4 years here 10 ~~Clay St Nashua N.H.~~ Nanticoke Pa	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	Skray
✓ 13	Golwatsh	Iwan	29	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Lynn Boston	y	✓	$12	—	Friend Jan Wassuk 1 year here 76 Lyndor St Lynn	✓	5	5¾	✓	✓	—	Gerrnky
✓ 14	Hill	Peter	26	✓	✓	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$20	—	Friend P. Gold 8 years here 241 Wayne St Jersey City N.Y.	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Moltowzy
✓ 15	Sacutonis	Alexander	38	✓	s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Herkimer New York	y	✓	$10	—	Cousin A. Gursky 1 year here 5 weeks 336 Smith Ave Herkimer NY	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	—	Rodakisky
✓ 16	Baimello	Dominik	30	✓	m	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$11	—	Friend Ko Rawdelin 1 year here 6 weeks 115 Grandy St Boston	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	—	Padoly
✓ 17	Gediko	Ignaty	30	✓	✓	Locksmith	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyon Mountain Boston	y	✓	$10	—	Friend Sm Dakinewitz 8 years here 6 weeks Box 77 Lyon Mountain	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	Barstatje
✓ 18	Glawdel	Osip	18	✓	s	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah	y	✓	$14	—	Brother A. Glawdel 3 years here 14 E. Laurel St Shenandoah	✓	5	6¾	✓	✓	Brown	Seugly
✓ 19	Dankowiczi ~~Lewkewitz~~	Stanislaw ~~Anton~~	18	✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	y	✓	$5	—	Cousin Michael Romomofsky 424 Broadway New York	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	Lida
✓ 20	Marka	Ranfow	30	✓	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis Mo	y	✓	$6	—	Brother-in-law Fr Glinewsky 6 years here 5 mo 931 Casservin St St Louis Mo	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	Traky
21	Foroshkewitz	Matwey	29	✓	m	Labor	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	Lyon Mountain Boston	y	✓	$14	—	Friend Sm Dakinewitz Box 77 Lyon Mountain	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Ringulay
22	Senkewitz JAN 17 1912 1-1532284	Iwan	30	✓	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peabody Boston	y	✓	$3	—	Friend Stef Lewerhisky 2 years here 160 Washington St Peabody Mass	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	—	Skoly
23	Dawidowitz	Felix	30	✓	✓	Shoemaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hartford Conn	y	✓	$8	—	Brother Wm Dawidowitz 2 years here 5 mo 92 Charles Oak Av Hartford	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	—	Sawle
24	Janowich	Stanislaw	19	✓	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah	y	✓	$2	—	~~Husband~~ Alex Glawdel 2 years here 14 E Laurel St Shenandoah	✓	5	4¼	✓	✓	—	Teugie
25	Foroshkewitsh JAN 27 1936 98650 2-32752	Kasimer	27	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgeport ~~New Jersey~~ Ct	y	✓	$8	—	~~Friend~~ Cousin Ignacy Andalansa ~~241 Wayne St Jersey City~~ 53 Halem St Bridgeport Ct	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Matkowy
26	Trapok	Osip	32	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	y	✓	$30	—	Friend M. Michalewitz 2 year here 2 Spory Place Chelsea Mass	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	—	Glubocky
27	Lewinuk	Nicolai	24	✓	m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Uman	Peabody Boston	y	✓	$9	—	Cousin Nic Stacuk 1 year here 6 weeks 160 Washington St Peabody Mass	✓	5	4¾	✓	✓	—	Ostrowzy
28	[illegible]haker	Judel	34	✓	s	Bookmaker	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Brest	Phila	y	✓	$25	—	Brother-in-law Sa Sowelinsky 2 years 1020 S 6th St Phila	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	—	Brest Tonny
29	[illegible]el	Mahail	26	✓	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Wilna	West Lynn Boston	y	✓	$14	—	Cousin Wm Rayce 2 years here 5 m 111 Laight St West Lynn Mass	✓	5	4	✓	✓	—	Wilna
30	[illegible]	Iwan	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuanian~~	✓	Dubinsky	Boston	y	✓	$12	—	Cousin Adam Shilko 2 years here 6 weeks 24 Pleasant St Boston Mass	✓						

*Should be showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Charles J. Rogers * of the S S Friesland from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] of Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] "United States" as last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

18

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, or if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Relative or friend, name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Ostrobrode	Jasel	40	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Boston	yes	Self	$20	no	Friend M. Sikes	5	5½				Shivatowky
2	Losnowsky	Matwei	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Janowo	~~Altona~~ Boston	"	"	$13	"	Friend Jos Horbatrez 5 years here / St. Boston Mass	5	8	"	Brown		Proosushky
3	Gomon	Boleslaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$3		Brother-in-law 14 years here / St. Brooklyn	5	5½	"	"		Darmunshy
4	Wachalies	Ignaty	37	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona Pa	"	"	$13	"	Friend Stan Sharko 4 years here / 2026 Ave Altona Pa	5	7¾	"	"		Lukyany
5	Nekrewitz	Wladislaw	40	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Rhondiggs	"	"	$4	"	Cousin 2 years here 5 weeks	5	7⅜	"	"		Shawy
6	Kasparowitz	Matwey	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	Boston	"	"	$1	"	Brother in law Jos Sekowski ½ year here / Boston	5	3¾	"	"		Rotomka
7	Mataliss	Peter	19	"	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Jos Zdrowski 2 years here / Baltimore	5	8¼	"	"		Shapmy
8	Koslowsky	Elzbieta	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	Brother A. Kozlowsky 2 years here / 222 Berry St Brooklyn	5	5½	"	"		Shantunas
9	Klonyss	Wikenty	37	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"		"	Friend M. Mzylanski years here / 333 Washington Av	5	8	"	"		Torefky
10	Sleeyun	Michail	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Braddock	"	"		"		5	5½	"	"		Mantowitzky
11	Jurgelka	Wictor	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother	5	3¼	"	"		Torefky
12	Jasinnach	Peter	19	"	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Widay	Lewiston	"	"		"	Cousin Paduwynzee / Knox St Lewiston	"	"	"	"		Orfinion
13	William	Anton	30	"	"	Labr	no	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	5	6½	"	"		Okromouzy
14	Mataliss	Witold	18	"	"	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	do	"	Janowo	Baltimore	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Jos Szydlowsky 2 years here 5 weeks / 12 Curtis Bay Baltimore	5	½	"	"		Shumy
15	Franzkewitz	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$8		Friend Kareto 1 years here 4 weeks / 200 St Pittsburgh	5	6⅞	"	"		Pogwry
16	Stalin	Romeyko	27	"	"	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	Elizabethport	"	"	$15	"	Friend Jos Matunas 2 years here 5 weeks / 72 Bin St Elizabeth Port	5	9	"	"		Drublyany
17	Romeyko	Peter	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridgeport	"	"	$12		Friend Lud Dzkas 2 years here / 541 Main St Cambridge Port	5	8	"	"		"
18	Bylal	Wictor	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$9		Friend An. Magnowsky 2 years here / 28 St Brooklyn	5	6¾	"	"		Sherwenty
19	Gudeyko	Iwan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Friend Jos Sawitz 2 years here / 8 Bethel St	5	7½	"	"		"
20	Pimokowsky	Iwan	16	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$5	"	Friend An. Sorowsky 3 years here / 16 St Boston	"	"	"	"		Ragolko
21	Tomaschowitz	Gustav	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	$4		Ant Tamashewicz 1 year here 5 weeks / 21 Commons St Lawrence	5	3	"	"		Suchmawitz
22	Brakas	Kasimir	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethport	"	"	$8		Cousin Alex Pawielis 2 years here / First 8 St 212 Elizabeth Port	5	9	"	"		Warthuny
23	Dohowol	Ignaty	29	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	"	New York	"	"	$12		Brother Wm Dhowol 2 years here / 6 RR Rayon New York	5	4½	"	"		Olgany
24	Koslowsky	Karl	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Wm Kozlowsky 14 years here 5 weeks / 26 Frenst St Brooklyn	5	9¼	"	Brown		Salamuntze
25	Shemeitis	Peter	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	$6		Friend Jn Tamashewiz 1 year here 5 weeks / 21 Commons St Lawrence	5	1½	"	Blue		Suchmanshy
26	Stempkowsky	Iwan	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4		Brother-in-law Ant Bartowitz 2 years here / 107 Franklyn St Brooklyn NY	5	7	"	Brown		Wilna
27	[illegible]	Sophie	20	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Brother Jos J. Bokkewitsh 2 years here 6 weeks / 21 Broome St Brooklyn	5	0	"	Blue		Gigushy
28	[illegible]	Iwan	40	m	m	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	Altona Pa	"	"	$210		Friend Stan Sharko 2 years here / 2026 Ave Altona Pa	5	5	"	"		Korwa
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wilna	Boston	"	"	$11		Cousin M. chalewitz 4 years here / Spruce Place Chelsea Mass	5	9	"	"		Shantar
30	[illegible]	Stanislaw	25	"	"	Baker	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	$20	"	Brother-in-law Dwyjat 9 years here / 147 Helderon St Jersey City NJ	5	9¾	"	"		Chmnity

DEC 1 1937 118690
29888

MAY 4 - 1922

SEP 20 1921

DEC 3 1937

JUN 13

178

Weyshmar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers, * of the SS Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 190 7

at [illegible]

John Corbin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the ESLAND; LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surg. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 190

at

John Corbin
Immigration Officer

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in this column as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

List M

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend, name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Stashkewitsh	Weronka	33	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piple Sanbiro	Dunkirk NY	yes	Self	$35	No	Husband M Stashkewitsch 1 year here 5 years. 65 E. Coster St Dunkirk NY	No No No No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Wilno Skosky R.
2	✓	Stanislawa	9	✓	S	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
3	✓	Sophie	7	✓	–	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
4	✓	Bronislaw	5	M	–	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
5	✓	Napoleon	1	M	–	Inft	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
6	Bartul	Pawel	30	✓	S	Lab	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	Sonewesh	Meriden Conn	yes	Self	$22	✓	Brother Ad Bartules 3 years here 6 wars. 283 Pratt St Meriden Conn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small Pox marks	Kovno Trashkuny
7	Jadwershies	Peter	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	y	✓	$8	✓	Brother P. Lupcykies 6 months here 6 wars. 2905 Mulberry St Pittsburgh Pa	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	✓		Megaush
8	Kupraness	Anton	19	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	do	✓	✓	Phila	y	✓	$18	✓	Friend Ant. Petronas 2 years. 124 Lombar St Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		Naryukistoo
9	Patshinsky	Adam	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$3	✓	Brother Jos Patshinky 2 years here 5 wars. 8 Common St Lawrence Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	✓	✓		Omkstky
10	Sochaes	Iwan	27	✓	✓	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$7	✓	Bro-in-law W. Salatorees 4 years here 6 wars. 4538 Hermitage Ave	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	Brown	✓		Jashagoly
11	Randeika	Anna	25	F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	y	✓	$13	✓	Brother Ant. Rundeiko 3 years here 5 wars. 2134 Forbes St Pittsburg	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓		Kovno Korusky
12	✓	Grosilda	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$12	✓	Brother Ant Rundeiko. 2134 Forbes St Pittsburg	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
13	Jansen	Bronislaw	20	M	✓	Lab	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Phila	y	pp Brother	$2	✓	Brother Joe Jansen. 16 ~~Fact~~ Reed St Phila. Met by brother at ...				5	6	✓	✓	Fair		Kreklos
14	Kilda	Kasimir	20	✓	✓	Factory hand	no	no	✓	Lithuan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Friend Do				5	6	✓	✓	Blue		Oniksteck
15	Makowsky	Anton	25	✓	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Lawrence Mass	y	✓	$9	✓	Cousin Do Do. J. Patshinsky 3 years here 6 wars. 11 Common St Lawrence Mass. Met at landing	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		Wieshinty
16	Lumas	Peter	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	✓	Grand Rapids	y	✓	$3	✓	Uncle Ant Lumas 13 years here 6 wars. 202 Muskegon St Grand Rapids	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		Lyguma
17	Edelstein	Neshe	19	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Newburyport Boston	y	Self	$5	✓	Brother Mordko Edelstein 5 years here 5 wars. 11 Water St Newburyport Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	9½	✓	Brown	✓		Kovno Puziry
18	Mulnass	Isaak	17	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown		✓
19	Skrigonjuk	Iwan	32	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Ulman	Ansonia Conn	y	✓	$19	✓	Do Do. Friend Kuz Musiezenko 5 months here 6 wars. Box 440 Ansonia Conn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Blue		Karnizy
20	✓	Grigory	28	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$5	✓	Friend Do. Do Do as above	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓		✓
21	Wasilenko	Prophey	23	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$8	✓	Friend Do. Do Do as above	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓		Kurnitz
22	Kwsohuk	Pawel	35	✓	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peabody Boston	y	✓	$11	✓	Friend Kuz Stapour 6 months here 5 wars. 160 Washington St Peabody Mass	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	✓		Sarubinzy
23	Morgnuk	Efim	28	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ansonia Con	y	✓	$5	✓	Friend Kuz Bazichenko 5 months here 7 wars. Box 440 Ansonia Conn	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6¼	✓	Fair	✓		Kurinitz
24	Chawronjuk	Akim	45	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peabody Boston	y	✓	$6	✓	Friend Kuz Stezuk 6 months here 6 wars. 160 Washington St Peabody	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	✓		Popuslinky
25	Lukashewitz	Wladislaw	29	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Riga	Allegheny Pa	y	✓	$31	✓	Cousin Ad Lukasewicz 2 years here 6 wars. 112 Chesnut St Allegheny	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	8	Light	Fair	✓		Wataly
26	Novak	Iwan	30	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	y	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Do	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓		✓
27	Strunko	Nicolai	42	✓	✓	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worcester Mass	y	✓	$16	✓	Friend Do Do. Jos. Rymsha 2 years here 5 wars. 52 Cemeteries St Worcester	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		
28	Chanchar	Gregory	38	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	Kiew	Bellfort N Dak	y	✓	$10	✓	Friend Ivan Pleszuk 7 years here 6 wars. Bellfort N Dakota	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Brown		Wilno Mateje
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Banck	Baltimore	y	✓	$12	✓	~~Friend~~ Jos. Bartasewicz 5 years here 6 wars. Sparrow Point Baltimore	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	Blue		Lauka
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	✓	Blacksmith	yes	yes	✓	Lithuan	✓	Riga	Chicago Ill	y	✓	$24	✓	Friend Anton Petronis 2 years here 6 wars. 728 S. Canal St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓		Kowno

NOV 19 1930 85594

JUN 14 1938 2-1042057 11-124144

SEP 19 1913

VERIFIED No. 41535

APR 5 1924

1600-C 2814

MAR 7 1916

1000 22545

129

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers, of the S.S. Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

Officer.

30 JUN 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVER..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll Surgs & Phys Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

30 JUN 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

John Corbin, Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 19*, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kazuk	Demety	30	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Bellfort N. Dak.	yes	Self	$50	Cousin [illegible] Pleszuk Beelport N. Dakota	No No No No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
2	✓	Maria	26	f	✓	Wife			✓	✓	✓	✓					Do Do										
3	✓	Alexandra	10			Inft			✓	✓	✓	✓					Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
4	✓	Mahrona	6	f					✓	✓	✓	✓					Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
5	Obodowsky	Adam	28	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	McKees Rocks		Self	$14	Brother J. Obodowsky Sector Gauking Co McKees Rocks	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
6	Sukonis	Stanislaw	19	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Boston				[illegible] J. Suskonies W Sixth St 49 Boston	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		[illegible]
7	Uss	Fokian	25	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Jenza	New York	✓	✓	$6	Brother [illegible] Kanarey Island New York	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	Fair	✓	✓		[illegible]
8	Gorbatch	Susanna	18	f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	✓	$10	Brother [illegible] Gorbatch Barren Island Brooklyn NY	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	[illegible]	Brown		[illegible]
9	Uset	Michalina	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	Cousin [illegible] Uset Kanarey Island N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	✓		[illegible]
10	Nechwedowitz	Wojciech	17	m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	[illegible]	✓	Jenzo	[illegible]	✓	✓	$12	Friend [illegible] 17 Ramen St New York	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
11	Lawchan	Ewa	19	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Janowo	Norwich Con.	✓	✓	$16	[illegible] K. Bautz [illegible] St Norwich Con	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue		[illegible]
12	~~Gingel~~	~~Tamara~~	22						✓		✓																
13	✓	~~Mendel~~	11						✓		✓																
14	Jofschitz	Malke	28	f	M	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			$31	Husband [illegible] Jofschitz 125 E Washington St [illegible]				5	3	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	[illegible]
15	✓	Pinkie	8	m		Child			✓		✓						Do										✓
16	✓	Bassie	4						✓		✓						Do										✓
17	✓	Mario	3						✓		✓						Do										✓
18	Katler	Jette	38	f		[illegible]					✓	[illegible]	Philadelphia				Brother M. Capler [illegible]										[illegible]
19	Bermann	Israel	33	m	m	[illegible]			✓	Hebrew	✓	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	Mother in law		[illegible] [illegible] St Philadelphia				5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
20	Grinspan	Mottel	43	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheemi	✓	✓	Son		Son Isaac Greenspun 822 South St Phila Pa				5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Libau
21	✓	Bassie	43	f	✓	Wife			✓	✓	✓					$30	Do				5	3	✓	Black	✓		[illegible]
22	✓	Aron	11	m	s	Child			✓		✓						Do				5	1	✓	✓	Black		✓
23	✓	Rose	9	m					✓		✓						Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓									✓
24	Glanz	Elie	22	✓	✓	[illegible]			✓		✓	Nowo [illegible]			Brother	$20	Brother [illegible] Glantz 704 N Pierce St Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			5	3	Fresh	Light	Blue		Nowo [illegible]
25	✓	Leie	16	f	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓									✓
26	Pistolet	Chaim	28	m	m	[illegible]			✓		✓	Warshau			Father in law		[illegible] [illegible] Serlesh 727 Christian St Phila	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			5		✓	Black	Black		✓
27	✓	Sore	24	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			5	6	✓	Black	Brown		Warshau
28	✓	Leibe	4	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓			4	11	✓	✓	✓		
29	✓	Rifke	2	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓									
30	✓	[illegible]	6	✓	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓									

APR 23 1943

DEC 6 1939

DEC 21 1914

OCT 28 1942

JUN 4 1943

JUN 29 1943

180

Jacob Ehrlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers, * of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND; LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. [illegible] Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Slepaja	Zlate	20		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Phila	no	Cousin	$3		Cousin J. Potoskie [illegible] Walnut St Phila	No No No	Good		5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Odessa
2	Sorkin	Sime	26		✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	C/A cancelled AUG 2 0 1935 2-679553			Dvinsk	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	Husband Abram Sorkin 420 Catharine St Phila	Im. W. S. 1? yrs			5	1	✓	✓	Grey		Dvinsk Russia
3	Feldman	Chime	28		✓	S	Tailoress	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	810415		OCT 2 9 1940		✓	✓	Uncle	[illegible]	✓	Uncle [illegible] 336 Lombard St Phila	✓		✓	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey		✓
4	MAY 1 7 1935	Dine	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	✓		JUL 7 1920		✓		"			Uncle " "			✓	5	¾	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
5	Weinblatt	Rose	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	Hebrew	Russia	Ladischin	Baltimore	yes	Son			Son Wm Weinblatt [illegible] S Bond St Baltimore Md				5	0	Fresh	Fair	Gray		Nemerow
6	JUN 1 6 1941 4-29936-234651	Nachem	11		M	S	Child	Y	Y	✓									Brother	Accompanied by [illegible]									
7		Surke	8		F	✓		No	No	FEB 2 1942 4-31852- 238158				✓		Brother				daughter									
8	Stern	Feige	24		✓	✓	Domestic	No	No	✓		[illegible]							Brother [illegible] Stern [illegible] Greenwood [illegible]	Im. W. S. 14 yrs	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Black	Black		Ponewesh
9	✓	Basche	14							✓						"				✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2					✓
10	Shall	Harry	18		✓	✓	[illegible]	No	No	✓									Brother [illegible]	Im. W. S. 4	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	[illegible]	Brown		✓
11	Borodowsky	Riwe	27		F	✓	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓			[illegible]	Robinson Pa		PP	no		[illegible] 22 [illegible] [illegible] M. Strauss	[illegible]	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh		Black		Jazin
12	~~Feldblum~~	Codek	25		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	✓			[illegible]	Chicora		Brother in law	$[illegible]		Brother in law J. [illegible] % W. M. Horwitz Chicora Pa	Im. W. S. 3 yrs	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Red	Gray Brown		Janowo
13	✓	Rise	23		F	✓	Wife			✓				Chicora		Brother				✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Black	Black		✓
14	Bernstein	Nani	19		✓	S	Domestic	no	no	✓			Peresowa	Phila		Sister			Sister [illegible] Coblenz [illegible]	Im. W. S. 3			5	0½	✓	Fair	Blue		Perysdow
15	Lifchitz	Chiene	40		✓	M	Wife	No	No	✓			✓			PP			Husband L. Lifchitz [illegible] Germantown Ave	Im. W. S. 3 yrs	✓	✓	5	½	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
16	MAR 1 3 1921 686 27	Idel	11		M	S	Child	Y	Y	✓									Father do Germantown Ave do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							
17		Leib	9					"	"	✓										✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							
18	JUL 2 5 1939	Greme	7					No	No	MAY 2 2 1939 3-163147 208525									do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							
19	119159	Zami	5				FEB 1 6 1939	✓	✓	✓									do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							
20	✓	Frume	3					✓	✓	✓									do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							
21	~~Nussbaum~~ Nussbaum	~~Bonach~~ Bernard	20		M	S	~~Tailor~~ Presser	Y	Y	✓	Lith'n	✓	Dvinsk	✓	✓	Brother	$30	—	Brother Isaac Nussbaum 542 N. 3rd St Philadelphia	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Dvinsk
22	Doris	Zipe	22		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kovno	Cleveland Ohio	✓	Husband	—	✓	Husband H. A. Doris c/o Mr Joff 46 Charles St Cleveland Ohio	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Kovno Russia
23	Lakarewitz	Jacob	30		M	M	~~Labr~~ Blacksmith	no	no	✓	~~Lithuanian~~ ~~Polish~~	Russia	Ponewesh	Phila	yes	Self	$29		~~J. Modeshawicz~~ ~~[illegible] St Phila~~ Bro. A. Trubunewicz Saint ~~[illegible]~~ Clinton St 21[illegible] Phila	Im. W. S. 1 yr	✓	✓	5	3½	fair ~~Fresh~~	red ~~Black~~	Blue		Ponewesh
24	✓	Karoline	30		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	$2			✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	Brown	✓		✓
25	✓	Veronika		5	✓	S	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—			✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
26	✓	Alexander	1	7	M					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—			✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
27	[illegible]	Anna	29		✓	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$7.50	—	Mat. Wisznauskas 3260 Almond St Phila	Im. W. S.	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown		✓
28	✓	Stanislaw	3		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—		do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
29	✓	Alexander	2					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
30	✓	Stephan	4		✓	✓	Inft	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓

187

*Instead of entering composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers * of the S.S. Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 1907.

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND *; LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN day of ...., 190

at

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 20 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join a relative or friend	Prison / almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming by offer	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nowik	Emilie	23		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ponewiesh	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	?	No	Brother Jos. Nawikas 1339 Wood St Phil Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown		Ponewiesh
2	Dawnorowicz Verified, Case No.	Michal	28		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	✓	~~Lithuanian~~ Polish	✓	Aukshty	✓	✓	C	$2½	✓	Cousin Jos. Fraukewicz 1316 S. Hancock St Phila In U.S. 5 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Red Brown	Brown		Anikshty
3	✓	Feliz	35		✓	✓	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$2	✓	Do						✓	5	5¼	Fair	✓	Blue		✓
4	Gawdis	Sylwester	37		✓	✓	Farm Labr	No	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Ponewiesh	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin L. Rononis 454 Perch St Phila Pa In U.S. 5 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	✓		Ponewiesh
5	Gokas VERIFIED No. 4216/1895 JUL 15 1920	Bernhard	28		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$5	✓	Bro John Gotzkas 368 Wharton St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	✓	Blue		✓
6	✓	Anna	37		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C	$6	✓	Do						✓	5	3	✓	Black	Brown		✓
7	Kirizenko	Ewstafia	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Kieff	✓	✓	Friend	$10	✓	Brother in law M. Klonka In U.S. 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Grey		Kieff Russia
8	Liebmann	Leib	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Druck	Philadelphia	✓	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Isaac Cechman 543 N. 3rd St Philadelphia In U.S. 4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown		Novaleksandrovsk Russia
9	Klein	Jankel	35		✓	✓	Carpenter	Y	Y	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sevastopol	✓	✓	C	$7½	✓	Friend M. H. Uncles 612 Pine St Phila In U.S. 2 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sevastopol Russia
10	Lewiasch	Mansche	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tayne	Philadelphia	✓	Self	$		Bro in Law M. Mattowitz 612 Pine St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Grey		Mohoff Russia
11	Smelnitow MAR 21 1921	Leibe	32		M	M	Painter	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Libau	✓	✓	Self	none	✓	Cousin Mr. Kleonman 711 ... St Philadelphia In U.S. 4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	Bald	Kiev Russia
12	Dangewicz	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	No	✓	Polish	✓	Koono	Baltimore	✓	Self	—		Brother Stepan Dangewicz 731 ... St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kovno Russia
13	Matko	Iwan	30		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Pumpjan	~~Bethlehem~~ Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$3.50	No	Cousin F. Bludjun 706 E. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Pumpjan
14	Klimas	Alexander	35		M	M	Labr	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Ponewiesh	✓	Y	C	$3.50	✓	" Do " Do "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Ponewiesh
15	Sorkin	Jochwed		6	F		Infant	accompanied by mother on manifest O. No. 2											with mother "O 2"													
16	Weinblatt	Perer	47		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sokolski	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$9	✓	Son Wm Weinblatt 117 O. Bond St Baltimore In U.S. 4 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Russia
17	Kolozkowa	Feodora	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Bojarkow	~~Philadelphia~~ Upam, Va	Yes	Self	$5.50	No	Husband Upam, P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		Bojarka
18	✓	Maria	2			S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
19	✓	Efrosina	20		✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½		Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		✓
20	✓	Iwanow	1	2	M		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
21	Basaritsky ~~Pleszak~~	Chawe Selde	20		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$1.50	No	Bro in Law M. Bloomenthall 507 ... St Philadelphia In U.S. 13 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Russia
22	Benusewitz	Peter	25		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	✓	Russian	✓	Gomel	Berwick Pa	Yes	Self	$16	No	Cousin J. Meznekas Box 132 Station Berwick Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Gomel
23	Kruhm	Ernest	51		✓	M	Laborer In transit	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT	Lithuanian	✓	Riga	Winnipeg Man. Canada	Y	C	$250	No	Bro-in-law Louis Bridge Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¼	✓	Brown	Grey		Courland Russia
24	✓	Emilia	42		F	✓	Wife In transit	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓	Bro-in-Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue		✓
25	✓	Jakob	19		M	S	Laborer In transit	"	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
26	✓	Iwan	17		✓	✓	✓ In transit	"	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
27	✓	Elsa	6		F	✓	Child In transit	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓
28	Westberg Verified, Case No. 1600/H502 JAN 18 1918	Kirsch	28		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	Lettish	✓	Holand	✓	Canada	✓	$10	✓	Friend K. Bridge Winnipeg Manitoba Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Light	Blue		Wenden Russia
29	[illegible]	Karl	27	4	M	S	Carpenter ~~Joiner~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn ~~Russian~~	✓	Lifland	New York	Yes	C ~~Self~~	$26	No	Friend T. Cinlik 313 E. 19th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Russia
30	[illegible]	Hector	41	4	✓	M	Ship carpenter	✓	✓	Russia	Finn	✓	✓	New York	Y	C	$20	Yes 2 yrs 1906	313 E. 19 St Do					has first papers		5	10	✓	✓	✓		

182

*Instead of showing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers, of the S.S. Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 190 day of ..., 190 7

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll. Surgs & Phys. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN day of ..., 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America [illegible] Negro [illegible] classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people [illegible] partments of [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Italian (North)." [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] purposes and steamship companies [illegible] country of [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] abroad, should be recorded [illegible] United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry [illegible] should show [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3 0 JUN 1907 190

23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Przywara	Maryanna APR 23 1913	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Białkowa	Phila	self	$5	Husband Przywara 1 years 1410 Camden NJ	Held to await special inquiry	5	3½	fresh	fair	grey	Białkowa
2	Polowa	Agata	21	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Radgoszcz	✓	bro-in-law	$10	bro-in-law Tomasz Kadrazek 2 years 826 South 2nd St. Phila	Met at landing station	4	10½	✓	✓	blue	Radgoszcz
3	Udes	Bertha	34	f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Szalyszczik	✓	husband		husband Herbza Udes 140 Green St Phila	✓	4	9	✓	✓	✓	Szalyszczik
4		Israel	2 6	m		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father do	✓						✓
5	~~Warenbrand~~	Leon 4050		m		Furrier	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	bro-in-law		bro-in-law do		5	3½	fresh			✓
6	Schechter	Rosa	20	f	s	Tailoress	no	no	Roumania	✓	Roumania	Jassy	✓	Cousin	$8	Cousin Simon 2238 South St.	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	Jassy
7	Ilowik	Katarzyna	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sambor	✓	bro-in-law	$5	bro-in-law Wawrzyn Hamont 1978 Burling St Phila	✓	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	Sambor
8	Chamot	Andrzy	8	m		Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓
9	✓	Antonina	6	f		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do Father Wawrzyniec Hamont	✓						✓
10	Cimigowska	Alexandra	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brzostek	✓	brother	$1	brother Ignac Smigowski 4 years 3772 Alfred St Germantown Phila	Met at landing st	4	10	fresh	brown	brown	Brzostek
11	Klusko 78690 MAY 27 1929	Valenty	19	m		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zdebnik	New York	bro-in-law	$3	bro-in-law Andrzej Wyrwik 18 188 Pilre St Phila	✓	5	8½	✓	black	✓	Izdebnik
12	Czeskowska	Zofia	16	f		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jodlowa	Phila	Uncle	$5	Uncle Jendrz Czeskowski 7 years 3140 Richmond St Phila	Met at landing station	5	2	✓	fair	grey	Jodlowa
13	Morgenstern	Leopold	18	m		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luzanska	✓	bro-in-law	$15	bro-in-law Abraham Mellinger 771 Poplar St Phila	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Luzanska
14	~~Hollowicz~~	~~Josefa~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~						~~Rzeszow~~		husband	$5	husband Hollowicz 206 James St Phila	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	Rzeszow
15	Wajcik	Zofia	17	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stryzow	✓	bro-in-law	$6	bro-in-law Franz Wojcik 4 years 617 S. 2nd St Phila	Met at landing station	4	8	✓	✓	✓	Stryzow
16	Rabinowitz NOV 18 1913	Dawid	22	m		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lemberg	✓	father	$3	father Jayne Rabinowitz Phila	✓	5	4½	✓	brown	brown	Lemberg
17	Cora	Ludwik	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Izdebnik	Buffalo NY	bro-in-law	$6	bro-in-law Kasper Cora 188 Tadeo St Buffalo NY	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Izdebnik
18	Kiasia	Teshak	19	f		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Chorostkow	Phila	Cousin	$5	Cousin Jendrzej Findysz 7 years 387 Bainbridge St Phila	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	Chorostkow
19	Panchli OCT 20 1920	Antonin	6	m		Labr	✓	✓	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Trencsin	Shenandoah	Uncle	$4	Uncle Antal Urbanek Shenandoah Pa	✓	5	4	✓	fair	grey	Trencsin
20	Zielinski	Andrzy	27	m		✓	✓	✓	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zuin	Brownsville	bro-in-law	$12	bro-in-law Marcin Stahl Box 678 Brownsville Pa	✓	5	7¾	✓	grey	✓	Zuin
21	Nowak	Philomena	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Inowroclaw	Pittsburgh	husband	$19	husband Fredor Nowak 15 months 44th Street Pittsburg Pa	✓	5	2	✓	fair	✓	Inowroclaw
22	✓	Heinrich	10	m	s	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father do	✓						✓
23	✓	Anton	8	m	✓	✓	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ do	✓						✓
24	✓	Marie	6	f	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ do	✓						✓
25	✓	Hans	3	m	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓						✓
26	Hohenwarter	Mary	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ettlick	Joliet Ill	husband	$50	husband Josef Hohenwarter 4 years 205 Bluff St. Joliet Ill	✓	4	11	fresh	fair	brown	Ettlick
27	✓	Burkhard	10	m	s	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father do	✓						✓
28	✓	Marie	8	f		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓						✓
29	✓	Barbara	4 6	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓						✓
30	✓	Maryanna	1 6	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓						✓

3-175730 - 214003

20 passed by Waxman

183

Mr. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers,* of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 [illegible] day of .... 1907.

at ....

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy College of Surgs & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each immigrant, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (West Indies, North or South America, Europe, etc.). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence: country, city or town).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, citizenship, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning thereto from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States in column of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

24

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
✓ 1	Minenko	Iwan	17	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tsernikow	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self	$6	No	Cousin A. Balpauok here 3 years 2844 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	Dark	Brown	Blue		Tsernikow
✓ 2	Amoczenko	Parfan	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓	Bro-in-law J. Auesczenko as below 2430 Fare St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1¾	Brown	✓	Grey		✓
✓ 3	Bospaly	Semen	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7	✓	Cousin Iwan Anistschek here 2 years 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Dark	✓	✓		✓
✓ 4	Zipko	Adolf	25	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Baltimore	✓	✓	$13	✓	Friend J. Kaslowski here 8 years [illegible] St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	Light	✓	Blue		Wilna
✓ 5	Koschelnk	Timofei	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Wollynia	✓	✓	✓	$7	✓	Friend J. Lesik here [illegible] Sparrow Point Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	✓		Wollynia
✓ 6	Michnjuk	Ignat	25	✓	m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Butler Pa	✓	✓	$7	✓	~~Friend~~ J. Maker here 6 years [illegible] Box 3 Lyndora Butler Pa 6 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Grey		Grodno
✓ 7	✓	Semen	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$16 $7	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Light	Brown	Blue		✓
✓ 8	Moschlanczuk	Masej	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10 $7	✓	Friend J. Michujuk here 3 years Box 113 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
✓ 9	Oshowitz	Jeftuchi	20	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wallynia	Baltimore	✓	✓	$8	✓	Friend J. Lesik here 1 year Sparrow Point Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	✓		Wollynia
✓ 10	Baran	Demjan	27	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Butler Pa	✓	✓	$7	✓	Uncle A. Nesterczuk as No 8, here 3 years Box 415 Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¾	Fair	Brown	Grey		Grodno
✓ 11	Champako	Mikal	28	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	$7	✓	Friend K. Iscewicz here 3 years Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓		✓
✓ 12	Saperuk	Lasar	38	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wolinsk	Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	$5	✓	Friend S. Brisken here [illegible] 770 Penna Ave Wilkes Barre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	Brown	Blue		Wolinsk
✓ 13	Tomaservitz	Grigor	20	✓	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Grodno	Princeton W Va	no	✓	$8	✓	Uncle K. Tomaszewicz Box 208 Princeton W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	Brown		Grodno
✓ 14	Kusior	Jefim	22	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walinsk	Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	$8	✓	Bro-in-law S. Sobtschuk as 13 Penn Ave Wilkes Barre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Wolinsk
✓ 15	Tiservitz	Michail	18	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	$3	✓	Brother T. Iscewicz as [illegible] S.S. Str 16 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Minsk
✓ 16	Leskervitz	Danilo	22	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Friend K. Iscewicz here 2 [illegible] S.S. Str 15 Pittsburg Pa 21 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey		✓
✓ 17	Krawnosemes	Lukas	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Friend K. Iscewicz as above Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	✓	✓	Brown		Grodno
✓ 18	Koraun	Denis	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Friend J. Denkewicz as No 16 S.S. Str 6 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	✓		Minsk
✓ 19	Tiservitz	Semen	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	Friend K. Iscewicz as above S.S. Str 15 Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
✓ 20	Staknis	Josef	28	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Wilna	Phila	✓	✓	$4	✓	Brother S. Staknis Winton St 2840 Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	✓		Wilna
✓ 21	Geuruta	Ewa	19	f	✓	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$4	✓	Cousin S. Staknis Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓
✓ 22	Glebus	Matwey	17	m	✓	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$6	✓	Friend S. Koslowsky 2836 Winton St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	✓		✓
✓ 23	Bogadkewitz	Bronislaw	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend J. Kazimirsky here 2 years 728 Canal St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		✓
24		Adam	22	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Brown		✓
25	Worowitz	Iwan	18	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	Brother A. Woronetz here 1 year 169 Liberty St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	Light	Blue		✓
26	Lalojo	Achikam	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Persian	~~Russian~~ Persian	✓	Sangar	✓	yes	✓	$15	✓	Brother A. Slojo 172 Au[illegible] St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Sangar
27	Juskewitz	Wladimir	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓	~~Friend~~ A. Woronetz as 25 169 Liberty St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue		Grodno
28	Danilowicz	Michalko	38	✓	m	✓	no	no	Pending	[illegible]	✓	✓	Norfolk Va	✓	✓	$3	✓	Friend L. Kauber Main St Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
29	Lifkowitz	Ignat	19	✓	s	✓	yes	yes	Pending		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey		✓
30	✓	Michail	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7	✓	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	✓	✓		

31

6C

10385 J. [illegible] JUN 29 1931

MAY 25 1922

VERIFIED No. 4190

MAY 15 1924

16/7965

184

Wm. Goldberger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers,* of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 1907

at ....

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Gillis, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgs & Phys Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Gillis

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ...., 190

at ....

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1128

22/3/4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

25

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States
31 ✓ 1	Kielejko	Wasil	31	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Pending	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Norfolk Va	No	Self	$3.00	No
31 ✓ 2	Nielejko	Osip	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓		✓	$4.00	
31 ✓ 3	Selionko	Pawel	30	✓	M	✓	No	No	Pending		✓	✓	✓	Yes	—	$1.00	✓
31 ✓ 4	Michwerczuk	Mitrot	33	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	$10	✓
31 ✓ 5	Nosowicz	Nikolay Semen	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8.00	✓
31 ✓ 6	Judczitz	Tomachfei	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pending		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7.00	✓
✓ 7	Maseniuk	Anton	19	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓	$1.00	✓
✓ 8	Michaluk	Moisei	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓
✓ 9	Kurczuk	Stefan	39	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$7.00	✓
31 ✓ 10	Selenko	Kondraty	44	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Pending		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$7½	✓
C ✓ 11	Noloss	Iwan	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk Va	No	✓	$5.00	✓
31 ✓ 12	Gworko	Iwan	42	✓	✓	✓	No	No	Pending		✓	✓	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$7½	✓
✓ 13	Schzirka	Roman	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk Va		✓	$4	✓
✓ 14	Raumczik	Iwan	28	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓	$9½ 11.00	✓
✓ 15	Jarasuk	Lawrenty	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓
C ✓ 16	Daniluk	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Wolinsk	Philadelphia	✓	Bro in law	$1	✓
12-24958 ✓ 17	Piechocki	Andrzey	17	M	✓	Lab.	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Warschau	✓	✓	Brother		
C ✓ 18	Emerley	Josef	3[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kadlubisk	Camden NJ	✓	✓	2.00	
✓ 19	✓	Adam JAN 27 1936 105/1-3-12/582	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
C ✓ 20	Suliga	Jan	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rachow	Phila	✓	✓		✓
✓ 21	Aroneyk	Aron	22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lachowce	✓	✓	Self	$[illegible]	No
✓ 22	Kamerdiner	Abram Verified, Case No: MAY 18 1936	27	✓	7 month		✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Odessa	✓	✓	Father	$15	✓
AEG 23	~~Kopp~~	Leah	45														
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Friend L. Kauter Main St Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
2	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Grey		✓
4	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown		✓
5	Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	Grey		✓
6	[illegible] W. Maseniuk 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Black	✓		✓
7	Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓		✓
8	Cousin A. Rewat Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
9	Friend L. Kauter Main St Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	Blue		✓
10	Friend D. Lipchutz 218 Mantrose St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
11	Friend L. Kauter Main St Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
12	Friend W. Jarasuk 212 W. 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Black	Brown	Pock-marked	✓
13	Brother W. Naumczik Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		✓
14	Nephew W. Jarasuk Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½		Black	Grey	Pock-marked	✓
15	Bro in law A. Gulecky 4748 Cambridge St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½		✓	Brown	✓	✓
16	Brother A. Piechocki Shamokin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Fair	Brown	✓		Wolinsk
17	Brother A. Emerley 1015 Yekemor Camden NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	¼	✓	✓	✓		Warschau
18	— Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓		Kadlubisk
19	Brother A. Suliga 4695 Stiles Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
20	Step Brother [illegible] Kuhn 333 [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓		Rachow
21	Father [illegible] Kamerdiner 639 Sears St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lachowice
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Odessa

185

Wm. Goldberger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers *of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ......, 1907

at ......

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ......, 190

at ......

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Relative or friend, name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
31 ✓	1	Kislejko	Wasil	31	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	~~Russian~~	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Norfolk Va	No	Self	$3	No	Friend L. Kauter Main St Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
31 ✓	2	Kirlejko	Osip	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	PENDING		✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$4		Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓
31 ✓	3	Selionko	Pawel	30	✓	M	✓	No	No	PENDING		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	$10		Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Grey		✓
31 ✓	4	Michwerczuk	Mitri	33	M		✓	✓	✓	PENDING		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8		Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown		✓
31 ✓	5	Nosowicz	Semen Nikolaj	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PENDING		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3		Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	Grey		✓
31 ✓	6	Judezitz	Tomachfei	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PENDING		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3		Friend Do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Black	✓		✓
✓	7	Madzinik	Anton	19	✓	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Yes				Cousin W. Maziruk 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓			✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓		✓
✓	8	Michaluk	Moisei	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Yes		$7		Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
✓	9	Kurczuk	Stefan	39	✓	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$3		Cousin A. Rewat Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3	Fair	✓	Blue		✓
31 ✓	10	Selenko	Kondraty	41	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	PENDING		✓	✓	Norfolk Va	✓	✓	$3		Friend L. Kauter Main St Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		✓
C ✓	11	Noloss	Iwan	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$3		Friend D. Tkachuk 28 Montrose St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¼	✓	Brown	Blue		✓
31 ✓	12	Goworko	Iwan	42	✓	✓	✓	No	No	PENDING		✓	✓	Norfolk Va			$4		Friend L. Kauter Main St Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Black	Brown	Pock-marked	✓
✓	13	Schzirka	Roman	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓			Friend W. Jarasuk 212 W 12th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		✓
✓	14	Naumczik	Iwan	28	✓	M	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$11 $12		Brother W. Naumczik Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5		Black	Grey	Pock-marked	✓
✓	15	Tarasuk	Lawrenty	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9		Nephew W. Tarasuk Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓
C ✓	16	Daniluk	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Wolnisk	Philadelphia	✓	Bro in law	$1		Bro in law J. Gulecky 4748 Cambria St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	Fair	Brown	✓		Wolnisk
~~[illegible]~~ 12-26958 ✓	17	Piechocki	Andrzej	17	M	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Warschau	✓	✓	Brother			Brother J. Piechocki Shamokin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Warschau
C ✓	18	Emerly	Josef	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kadlubisk	Camden NJ	✓	✓	$		Brother J. Emerley 1015 Sycamore Camden NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓		Kadlubisk
✓	19	✓	Adam	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			— Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
C ✓	20	Suliga	Jan	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rachow	Phila	✓	✓			Brother J. Suliga 4040 Hilles St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓		Rachow
✓	21	Aronczyk	Aron	22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lachowice	✓	✓	Self	$	No	Step Brother J. Huber 333 St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Lachowice
✓	22	Kamerdiner	Abram	27	✓	✓	Tinsmith	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Odessa	✓	✓	Father	$15		Father J. Kamerdiner 639 Sears St Phila							5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Odessa
N.N.E.B.	23	~~Kamp~~	Leah	45																												
	24																															
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															

JAN 27 1936 108/181-3-121582

Verified, Case No: 16066 4152 NOV 18 1935

25

185

Wm. Goldberger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Charles J. Rogers * of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ______ 190 7

at ______

John Colvin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ______, 190

at ______

John Colvin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 19th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

26

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Schafer	David	24		M	M	Mill worker	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Quebec Calgary Albt	No	Self	$35	No	Bro in law [illegible] Paul 53 Calgary Albt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Samarska
2	"	Marie	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alexander	3		M	S	Child	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	~~Ludwig~~ Litwak	Mosche	19		"	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	Hebrew	"	"	Winnipeg Man	No	Brother			Brother Do [illegible] Ludwig 27 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ioneff
5	"	Schumel	17		"	S	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Owsche	11		"	"	Child	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
7	"	Rese	8		F	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	Nachmann	7		M	"	"	No	No	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	Blackmann	Leie	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Husband			Husband Do M. Blackman 35 Gerrard St W Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Wesorki
10	"	Chaim	7		M	S	Child	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Saingo
11	"	Pinke	4	6	F	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
12	"	Chane	3		"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
13	"	Rachel		10	"	"	Infant	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
14	Berzan 70454	Flome APR 26 1926	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Andraueschek	Superior Wis	No	Brother	$50	No	[illegible] Beck 505 Ogden Ave Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Andraueschif
15	Groutina	Feige APR 26 1926	17		"	"	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	Duluth Minn	"	"	$10		Brother [illegible] 5?? E Michigan St Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Aneel
16	Podgardsky	Berko	55		M	M	Butcher	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	Son	$25		Son in law N. Gorbutzepko 352 [illegible] St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey		"	Natrineslaw
17	"	Leiser	10		"	S	Son	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Chane	50		F	M	Wife	No	No	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law			Son in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	Luba	16		"	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Brother			Bro in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
20	Slobotzkaja	Rewa	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9		Brother M. Slabatzky 100 Elizabeth St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Minsk
21	Ryzofsky	Moshe	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$1		Friend M. [illegible] 100 Elizabeth St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"
22	Portnoi	Edle	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5		Husband H. Portnoi 18 Bulwer St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Black	"	"
23	"	Chaim		11	"	S	Inft	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
24	Gillman	Chaje	30		"	M	Wife	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Husband			Husband Do S. Gilman 599 Jarvis St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
25	" child	Schifre	2		"	S	Child	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
26	Lewin	Stere	30		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	Husband	$10		Husband Do J. Lewin 93 Grove St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Prapolsk
27	"	Aron	10		M	S	Child	No	No	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$5		Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	" children	Borach	7		"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	"	Chaim	5		"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	"	Rase	1		F	"	Inft	"	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

186

Wm. Goldburger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles V Rogers * of the s.s. Friesland from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas V Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ________, 1907

at ________

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of ________, 190

at ________

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

CABIN, SALOON, AND SECOND CABIN ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 19th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 20 JUN 1907, 190

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
C	1	Kahan	Gise	16	f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Winnipeg Man	Yes	Uncle	X	No	Uncle Josef Golsky 63 Alfred Ave Winnipeg	2 yrs Pedlar No No No No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Mapsist
C	2	Zorech	Bick	41	m	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	25/42	Plys	St Paul	Yes	Uncle	✓	No	Uncle B. Millievchik 220 E. 3d St St Paul	N yrs Tailor No No No No	Good	n def	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Kopilow
C	3	Erinaan	Base	20	f	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit	Libau	Winnipeg Man	Yes	Self	$10	✓	Brother Sam Erman 50 Charles St Winnipeg M.	2 yrs Painter	✓	n def	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Geschenki
C	4	Werkin	Chaim B.	18	m	S	Joiner	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	Brother	X	✓	Brother Harry Werkin 275 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg M.	3 yrs	✓	n def	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Brown	✓	Minsk
C	5	✓	Chjene M.	60	f	M	none	No	No	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	Son	$8	✓	Son L. Werkin do do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	✓
C	6	✓	Nuchim	11	m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	Bro	X	✓	do do do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓
C	7	Tkaszuk	Iwan	33	m	M	Lab	No	No	IN TRANSIT	Ruthenian	In Transit		Eagle Creek Saskatoon Sask	Yes	Self	$50	✓	Bro-in-law Fortune Eagle Creek Saskatoon Sask.	Canada	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Grey	✓	Kiew
C	8	✓	Nadeshda	37	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	Husb	✓	✓	do do do	3 yrs	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C	9	✓	Ewdakia	11	f	S	Child	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	do do do	Farmer	✓	✓						✓	✓
C	10	✓	Gerasim	8	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
C	11	✓	Nikita	3	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT.	✓	In Transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
C	12	Gawronsky	Jossel	47	m	M	Tailor	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT	Hebrew	In Transit	✓	Montreal	✓	Self	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Wachman 53 St Urbain Montreal	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	n def	5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Keikol

27

187

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J Rogers *of the S S Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at

John Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillie, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND; LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgs Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillie

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN day of , 190

at

John Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not say as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. The Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. [illegible] purposes that steamship companies separately state country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 0 JUN 1907, 190

28

10...8 — 3 — 113900

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25		26	27
	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
C	1	Pulkowski	Antoni	17	m	s	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyk	Conshohocken	yes	Brother PP	X	✓	Brother Adam Pulkowsky West Conshohocken Pa 32 Railroad Av 17 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	2½	fresh	brown	brown		Wyk
C	2	✓	Stanislawa	20	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	X	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9½	✓	✓	✓		✓
Trf 5 Cabin	3	~~Slutzky~~	~~Rachel~~		f		~~Wife~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Balin~~	~~Phila~~		~~Husband~~			husband A. Slutzky 772 South St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Wilna
1	4	~~✓~~	~~Abe~~ SEE CABIN		m		~~Child~~											✓	father Canam M. Slutzky do 772 South St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-				✓
C	5	Hakanowicz	Hadel	20	f	✓	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$5	✓	1½ yrs Furniture						✓	5	-	fresh	brown	blue		Schaw
C	6	Pochapin	Franciszek	17	m	✓	Labr	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Janowiec	✓	✓	Sister PP	X	✓	Sister Hanaszka Pochapin Camden NJ 1121 Louis St					✓	not	5	4½	✓	fair	✓		Wilna
C	7	✓	Michalina	20	f	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister PP	Y	✓	do 4 yrs Cigar maker						✓	4	11½	✓	red	brown		Tamaszow
C	8	Lewin	Riwe Ettel mother	50	✓	m	~~Wife~~ None	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wilna	✓	✓	Son P	$1.50	✓	Son Josel Lewin 506 S ~~Street~~ Phila 4 yrs Store	✓				✓	not	5	5	fresh	black	brown		Wilna
C	9	✓	Frume Dau	20	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$15	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓
C	10	Majewski	Marcin	30	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Warschau	Canonsburg Pa	✓	✓	$2	✓	Brother W. Majewski 341 Park Av Canonsburg Pa 4 yrs	✓				✓	not	5	7¾	Dk	Brown	✓		Wareclaw
C	11	Lerat	Julius	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Suwalk	Phila	✓	Uncle PP	$8	✓	Uncle Jul. Heit (Julius Heit) 704 Bristol St Phila Pa 14 yrs	✓				✓	not	5	3¾	✓	Lt Br	✓		Suwalk
C	12	Dinawitz	Chana	17	f	s	~~Domestic~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	~~Lithuanian~~ Hebrew	✓	Grajewo	New York	yes	Brother PP	$8	✓	Brother Jm. Dinowitz 136 Rivington St New York 6 yrs	✓				✓	not	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Grajewo
C	13	Shafer 67536	Israel OCT 1 4 1927	24	m	m	~~Labr~~ Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Zhanow	Scranton Pa	yes	Bro PP	$2	✓	Brother A. Schafer 838 Rewidaue? Av Scranton Pa 4 yrs Peddler						not	5	7	✓	Fair	✓		Zhanow
C	14	Tripolski	Chine * Sister	25	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiew	Phila	✓	Husband PP	$8	✓	Husband Bm. Tripolsky ~~713 M...~~ Philadelphia 2½ yrs	✓				✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue		Kiew
C	15	✓	Dwoire	6	f	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father do 413 Carpenter St Tawop?	✓				✓	✓							✓
C	16	✓	Abram	4	m	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
C	17	✓	Itzig	2	m	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
C	18	Jakobson	Herschel * Bro	19	m	s	~~Labr~~ Peddler	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Brother-in-law B. Tripolsky 742 St Philadelphia do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk fresh	Blk Fair	Brown		✓
C	19	Lewin	Salomon	18	✓	✓	Shoe maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stabliechea	Balto	yes	Brother-in-law $3		✓	~~Cousin J. Epstein~~ Bro. Abram Lewin 309 Caroline St Baltimore 5 yrs Tailor	✓					not	5	5¾	Dk	Blk	✓		Stoltheeschek
Landing verified	20	Bortnik	Josel	37	✓	m	Shoemaker APR 1 8 1940 1600/A-3943 (5-95 DD Gloque)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	✓	yes	~~Cousin~~ Bro. PP	$4	✓	Bro-in-law Dvm Sabodstra 1816 South St Phila Pa 12 yrs Store						not	5	5¼	Fair	Br	Br		Odessa
C	21	✓	Boruch	3	✓	-	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$3	✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
C	22	Kleer	Franciszek	20	✓	s	~~Labr~~ Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	~~Lithuanian~~ Polish	✓	Samitkow	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	Brother Rudolph Kleer Callowhill St 2321 Philadelphia 7 yrs Baldwins	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	not	5	11½	fresh	Fair	Brown	Pock marked	Stainskow
C	23	Amsterdamsky	Schael	50	✓	m	Cloak mft	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Grodno	✓	✓	Brother $3		✓	Uncle E. Meister 525 So 6 Philadelphia 1 ...					✓	MET	5	7¼	Red	Grey	Gray	Red nose	Tzenaggin
C	24	✓	Scheine	45	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin PP	$2 25.00	✓	do do Sons Israel Tarlowsky	✓					✓							✓
C	25	✓	Merke	10	f	-	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do Dau Esther	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
NOV 2 6 1918	26	✓	Josel	10	M	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	27	Pinkowski	Wojciech	42	✓	m	Labr	no	no	Polish	Polish	✓	Pok Domer	Syracuse NY	yes	Brother PP	$4	no	Brother Jm. Cinkowski 953 Lake Av Syracuse NY 18 yrs Carpenter						not	5	6½	Dk fresh	Blk Fair	Grey Brown		Pok Domer
FEB 9 - 1922	28	Krajewski	Piotr	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zelazna	Phila	✓	Friend PP	$2	✓	Friend Jos. Swider 528 Lombard St Phila 10 yrs	✓				✓	not	5	7¼	Fair	Lt	Blue		Zelazna
MAR 1 1920	29	[illegible]	Ludwik	18	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Prasnowly	Saginaw Mich	yes	Uncle PP	$4	✓	Uncle Jos. Brzozowski 1009 Wisner St Saginaw Mich 16 yrs	✓				✓	not	5	4½	Fair	Lt	Br		[illegible]
AUG 5 1918	30	[illegible]	Stanislaw	19	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Zamosc	Reading Pa	yes	Father PP	$4	✓	Father Am. Domachalaski 611 Canal St Reading Pa 12 yrs						not	5	6¼	✓	Br	Br		[illegible]

1940 Phila 805 (5-05 DD Grove City) for Consideration

188

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Rogers, * of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas V Rodgers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Gillies, Surgeon of the [illegible] ; LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in both items as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 0 JUN 1907, 190

29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Minatowna	Elzbieta	22		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wdischka	Duquesne	yes	Brother	$1	No	Brother Jons Menato 306 Hamilton St Duquesne Pa	1 yr No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Weliachka
2	Rydziewski N9059	Piotr OCT 23 1940	25		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓ (2770-P-143188)	✓	Jelaski	Phila	✓	Bro.	$1	✓	Brother Ad. Rydziewski Richmond 2836 Adams St Phila Pa	3 yrs Laborer		Mst.	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br		Jelaski
3	✓	Bronislawa	18		f	s	~~Domestic~~ Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb. ~~Self~~	$X	✓	Brother Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey		✓
4	Blenska	Florentina	18		✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓ MAY 20 1961	1-370418-234179-46	✓	Zenada	✓	✓	Uncle	$2	✓	Uncle Fr. ~~[illegible]~~ 805 Ca[illegible] St Phila Pa	12 yrs ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		Zenada
5	Jankowska	Jozefa	24		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kikol	McCarmel Pa	yes	Husband	$20	✓	Husband M. Jankowski 234 E W Mt Carmel Pa	1 yr Miner		✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		Kikol
6	✓	Wladyslaw	3		m	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
7	Czeblowska	Olena	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Wasolinty	Duquesne	yes	Husband	$12.50	✓	Husband Mathias Czeblowski 304 Hamilton St Duquesne Pa	10 mos	✓	Ntdf	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown		✓
8	✓	Boleslawa	3	9	✓	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	Father		✓	Father Do	Laborer	✓	✓					Grey		✓
9	✓	Stanislawa		1	✓	–	Inft		–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes			✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
10	Otto	Marcin	36		m	m	Blacksmith ~~Wife~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Warschau	Phila	✓	Bro-in-law	$2	✓	Bro-in-law A. Twardriewski 940 Marshal St Phila	3 yrs Tailor	✓	Mst.	5	6	Dk ~~Fresh~~	Br ~~Fair~~	Blue ~~Brown~~	Pock marked	✓
11	✓	Eugenius	7		m	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	X	✓	Uncle Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
12	✓	Heinrich	5	6	✓				–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
13	✓	Edward	2	6	✓	–	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓							✓
14	Piekunute	Anna	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kalwaryo	Freeland Pa	yes	Bro-in-law	$2.50	✓	Bro-in-law A. Sukiewicz 268 Box Freeland Pa	9 yrs ✓ ✓	✓	Ntdf	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Kalwaryo
15	Aduna	Antschel	34		m	m	Shoemaker ~~Dealer~~	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Wulka	Phila	✓	do	$12	✓	Bro-in-law S. Selig Harris 611 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	2 yrs		✓	5	4½	Dk	Blk	✓		Wulka
16	Sussman	Schlaime	17		✓	s	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Siedlec	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$2	✓	Bro-in-law Jos. Kirshbaum ~~309 [illegible]~~ St Phila Pa 428 Dickinson St	6 yrs [illegible]	✓	Mst	5	7¼	Dk	Br	Br		Siedlec
17	Rottenberg Landing verified Cas.	Josef 40463	21		✓	✓	Weaver JUL 15 1915	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Olesno	✓	✓	Cousin	$1	✓	Cousin Bm. Markus 730-So 4" 2859 Weckel St Phila Pa	2 yrs Weaver		Mst	5	7¾	Dk	Blk	✓		Olesno
18	Brussman	Josef	21		✓	✓	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bernuch	✓	✓	Brother	$2	✓	Brother R. Brussman 307 Monroe St Phila	1½ yrs Barber		Mst	5	5½	Dk	Black	✓		Bernuch
19	Chodarkowski NOV 21 1934 4417/952 (R.P.)	Taube MAY 5 1937	16		f	s	Tailoress ~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓ JUN 14 1943	2/r-I404-Los Angeles-23-126723	Romanow	✓	✓	Father	$1	✓	Father Nathan Chodoskowski 632 Fernow St Phila	5 yrs Tailor	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓		Romanow
20	✓	Zedalie	14		m	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	4	8¼	✓	Br	Grey	Freckles	✓
21	✓	Golde	13		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓		✓
22	Slovak	Berel	35		✓	m	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Maner	Baltimore	✓	Bro-in-law	$3	✓	Bro-in-law [illegible] Bents 9 North St Baltimore Md	18 yrs Store	✓	Ntdf	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		Monet
23	Gustas	Jons	16		✓	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Plekin	Frugality Pa	yes	Uncle	$11	✓	Uncle Bm. Edrinkiewicz Box 3 Frugality Pa	18 yrs		Ntdf	5	7½	Dk	Br	Brown		Polekin
24	Pavilaytes	Jons	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$20	✓	Do	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Lt.	Blue		✓
25	Riez	Itte	20		f	m	Wife ~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tolozi	Phila	✓	Husband	$2	✓	Husband Moses Riez (Koun) 306 No. American St Phila Pa	1 yr Carpenter	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Grey		Tologi
26	Sigel	Chaik	19		✓	S	Tailor[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolin	✓	✓	~~Self~~	$2	✓	Uncle Harry Sigel 509 So 2nd St Philadelphia	8 yrs Tailor	✓	Mst.	5	2	✓	✓	✓		Wolin
27	~~[illegible]berg~~	~~Feige~~	~~19~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Zetomir~~	✓	✓	~~Father~~	~~$3~~		Father B. Hernberg ~~912 So 3rd St Phila Pa~~	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown		Zitomir
28	[illegible] 1932 (92334) 3-51027	Leibel	16		m	S	Tailor ~~Laby~~	y	y	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	$2	✓	Father Do Berl Stromberg 912 So 3rd Phila	1 yr carpenter		MET	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
29	[illegible]	Jurj	30		✓	m	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowno	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	Brother	$13	✓	Brother Fr. Lancius 1235 E. Pine Mahanoy City Pa	12 yrs Miner	✓	Ntdf.	5	7	✓	Fair	Grey		Kowno
30	[illegible]sky	Jank	33		✓	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	Self	$12	✓	Do				5	3¾	Dk	Br	Brown		

189

Sorbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers, * of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgs. & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at ADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of 30 JUN 1907, 190

30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Braslowsky	Jente	17	f	s	~~Domestic~~ Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Phila	yes	brother	$3	Brother Hch Braslawsky 314 Hall St Phila	good	no	5 2	fresh	fair	brown		Cherson
2	Pokornowski	Wladyslaw 95671	27	m	m	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Czarkow	Pittsburgh	yes	bro-in-law	$13	Bro-in-law Jozef Pawnyk 38 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa			5 6¾	✓	brown	grey		Czarkow
3	Paskewicz	Jan 3-94901	19	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Troki	Phila	✓	Uncle	$7	Uncle Andrey Paskewicz 3231 [illegible] St Phila			5 5	✓	✓	✓		Trokie
4	Jankelewicz	Alter	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kowno	✓	✓	brother	$4	Uncle Josel Perez ~~[illegible]~~ Phila			5 4½	✓	✓	✓		Kowno
5	Wlodarczyk	Jozef	26	✓	✓	Shoemaker	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Plocko	✓	✓	brother	$2	Brother Franciszek Wlodarczyk 531 [illegible] St Phila			5 1¾	fair	✓	brown		Plocko
6	Cimes	Schimon	16	✓	✓	Baker	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lomza	✓	✓	cousin	$3	Cousin Szyko Samorowsky 1232 S [illegible] Phila			5 1	✓	brown	✓		Lomza
7	Milgram	Rachel	35	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamenetz	Chester Pa	✓	husband	$10	husband Rusin Milgram 324 3rd Street Chester Pa			5 6	✓	✓	✓		Kamenetz
8	✓	~~Dawid~~	11 6	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father do			5 2	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	✓	Brane	10	f	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do			—					✓
10	✓ 511962	Berku	8	m						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do			—					✓
11	NOV 28 1931 4375 315-781916	Dwoyre	6	f		JUL 7 1939			1202361 1-23-60221	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do			—					✓
12	✓	Riwke	10 mos	f		Infant				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do			—					✓
13	Tamowicz	Piatros	24	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowno	[illegible]	✓	Uncle	$4	Uncle Olesn Tamowicz 1329 Wood St Phila			5 6	fresh	fair	brown		Kowno
14	~~Bunaski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		✓	✓	✓	~~Polish~~	✓	~~Pultusk~~	~~Glassport Pa~~	✓	~~bro-in-law~~	~~$2~~	~~Bro-in-law [illegible] Ulatowsky Glassport Pa~~			5 4	✓	✓	grey		~~[illegible]~~
15	~~Ulatowski~~	~~Edward~~	~~10~~	✓	✓	~~Child~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~father~~		~~father do~~			—					✓
16	✓	~~Wiktoria~~	~~7~~	~~f~~						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			~~do~~			—					✓
17	Kurantykis	Antanas	24	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kowno	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	brother	$5	Brother Kazimerz Kurantekis 229 N 6th St Mt Carmel Pa			5 5	fresh	brown	brown		Kowno
18	Grabanskas	Jan	18	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Krasno	Shenandoah	yes	Uncle	$4	Uncle Jan Grabanskas ~~[illegible]~~ Shenandoah Pa			5 6	✓	fair	✓		Kowno
19	Radecka	Marianna	24	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Plock	Phila	✓	husband	$7	husband Walentyn Radecki 4331 Frankford Phila			5 2	✓	✓	grey		Plock
20	✓	Martha	3	f	✓	Infant				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		father do			—					✓
21	✓	Stanislaw	3	m		Child				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do			—					✓
22	Machajcik	Stanislaw	15	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lipnik	Duryea Pa	✓	brother		Brother Piotr Machajcik Duryea Pa			5 7	fresh	brown	grey		Lipnik
23	Breitman	Harry	16	f	s	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Warschau	Chicago Ill	yes	bro-in-law		Bro-in-law Louis Rosenberg 447 E 35 Street Chicago Ill			5 5	✓	✓	brown		Warschau
24	Krajnik	Mikola	32	m	m	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Lecka	Phila	✓	bro-in-law		Bro-in-law Mko Krajnik 417 [illegible] Street Phila			5 4¾	✓	fair	grey		Lecka
25	~~Pozywnik~~	Chaim	20	✓	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Warschau	✓	✓	Uncle		Uncle Josef Friedmann 1005 S Fourth St Phila			5 3¾	✓	brown	brown		Warschau
26	FEB 7	Feiwel	18	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do			5 5	✓	✓	✓		✓
27	Slepanski	Shlome	19	✓	✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa	Johnstown	✓	uncle		~~Uncle David Goldfarb~~ Johnstown Pa			5 6	✓	Blk	grey		Odessa
28	~~Orisansky~~	Welwel	28	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lokacowsk	Phila	✓	uncle		Uncle [illegible] 339 [illegible] Phila			5 4	fr.	Blk	brown	Freckles	Lokacowsk
29	[illegible]	Schimsohn	21	✓	s	Tailor			DEC 8	Lithuanian	✓	Plocko	✓	✓	✓		Uncle Mych Gordon 620 [illegible] St Phila			5 4¾	✓	fair	✓	Freckles	Plocko
30	[illegible]	Hirschel	16	✓	✓	Laborer			✓	Hebrew	✓	Bialystok	✓	✓	brother		Brother Sam Goraszkowsky 2912 [illegible] St Phila No. Front St	Shoemaker		5 3½	✓	✓	✓		Bialystok

*Instead of showing occupation of husbands and wives in family, state in column 6 whether they are "husbands" or "in family."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers, * of the SS Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at [illegible]

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. College of Surgs. & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 20 JUN 1907, 190

8

31

ED UNDER ACT MAY 31 1921

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Makoym	Iwan 43J3/7-98	27	m	m	Labr	no	no	Austria ~~Galicia~~	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brzada	Phila	yes	Uncle	$5	no —	Uncle Wasko Makoym 636 Newcomb St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brown		Brzada
2	Brantz	Moses	41	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	✓	✓	Son	$50	no	Son Aron Brantz 717 S 4th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	✓	Amalia	39	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	✓	Viktoria 4214/334	10	f	s	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Son do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
5	✓	Herzch	8	m		✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
6	✓	Anna	6	f					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
7	✓	Pessel 3-60999	4	f		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓
8	Goldstein	Alter	58	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son	$50	no	do Son Schmuel Goldstein	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	grey	brown		✓
9	✓	Sure Rivke	54	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son			310 Lombard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓		✓
10	✓	Paulina	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	Scheffler	Moritz	18	m	s	Labr	no	no	Austria ~~Galicia~~	✓	✓	Strzyzow	✓	✓	Uncle	$7		do Uncle Leiser Scheffler 1643 Federal St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Strzyzow
12	Barb	Fayers	17	m	s	✓	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	✓	Galdto	✓	✓	Self	$10	no	friend Aron Brantz 717 S 4th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 3/4	✓	black	✓		Galdto
13	Schwartz	Rosa	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Braila	✓	✓		$5		bro-in-law Josef Poppy 677 N 5th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓		Braila
14	✓	Mali	16	f	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$5	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6	✓	✓	✓		✓
15	✓	Debora	14	f	s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$5	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓		✓
16	Goldstein	Benjamin OCT 28 1941 3-224776-227794-59	16	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$5	no	bro-in-law Sam Goldstein 310 Lombard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓
17	Scheffer	Rosalie JAN 22 1941 11-309401-231200-5/9	17	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Austria ~~Galicia~~	✓	Galicia	Wojsowka	✓	✓	Brother	$2	no	Brother J Scheffer 18 Lower St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Brown		[illegible]
18	Wasko	Istvan AUG 11 1938	18	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria ~~Hungary~~	Magyar	Hungary	S.A. Uhely	✓	✓	Bro-in-law	$16	no	Bro-in-law J Jackes 2524 [illegible] St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		S.A. [illegible]
19	Hindes	Samuel	30	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Torski	✓	✓		$14	no	Bro-in-law L Steinberg 955 St Third St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey		[illegible]
20	Zuckerman	Theodor DEC 28 1920	16	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	✓	Roumania	Braila	✓	✓	Brother	$10	no	Brother N Zuckerman 333 S 5th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 3/4	✓	✓	Brown		[illegible]
21	Walski	Karolina	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria ~~Galicia~~	Polish	Galicia	Stanislaw	✓	✓	Husband	$6	no	Husband W Wolske 1807 Juniata St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue		Stanislaw
22	✓	Wladyslaw	3	m	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		no	Father Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
23	Hegyi	Katalin	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Uj Varos	✓	✓	Husband	$3	no	Husband J Heggy 416 Gassellstrasse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	Grey		Uj Varos
24	Scheffer	Robert	18	m	s	Labr	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Thaingen	Saginaw Mich	✓	father		no	father Moritz Scheffer Saginaw Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 3/4	fresh	fair	brown		Germany
25	Klent	Lucas	20	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Antigo Wis	✓	Self	$10	no	Friend J H Dist c/o Mr Frenes Antigo Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue		Arnhem
26	11-201432-202150	Jannetje	36	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10		Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Infant~~			~~with Parents on Manifest~~										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
~~28~~	~~[illegible]dowsky~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~	~~m~~		~~Child~~			~~with Relatives on Manifest~~ V 23				Phila					Passed [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29	[illegible]	Iwona (505)	21	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria ~~Galicia~~	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Phila	yes	husband	$6	no	~~Husband [illegible]~~ 66 James St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	grey		[illegible]
30			2	f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	$4	no	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					

x 222 Chancellor st

191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Rogers * of the S.S. Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 1907

at [illegible]

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND * LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]LPHIA

John Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	Prison/almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Under contract	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Solli	Kristian	20		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tingvoll	Edgerton Wis	Yes	Friend	10.00	No	Friend M. Hestnes Edgerton Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tingvoll
2	Rokne	Oskar	19		m	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Levanger	Minneapolis Minn	✓	Brother	10.00	No	Brother S. Rokne 407 Dewey Av Marriam Pk Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Levanger
3	Aarvik	Baard H	21		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Fuse	Phila	✓	J.R. Olsen	No	No	Do 1551 Wrd of Bergen Capt. Kollelsborg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6¼	✓	✓	✓	Little finger short.	Fuse
4	Rasmussen	Berent A J	19	10	m	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	App	No	No	C/o Mess A. A. Kessel & Co 12 North Delaware Ave Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5	4¼	✓	✓	✓		Tolleso
5	Andreasen	Adolf L	19	3	m	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	App	No	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	Tattooed	✓
6	Olsen	Finn H M	15	6	m	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	App	No	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		Bergen
7	Olsen	Olof J	15	5	m	s	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	App	No	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	Blue		✓
8	Johansen	Henrik	19	10	m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	App	No	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	✓		Rotero
9	Johannesen	Johannes E M	40	10	m	m	Steward	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	App	No	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	✓		Fusa
10	Christiansen	Olof E	28		m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Jelven Moss	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	$25	Yes as Sailor	Uncle O. M. Bargensen 1055 N Francisco Av Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	O.E.K Tattooed on right arm	Moss
11	✓	Anna S	28		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D	App		No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
12	✓	Sverre	4	6	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D	App		No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
13	✓	Rolf	2		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D	App		No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
14	✓	Trygve		9 mos.	M	S	Inft	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D	App		No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
15	Roed	Emilie	41		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	Scand. ~~German~~	✓	Christiania	Phila	✓	Self	10.00 More	Yes 1905–1906 1½ yrs Phila	Friend M. Indahl East Johnson St Germantown Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dra
16	Stokstads	Minnie	24		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30	No	Miss E. Roed Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Fredrikstad
17	Naga	Julie	25		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$35	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue		Eidsberg
18	Halvorsen	Marie	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10	No	Miss E. Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓		Bygdø
19	Jansen	Margit	20		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10	No	Do 616 S. Broad [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Brandval
20	Kristensen	Kristen	38	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	~~New York~~	✓	Self	$10	No	Friend [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	✓	Light		Aalborg
21	~~Eeg~~ Egg	Kristen	60		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	✓	Norway	Oddnes	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	$15	Yes as Sailor	daughter Miss Elise Egg 94 Augusta St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	dark	grey		Tana
22	Lofgren	Anna	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gothenberg	Minneapolis Minn	✓	Husband	$	Yes 1894 to 1904 10 yrs Minneapolis	Cousin Nels Larsen 2950 Bryant Ave Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Grey		Skelleftea
23	✓	Adele	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Skelleftea
24	✓	Helga M	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Minneapolis
25	✓	Elfi J	10		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
26	✓	Ernst	4	6	M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
27	[illegible]	Samuel	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	Yes 1894 to 1904 10 yrs Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
28	[illegible]	Signe	30	7	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	✓	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Self	$150	No	Husband [illegible] 148 Montague St Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue		[illegible]
29	✓	Kitty	9	2	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

OCT 8 1915

DEC 23 1918

172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas F Rogers of the SS. Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907

at

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Surgs. & Phys. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gillies

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHIA

John Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 30 JUN 1907, 190

33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50?	Going to join relative or friend	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Engelstad	Michael K	60	M	S	[illegible]	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania		US Citizen returning home							
2	Manseth	Ole	50	M	M	Cottager		IN TRANSIT		"	Elm Creek Man.	Self	$40	Son Ole Manseth Elm Creek Manitoba	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Eresdalen Norway
3	"	Anna	46	F	"	Wife		IN TRANSIT		"	"	Husband		Son	5 1	"	"	Blue	"
4	"	Albert	11 9	M	S	Child		IN TRANSIT		"	"			Brother					"
5	"	Lilly M	10 6	F	"	"		IN TRANSIT		"	"	Father		Brother					"
6	"	Esther E	4	"	"			IN TRANSIT		"	"			Brother					"
7	"	Eugen	4 6	M						"	"			Brother					"
8	Jacobsen	Anna	40	F	M	Wife		IN TRANSIT		"	Winnipeg Can.	Husband		Husband Olaus Jacobsen					"
9	"	Jenny	11	"	S	Child		IN TRANSIT		"				Father Hans Jacobsen	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ramsdalen Norway
10	"	Arne	9	M	"	"		IN TRANSIT		"				Father					"
11	"	Aslang	11	F	"	Infant		IN TRANSIT		"				Father					"
12	"	Synove	11	"	"	"		IN TRANSIT		"				Father					"
13	Hansen	Henrik	54	M	"	Carpenter		In Transit		"	Calgary Alt.	Friend	$7	Friend Peter Lund Calgary Alberta Canada	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Gudbrandsdalen Norway
14	Vinther	Oskar	33	M	M	Clerk	Norway	Scand		Trondhjem	Esterran Sask.	Self	$8	Brother Hans Vinther [illegible] North Dakota	5 4	"	"	"	Lofoten Norway
15	"	Hendriette	23	F	"	Wife				"	"	Husband		"	5 5				"
16	"	Odd	2	M	S	Child				"	"	Father							"
17	~~Larsen~~	~~Anna~~	~~32~~																
18	~~Gundersen~~	~~Angelia~~	~~33~~																
19	Leland	Albinus	31	M	S	Laborer		In Transit		"	Prince Albert Sask.	Self	$						
20	Johannesen	Hanna	57	F	M	Wife	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Tacoma Wash	Her husband	$40	Husband Lewis M Johnson 1104 [illegible] Ave Tacoma Wash	5 4	Fair	dark	Blue	Lofoten Norway
21	"	Oline	18	F	S	Domestic				"	"			Father do	5 8	dark	grey	Blue	Trondhjem
22	"	Einrid	16	M	S	Laborer				"	"			Father do	5 4	"	dark	"	"
23	"	Kristoffer	19	M	S	[illegible]		In Transit		"	Kinistino Sask.	Cousin	$	Cousin Henning Hanberg Kinistino Sask.	6	"	"	"	Lofoten Norway
24	Grunberg	Sar	27	M	M	Bookbinder	Russia	IN TRANSIT Hebrew		Grodno	Ottawa Can.	Self	$25	Brother Morris Grunberg 228 Clarence St. Ottawa Ont. Can.	5 6½	"	Black	Brown	Grodno Russia

DEC 4 1922

193

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J. Rogers *[illegible] of the SS Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J. Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUN 1907 day of ________, 1907

at [illegible]

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Phys. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ________, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List BB.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 30 JUN 1907, 190

34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend; name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Skinierski	Bailie	45	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$10	No	Son Moysee Skinierski 202 Central Ave Jersey City	No No No No	Good	No
2	Grinberg	Fritz	43	M	/	Farmer	Yes	Yes	/	Russian	/	/	Phila		Self	8	/	Cousin M. Mitz 138 N 4 St Phila	/	/	/
3		Feodor	18	/	S	Farm Labor	/	Yes	/	/	/	/	Phila	/	/	/	/		/	/	/
4		Carl	20	/	/	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	~~Pokorick~~	~~Reuben~~	~~20~~			~~Carpenter~~	/	/	/	~~Hebrew~~	/	~~London 3 yrs~~	~~New York~~	/	/	~~$25~~	/		/	/	/
6	~~Bronstein~~	~~Nathan~~	~~20~~		/	~~Tailor~~	/	/	/	/	/	2 wks	~~White Plains~~		/	~~$10~~	/	Brother W. Bronstein ~~327 Broadway White Plains~~	/	/	/
7	Tishler	Bene	41	M	M	Tailor	No	No	/	Hebrew	/	2 wks	Hartford Conn	/	Self	$20	/	Father C. Tishler 25 Market St Hartford Conn	/	/	/
8	/	Elwin	18	/	S	/	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father		/	Do	/	/	/
9	Lipistein	Mandel	36	/	M	Tailor	/	/	/	/	/	London	Baltimore	No	Self	/	/	Cousin D. Bornsel 914 Lombard St Baltimore	/	/	/
10	/	Mayne	[illegible]	/	S	Presser	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		/	/	Do Do	/	/	/
11	Kleinstein	Mowshe J.	21	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	/	New York	/	Self	$5	/	Cousin J. Borge 237 E 102 St New York	/	/	/
12	~~Tepper~~	~~Zacharia~~	~~20~~	/	/	~~Butcher~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	~~$10~~	/	Father I. Tepper 24 Forsyth St New York	/	/	/
13	~~Grunberg~~	~~Gitel~~	~~20~~	F	/	~~Dressmaker~~	No	No	/	/	/	/	~~Phila~~	/	/	~~$10~~	/	Brother M. Greenberg 1106 Olden St Phila	/	/	/
14	Kozak	Rachmiel	22	M	S	Butcher	/	/	/	/	/	London 6 wks	New York	/	/	$10	/	Brother L. Cohen 30 E 117 St New York	/	/	/
15	Mildwarf	Abraam	19	/	/	Tailor	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	2 mths	/	/	/	$10	/	Uncle D. Geller 70 Stanton St New York	/	/	/
16	Sincinsky	Liba	48	F	M	Wife	No	No	/	/	/	6 mths	/	/	/	$10	/	Son in law N. Chalan 243 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	/	/	/
17	Meliuck	Mendel	21	M	S	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	6 wks	/	N	/	$10	No	Brother M. Meliuck 390 Grand St New York	/	/	/
18	Flaumenbaum	Beril S. J.	45	M	M	Coppersmith	No	No	/	/	/	6 wks	/	/	/	$10	/	Son S. Flaumenbaum 50 German Columbia St N.Y.	/	/	/
19	Esther	Malke E.	20	F	S	Seamstress	No	No	/	/	/	6 mths	Baltimore	/	Cousin	$10	/	Cousin I. Goldman 2242 Druid hill Ave Baltimore	/	/	/
20	~~Swerdloff~~	Jacob	10/12	M	/	Infant			~~Accompanied by~~		Manifest B 27		Philadelphia			—	/		/	/	/
21	Menson	Gerschon	38	M	M	Carver Machinist worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berdzany	Kieff	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	$5	/	Brother Henry Menson 998 Broadway Buffalo N York	/	/	/
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Odessa
2	5	7	Fair	Grey	/	/	Windau
3	5	4	/	Fair	/	/	/
4	5	5	/	/	/	/	/
5	~~5~~	~~6~~	/	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	/	~~Lomza~~
6	4	2	Dark	Dark	/	/	Walinsk
7	5	1	/	Brown	Blue	/	Kiew
8	5	6	/	/	Brown	/	/
9	5	9	/	Black	/	/	Podolsk
10	4	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	/	/
11	5	8	/	/	Blue	/	Warshaw
12	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	/	~~Andaw~~
13	4	6	Light	Brown	Brown	/	Kuneff
14	6		Dark	Black	/	/	Bilsk
15	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	/	Krasilev
16	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	/	Lomza
17	5	6	/	Dark	Grey	/	Kamenetz
18	5	5	/	Black	Brown	/	/
19	4	10	/	/	Black	/	Walin
20	5	—	—	—	—	/	
21	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Berzatt Kosatta
22							
23							
24							

VERIFIED No. OCT 12 1923

VERIFIED No. OCT 12 1923

VERIFIED No. 44368 AUG 6 - 1920

SEP 13 1930 4 354/152 653728

Landing verified Cert. SEP

MAY 10 1921

MAY 11 1937

194

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Rogers, of the S.S. Friesland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. N. Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 JUN 1907, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gillies, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had —— [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gillies

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1903

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Forndene sailing from Iquique 3/18, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila May 30, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						Place of Birth
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Lake	32	m	S	Photo's + seaman	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Baltimore Md	no	On ship as 2nd mate	$01	y	1906 5 yr	Cal.	The Lexington Hotel Calvert + Lexington sts							5	4½	fair	Lt	Hazel	Scar Arm	

Landed

1 alien seaman

collect head tax

6/1/07

195

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J Fisher, * of the SS "Feradene", from Iquique Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Fisher
Master Officer.

JUN 1 1907

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Rcpt'd
6/10/07
JHT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., * .... solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1903

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Forndene sailing from Iquique 3/18, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila May 30, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
John Lake	32	M	S	Photo's + seaman landed	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Baltimore md	No	On ships articles	[illegible]	y 1906 5 yrs	Cal.	The Lexington Hotel Calvert + Lexington sts							5	4½	fair	Lt	Hazel	Scar chin

1 alien seaman landed
collect head tax
6/1/

195

5

*Instead of occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J Fisher, of the "St Fernando" from Iquique Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Fisher
Master Officer

JUN 1 1907

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John L Harper
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7 ft d.
6 1/4
AKT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____,* ____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1618

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MARQUETTE sailing from ANTWERP 16/5, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1/6 JUN 1 190, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joe Ramsay	28		m	s	Cattleman		Scotland									281 High Str Inverness				✓		
2	Gust. Welt	23		m	s	Cattleman		Germany									532 Carlisle Str. Philad.				✓		
3	Otto Bruhn	30		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN.									Reinbeck Iowa				✓		
4	William Neckert	32		m	s	Cattleman		Germany									506 Vine Str. Philad				✓		
5	Jno Horner	31		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									506 Vine Str. Philad.				✓		
6	Thomas Riley	44		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									524 Willow ave Philad.				✓		
7	Fred Bell	28		m	s	Cattleman		Ireland									1730 Blair St. Philad.				✓		
8	James Downing	23		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									1962 2d St. Philad.				✓		
9	Edward Conway	26		m	s	Cattleman		Ireland									7615 Lexington Ave N. York				✓		
10	William McKenny	21		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									1724 Front St. Philad.				✓		
11	Geo Crowley	59		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									1508 S 15th St. Philad				✓		
12	W. M. Hay	26		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									1831 Federal St Camden				✓		
13	John Dorin	26		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									1217 Dickson St Philad				✓		
14	James Brady	31		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN									9 Vine St Philad				✓		
15	James Bell	30		m	s	Cattleman		Ireland									[illegible]				✓		
16																							
17	Marius Jakobsen	33		m		[illegible]							STEWARD				[illegible] at Boston - May 27/07						
18																							
19	Ellis Murray	26		m	s	Cattleman		Ireland	Cattlemen	Deserted at Boston							Roscommon Ireland						
20	Jacob Turner	26		m	s	Cattleman		U.S. CITIZEN		do							[illegible] Camden N.J.						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

returned

196

---

* Instead of [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Tribe*, of the **MARQUETTE** from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1907 day of JUN 1907, 190

at **Philadelphia, Pa**

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Ballin, Surgeon of the **MARQUETTE** *employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M. Ballin

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111b

Ref'd
6/10/07
ALT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111c

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1452

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—8110

S. S. Montana sailing from London, Eng. May 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia JUN 1 1907, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Mooney	45		M	S	Cattleman	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN U. S. A.	American	4509 Parrish St Phila	✓ Phila	Yes	Atlantic Transport Line		Yes	1904	Phila	Cattlemen					Good	No
2	John Lynch	34		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN do	Irish	113 South St Phila	✓ do	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
3	Harry McKeary	22		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN do	African	304 Bell St ~~[illegible]~~ Balto	do	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
4	Edward Vogana	41		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN do	American	15 Vine St Columbus O.	✓ Columbus O.	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
5	Andrew Jackson	52		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN do	American	1134 Fairmount Ave	✓ Phila	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
6	Harry Willett	19		M	S	do	Yes		English	English	4018 Frankfort Ave Phila	✓ do	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
7	Edward Willett	21		M	S	do	Yes		[illegible]	English	do. do	✓	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
8	Thomas Pegue	22		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN do	African	306 E. China St. Balto	✓	Yes	A.T.L		Yes	do	do						Good	No
9	Edward Mount	21		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN do	American	[illegible] S. 3rd St. Phila	✓	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	do	do						Good	No
10	Andrew Howley	22		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. do	American	909 W. 4th St ~~Phila~~ Chester		Yes			Yes	do	do						Good	No
11	Jesse Rothrock	42		M	S	do	Yes		U. S. do	American	353 [illegible] Ave Phila	Phil												Good	No

Philadelphia, Pa.
9-U. S. CITIZEN } Cattlemen
2-alien

Atlantic Transport Line

197

Frank H. Clant
Master.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Clark, Master *, of the Steamship "Montana" from London, Eng. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1907 day of , 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Geo. W. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest forms [illegible] relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classification. [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age [illegible] should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry [illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade or profession [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

[illegible] whether passage was paid [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of [illegible]).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13—1116

...Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. ... Officer by the Commanding ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kingston Jamaica 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 1907 3

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21
[illegible] S. T. Brook	53	-	M	Married	Mariner	yes	yes	U.S.C. American	White	Kingston	Philadelphia	Yes	Myself	400	Yes	319 Fitzgerald Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
[illegible] Thomas	19	-	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Kingston Ja	[illegible] 40	74	Pittsburg	yes	self	165	No	Rev Alfred [illegible] 1415 [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
J. Cooper	45	-	M	Single	M. Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] 34	26	Philadelphia	No	self	50	yes 1895	Miss J. Cooper 57 [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good
Miss B. H. Cole	13	-	F	"	at School	yes	yes	Kingston Ja	Af Blk 40	78	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Mother	13	No	Mrs Arthur Green 108 South [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good
A. L. Cole	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	78	"	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good

1 U.S. Citizen
~~2~~ 2 Emp
2 Af Blk
5

4 aliens taxable

AH. 6/3/07

198

master

Pa [illegible] Consul

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rcptd
4/10/07
HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Schley sailing from Port Antonio Jam May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 3d, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	[illegible]
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Alfred Mitchell ✓	75		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	U S A	American	New London Conn								New London Conn	Pequot Ave					
2	Annie Mitchell ✓	50		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	Abbie Cresfield	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "						
4	Thomas Brown ✓	48		M	S	Clergy	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Penn								1303 "						
5	Irene Hall ✓	17		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"							1303 17th St Philada						
6	H. Von Beers ✓	54		M	S	Gentleman	"	"	German	German	[illegible]	So. Bethlehem Pa	no	self	$50	yes	1898 1902	Pa	133 S. 17 St Philada South Bethlehem Penn	Fountain Hill					
7	Violet Street ✓	20		F	S	Lady	"	"	~~Jamaican~~ British	English	Kingston Ja	New London Conn	yes	Mitchell	$75	no	no	no	going on a visit with Mr Mitchell to New London	Ac Conn. Mrs Mitchell	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anthony Perrie ✓	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	~~Jamaican~~ British	English	Anns Bay	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1904 3 Months	New York	14 South Elliott Place Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 U S Citizens
3 Jamaicans
8

3 aliens tickets

JHI

6/31

J. [illegible]
Master

199

J.H.H.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1907

at Phila

John F Harper

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rptd
6/10/07
HLT

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

1908

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auchenerag sailing from Bombay April 15 — 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 4 — 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description.					
No. on List	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Herman Hentsch	25		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	New York	Chicago	no	as a sailor	$95.00	yes	1904 1906	New York	Cousin Kat Ifael Chicago 308. Hudson Ave.		no	no	no	good		5	5¾	Fresh	Bro	Bro	Blond [illegible]
2	John Stoker	28		"	"	Labor	yes	yes	English	English	G. Britain	"	New York		"	$40.00		1898 1905	San Francisco	New York sailors home					good		5	7	"	"	"	Engl. [illegible]
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																

2 alien seamen landed

Tex. d. C

6/11/07

900

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....; ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ...., *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Rept'd
6/24/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

MANIFEST ... OF ARRIVAL.

... to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...

... 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 19th 1907.

City, or Town.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

[illegible] Bentzode [illegible] New York [illegible] Myself 368 New York 1904 Continental Hotel No No No No good No

Ht – 5.9'
Wt 150
Hair Lt Br
Eyes Gray
Marks –
Born Porto Plata, S.D

June 22-07
1-alien Taxable

United Fruit Co. agent

207

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PLACE OF BIRTH

... correct and true to ...

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* June, 1907

at Phila.

Jno Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

... to the best of my knowledge and belief ...
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* ...

at Phila.

Jno C...

** State whether Surgeon ...*

Reptd
6/10/07
SHF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S PELLA sailing from PORT MORANT. June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA June 9th, 1907

3 Name in Full	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
[illegible] Stewart	35		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Jamaican	African Blk	Jamaica	Phila	yes	himself	$95 yes	no	no	no	C. G. Everett 40th & Girard Ave Parkside Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Johnson	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	34 25	Lake George N. York	no	himself	$25.00	"	"	"	a sister ~~Jane Stone~~ Irene Reed Lake George N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]lie	"	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	34 78	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	" " " Lake George N. Y.	"	"				

3 aliens taxable
JGT 6/9/07

202

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25T

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
5	5	dark	black	blue		Jamaica	1
5	6	"	light	blue		"	2
5	6	"	black	black		"	3

[illegible] PHILS. [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1216

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible]
Pa [illegible] Med Coll [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible]
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon ~~"sailing therewith"~~ or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Repted
6/15/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1760

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Bombay sailing from GLASGOW via St Johns N.F. & [illegible] [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 9th June 1907

1	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mary Ryan	16	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	citizen Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Conception Bay	Camden NJ	yes	Jas Hearn Co	[illegible]	no — —	Sister Bridget Ryan, 288 Liberty [illegible] ~~Brother Thomas Ryan 405 [illegible] St Camden~~	no no no no	good	good met by sister [illegible] Held [illegible]	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue be met by bro	no	Conception [illegible]
2	Robt Selenberg	40	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Newfoundland	St Johns	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$50	yes 6 Newyork & phila pa	~~Home 522 Mountain St~~ Phila Pa	No no no no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	no	Renews [illegible]
3	Peter Carroll	25	-	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA		Canada	Halifax NS	~~Horning Pa~~ Pittsburg	~~no~~ yes	self	$21	no	Brother Willie Carroll Horning (Pittsburg) Pa	— — — —	—	—	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	no	[illegible]
4	Robert White	39	-	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Newfoundland	Conception Harbour	Phila Pa	yes	self	$30	yes 1900	Home 2992 Allamander St Phila	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Light	grey	no	Conception Harbour NF
5	Thomas Cole	22		M	M	do	yes	yes	Citizen Newfoundland	do	do	Conception Bay	do	yes	self	$10	yes 1907 Phila	Brother John Cole 3006 Thompson St Phila	— — —	—	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	grey	no	Conception Bay NF
6	John Costello	35		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	yes 1906 10 Phila	Cousin Nicholas Ratchin 2717 Birch St Phila (Richd)	— — —	—	—	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown grey	no	do
7	John Costello	30		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	yes 1906 7 Phila	Brother James Costello 2969 Amber St Phila (Richd)	— — —	—	—	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	no	do
8	Thomas Kenny	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$5	yes 1907 6 Phila	Brother Edward Ryan 2714 Birch St Phila	— — —	—	—	5	0	Dark	Dk Black	Blue grey	no	do
9	William Mansfield	30		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$7	Trading in vessels	Cousin Kate Petrie 2709 Birch St Phila (Richd)	— — —	—	—	5	6	Fair	Brn Light	grey	no	do
10	James Hearn	27		M	S	Bridge Builder	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Camden NJ	yes	self	$7	yes 1907 6 Phila	Sister Mrs Annie Maloney 219 Sycamore St Camden	— — —	—	—	5	3½	Dark	Black	Dark	no	do
11	Michael Wade	26		M	M	Carptr	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	yes 1906 4 Camden NJ	Cousin John Wade 123 Chestnut St Camden NJ	— — —	—	—	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	do
12	Nicholas Cole	38		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	do	Phila Pa	yes	self	$7	yes 1 1903 Atlantic City	Cousin William Cole 2719 Birch St Phila (Richd)	— — —	—	—	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	no	do
13	Maurice Wade	25		M	S	Carptr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Camden NJ	yes	self	$20	yes 2 1904 New Jersey	Brother John Wade 123 Chestnut St Camden NJ	— — —	—	—	5	11	Fair	Yellow Brown	Grey Blue	no	do
14	George Dalton	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Phila Pa	yes	self	$7	yes 2 1905 Phila	Brother Jim Dalton 2037 Birch St Richmond Phila	— — —	—	—	5	6	Ruddy Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	no	do

2 U.S. CITIZENS

1 CITIZEN OF CANADA

11 citizens verified

14

J.T.T. 6/10/07

Neil McPhee

Master

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McNeil Master* of the S/S City of Bombay from Glasgow via St John [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Wyper, Surgeon of the "City of Bombay" employed by owners [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Wyper M.B.

Sworn to before me this the tenth 10 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd
6/15/07
HLT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of all manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adm. Farragut sailing from Jamaica June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila. June 10th 1907

Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	If Yes— Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
[illegible]ina McIntyre	40	F	M	"	Y	Y	Jamaica	Af Bl	Kingston Ja	Phila	Yes	[illegible]	$35	No	No	no	Husband Christopher McIntyre 1808 [illegible]wood St.	June 8 2 yrs Phila	met by husband		
[illegible]la McIntyre	12	F			"	"		"				"					"	"			
Gladys McIntyre	9	F			"	"	"	"				"						"			
Robert Thompson	24	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Af Bl	St Margarets Bay Ja	Phila	"	Myself	$75 No.	No	No	No	Sister Mrs. P. J. Carfile 1506 Catherine St. 5 ft- 4 in	Phila. Af Black	In U.S. 1 yr		

4 aliens capable

J.S.T. 6/10/07

A Mader
Master

204

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Adm Farragut [illegible]

[illegible] solemnly, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Reptd
6/15/07
HLT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Adm Farragut do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa + Pa State Med Coucil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Bombay sailing from Glasgow 22nd May, 1907 ~~[illegible]~~ & Halifax NS Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 10th June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	~~Deformed or Crippled.~~ Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Campbell Macpherson	56	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Newfld British	Eng Newfoundland	St John	Philada Pa	yes	self	$300 yes	yes	3 mths 1901		St. James Hotel							5					W[illegible]
2	Emma Macpherson	55	F	M		–	–	"	do	do	do	yes	do	do	–			"												"
3	Chris. Fraser	22	F	S	none	–	–	Nfld ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	New Glasgow Kyrs NS	Camden NJ	yes	self	$35	no	–	–	Friend Capt A Fraser 311 Haighus Ave Camden	No	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	Fair	Brown		M	Trenton
4	[illegible]lla Fraser	22	F	S	Stenographer	–	–	Nfld ~~Scotland~~	do	17 yrs Halifax NS	do	yes	self	$36	no	–	–	Father Capt A Fraser 311 Haighus Ave Camden	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	Fair	Brown			Pictou Co N.S. New Glasgow NS

4 citizens of Nfld not to be

J.S.H. 611017

Neil McNeil
Master

205

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McNeil, Master* of the SS City of Bombay, from Glasgow VIA St Johns NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at Phila
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Wyper, Surgeon of the City of Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 months experience as a practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Wyper

Sworn to before me this ~~the~~ 10th day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia
John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 10th June 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible] Macpherson	56	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Newfoundland British	Eng Newfoundland	St John	Philada	yes	self	$300		3 and	St. James Hotel						
Emma Macpherson	55	F	M		— —	"	" do	do	do	yes	do	yes do	yes	1901	"						
[illegible] Fraser	22	F	S	none	— —	Nfld Scotland	Scotch	New Glasgow NS 8 yrs	Camden NJ	yes	self	$35	no	— —	Friend, Capt A Fraser 311 [illegible] Ave Camden	No	no	no	no	good	good
Ella Fraser	22	F	S	Stenographer	— —	Nfld Scotland	do	Halifax NS 17 yrs	do	yes	self	$30	no	— —	Father Capt A Fraser 311 [illegible] Ave Camden	No	no	no	no	good	good

4 citizens of Nfld not [illegible]

JSH 6/10/17

Neil McNeil
Master

205

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

3 Trenton [illegible]

4 New Glasgow NS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McNeil Master of ss City of [illegible], from Glasgow VIA St Johns NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Hafer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, James Hopper, Surgeon of the City of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I [illegible] 18 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as [illegible] by and under the [illegible] of Glasgow, and that I [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Ja[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ~~the fourth~~ 10th day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia
John F Hafer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List ____

1449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~CABIN~~ ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CABIN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manch Exchange sailing from St. Johns & Manchester , 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia JUN 1 1907 , 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles H. Glassner	44	Male	Yes	Labourer	yes	yes	American	American	Manchester	Philadelphia	no	Company	nil	yes	Mrs [illegible]						
2	Robert Fleming	57	"	"	Joiner	"	"	Canada	Canadian	St Johns	do	yes	Self	$100	yes	1010 Indiania Ave.						
3																Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	yes	no

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

CITIZEN OF CANADA

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	✓	St. John N

206

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, E. F. Verwell *, of the S/S Manch. Exchange from Manchester via St. Johns solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. F. Verwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1907 *day of* JUN 11 *, 190*

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno Corbin, Jr
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, ________, Surgeon of the ________ * ________ solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

____

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 190

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Peptd
6/15/07
M L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

1760

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ sailing from GLASGOW 22 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ~~BOSTON~~ Philadelphia, 15/6/07, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Stewart	19	-	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Scotland	Scotland 34	Glasgow 92	New York	No	In Crew	$5	no	—	—	Archibald Stewart (Bro) 382 Van Brunt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	Not	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	no	Glasgow Scotland

T. Irving
Chief Officer

JUN 15 1907
Philadelphia, Pa.

1- alien (Taxable)

Passed by Dr. Naulty

O K

Allan Line

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of S.S. City of Bombay [illegible] Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 15 1907 day of JUN 15 1907, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
6/24/[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Wyper, Surgeon of the SS "City of Bombay" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Wyper M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this JUN 15 1907 day of JUN 15 1907, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows: [illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be [illegible] necessary by inspectors and [illegible] ination of such aliens.

Aliens [illegible] in pass through [illegible] the United States [illegible] under head of [illegible]

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors [illegible]. For instance, "France," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1454

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. North Point sailing from London May 3rd, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June JUN 16 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos Farrell	52	–	/	married	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.								1857-1907	Philadelphia	Home 124 South St Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
2	Terrance O'Brien	40	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Oil City Pennsylvania					1885-1907	Illinois	Mrs. J. McGrath 43 Chestnut St. Oil City Pa	No	–	No	No	Good	No
3	John Mc[illegible]	30	–	/	married	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1869-1907	Philadelphia	Home 17-38 South Street Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm Dill	24	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1883-1907	Street Hill Maryland	49 30 Saybrook Avenue Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
5	Bert [illegible]	19	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1886-1907	Chicago	Home 37th & Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
6	Jerome [illegible]	25	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1886-1907	New [illegible]	Home 26 47 Myrtlewood St Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
7	Jos O'Connor	21	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			San Francisco					1889-1907	Philadelphia	20-16 [illegible]va Street Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
8	Jas Finn[illegible]	20	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1891	New Haven Connecticut	yes Mc Plat[illegible]on 1600 [illegible] St Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
9	C. G. Irvine	36	–	/	married	Chemist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1887-1907	Boston Pittsburg	1709 Race St Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
10	Geo. B. Adams	33	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1874-1907	Summit Hill	No [illegible] Pa	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
11	Jas Kennedy	22	–	/	single	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Philadelphia					1880-1907	Tennessee	yes 1707 Shawmut St Philadelphia	No	✓	No	No	Good	No

C. G. Feltson Master
Philadelphia June 15th 1907

Chas. M. Taylor's Sons – Agents

Philadelphia, Pa.
JUN 16 1907

11 - Cattlemen

208

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W E Robertson Master* of the S/s [illegible] Point from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Robertson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1907
at Philadelphia

Jno Corbin Jr.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sept'd
6/24/07
H.T.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 4 [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms [illegible] A and [illegible] B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed in [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should [illegible].

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible], as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]
East Indian.
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1642

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manitou sailing from Antwerp 31 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 1907

JUN 16 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17
1	Fred. Nolte	21	m	single	Cattleman	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia	105 South Str. Philadelphia	✓
2	Edward Martens	23	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	do	2355 Boston Ave. Philadelphia	✓
3	William Frazer	24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	2915 Salmon Str. Philadelphia	✓
4	James Bennett	46	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia	4156 Kessel Street Philadelphia	✓
5	Geo L. Emery	35	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	"	[illegible] Philadelphia	✓
6	Alfred Gentry	21	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	Bridgeton	152 Church Street Bridgeton N. J.	✓
7	Willis Young	21	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	do	58 [illegible] Street [illegible]	✓
8	John Phillips	20	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	Philadelphia	1618 [illegible] Str. Philadelphia	✓
9	Harry W. Herman	16	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	do	2414 So. [illegible] Str. Philadelphia	✓
10	William Watt	21	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	do	155 W. Cumberland Str. Philadelphia	✓
11	Thomas Grabason	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	do	225 Mountain Str. Philadelphia	✓
12	John McGee	37	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN do	do	1027 So. 10 Str. Philadelphia	
13	Joseph Harlow	21	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	~~[illegible] So. Mountain Str.~~ 687-E. [illegible] Philadelphia	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Philadelphia

13 Cattlemen

2

I. M. M. Co

209

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Pollard Master * of the S. S. Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Pollard

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 16 1907 day of JUN 16 1907, 190

Jno Corbin, Jr

Immigration Officer at Philadelphia, Pa.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wigny Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. Manitou * from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Rep'td 6/24/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1451

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MINNESOTA.** sailing from London Eng, 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 16th June, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James McDonal	39			Single	Cattleman	yes	yes	American	American	809 Race St. Philadelphia	Phila											
2	Marvin Bray	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	910 Vine St. Phila	"											
3	E. McCabe	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	1902 Manton St Phila	"											
4	William Perry	52				"	"	"	"	"	1812 N. Front St. Phila	"											
5	George Nelson	33			"	"	"	"		"	Girard House Phila	"											
6	~~[illegible]~~																						
7	William Grove	22				"	"		"	"	843 Courtland Av Phila	"											
8	James Conway	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	2134 Oketa St. Phila												
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(Continued 6/16/07

210

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Lauerath *, of the MINNESOTA, from London via Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lauerath
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1907
at Phila

John F Hartz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Rep'td
6/24/07
H L T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______ *, ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

______

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__
at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa / Pa State Med Coml, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this JUN 1[illegible] 1907 day of JUN 1[illegible] 1907, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ornetta sailing from Kingston & Morant Bay, June 1V, 1907

	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laing	Lillie	24	6	F	S	None	Yes		British	Eng	Jamy	Kingston	32. Barry St Kingston		Philadelphia	
2	Laing	Madeline	21	5	F	S	None	Yes		British	"	Jamy	Kingston	32 Barry St. Kingston		Philadelphia	
3	Ellis	Gilbert	34	6	M	M	Painter	Yes		British	"	Jamy	Kingston	No 2. Harbour St. Kingston		Philadelphia	
4	Smith	Odelia	22	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		British	African Black	Jamy	Kingston	Miss Grant 33 Maiden Lane Kingston		Philadelphia	
5	McLelland	Pauline	17	3	F	S	None	Yes		British IN TRANSIT	Eng	Morant Bay		Mrs McLelland Morant Bay		Canada	IN TR
6	Marschalek	Jno G	26	11	M	S	Planter	Yes		British IN TRANSIT	Eng	Morant Bay		Morant Bay		Canada	IN TR
7																	
8																	
9	Theodore Weigold		18	-	M	S	House Framer			U. S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Northaway	U. S. CITIZEN					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Atlantic Fruit Co

JUN 17 1907
Philadelphia, Pa.

6 - Alien Passengers
(4 - Taxable
2 - IN TRANSIT.)
1 - USC. Northaway

2

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. JUN 17 1907 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Bro. 5110- Ogden St														
	1		Self	$50 Yes	No			~~Father [illegible]~~ ~~St [illegible]~~ Phila	No	Wet			Good	No	5		dark	Br	Br	none	Jamy	Kingston
	2		Self	$50 Yes	—			~~Father [illegible]~~	No				Good	No	5		"	Br	Br	none	Jamy	Kingston
	3		Self	$50 Yes		8	Phila	~~[illegible]~~ 4th [illegible] Philadelphia	No	USC			Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Blue	None	Jamy	Kingston
	4		Self	$50 Yes	No			c/o - [illegible] Jane Clark ~~157 [illegible] St~~ Ogontz	No				Good	No	4	8	dark	Black	Black	none	Jamy	Kingston
ANSIT.	5	No	Self	None	No			~~In Transit to Canada~~	No				Good	No	5	—	dark	Brown	grey	none	Kingston	
ANSIT.	6	No	Self	$[illegible]00 Yes	No			~~60 [illegible] St. Toronto~~	No				Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	grey	"	Morant Bay	
	7																					
	8																					
	9							157- Hemod St. Brooklyn, N.Y														
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Annetta, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lauree
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 17 1907 day of JUN 17 1907, 190 .
at Philadelphia, Pa.

John Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dept
6/7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1747

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brighton sailing from Sosua S. D. 12th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 17th June 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lavaña Man ~~Loring~~	15		F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~Bronze~~ Cuban	Af Blk Mal Indian	Sosua	~~Livingston manor~~ New York	no	PP	no	no			nurse, accomp'g Mrs Wetmore		no	no	no	Good	—
2	Adelia Manuel	22		M	"	Servant	yes	yes	Turks Island	Af Blk	"	Phi	pp	PP	$50	no			To return by SS Brighton Will remain on steamer + return with it					.	—
3	Mary Dakin								U S C			Boston Mass							11 Copeland Place (Roxbury)						
4	Mary Wetmore								U S C			~~Livingston manor~~ New York N.Y.							Livingston manor Sullivan Co						
5	Robert "								"			"	"												
6	Elinor "								"			"	"												
7	Margaret "								"			"	"												
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 U.S. citizens
1 B.W. Indian
1 Indian
7

Dakin returning by the same ship

212

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or [illegible] pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haakan Tran
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Phila
John F Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Pa State Med Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907
at Philadelphia
James P. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Rept'd
6/24/07
SLT

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 1

1426

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral Schley sailing from Port Morant Jam June 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 17, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Robert Billingslee	63		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	U S A	American U.S. CITIZEN	Marion Ala								Astor House New York						
2	Frank Billingslee	22		M	S	Planter	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"								Astor House New York						
3	Reuben Goldsergeist	53		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew U.S. CITIZEN	Philadelphia Penn								609 N 33 St Phila		—				
4	Francis Bond	63		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	American U.S. CITIZEN	"	"							130 S 8th St Philada						
5	Samuel Sparhawk	57		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"							3215 Clifford St Philada						
6	Grace Sparhawk	41		F	M	Lady	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN "	"	"							3215 Clifford St Phila						
7	Richard Sackett	31		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	North Wilbraham Mass								North Wilbraham Mass						
8																									
9	Thomas Jones	18		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	U S A	English U.S. CITIZEN	New Jersey Newark N J			Stowaway					61 Union St Newark New Jersey						
10	Joseph McDermott	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Philadelphia Penn								Morris Lane Bryn Mawr Penna						
11	Michael Ward	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	Philadelphia Penn								7 ? S 24 St City						
12	Geo Craig	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Trenton New Jersey								394 Fair St Trenton New Jersey						

Crew shipped in Phila. brought back as passengers

J. Seemann
Master.

7 U S citizens
3 seamen
1 Stowaway
11

U 86

6/19/07

213

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1907
at Phila

John F. Harper
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, ______________, Surgeon of the ______________, ______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______________ that I have had ______________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________ ______________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 190
at ______________

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ~~as self, husband~~, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Reptd
[illegible] 6/24/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Goldenfels *sailing from* Calcutta, etc May 1, 190 7 *Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, Pa. JUN 19 1907 , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Reinke	27		m		S/S Fireman			Germany	German			Stowaway													
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alien stowaway ordered debarred

JH 6/19/07

214

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, from ____________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

____________________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________________, *190*

at ____________________

____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____________________, Surgeon of the ____________________, ____________________ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have had ____________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____________________ ____________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

____

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________________, *190*

at ____________________

____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Reptd
6/24/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

_______________, *Surgeon of the* _______________, _______________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _______________ *that I have had* _______________ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _______________ _______________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _______________ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

____

Sworn to before me this _______________ *day of* _______________, *190*

at _______________

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Reptd
6/29/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S.S. Volga sailing from Calcutta , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Samuel	43		m	S	Carpenter	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	40/23 Scotland	Dundee		Pa.	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Peter Wright Sons - Agents

J.S.H.

J.S.H.

JUN 24 1907
Philadelphia, Pa.

1-alien Taxable

2 15

~~2~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 21 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$5	Twice in Balto		c/o Chas. Bourquin Seamen's Engineering 2815 William St. Richmond Phila					Notif.		5	6	Dark	Red Br.	Blue	Spot on left wrist.	Sweden	Gottenburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This man was member of crew of above vessel & was in Penna Hospital for 2 mos. with venereal disease. Passed by Dr. Naulty 6/24/07

[illegible], do
[illegible] the surgeon
[illegible] of the alien named in the
[illegible] said surgeon that from my own
[illegible] alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
also, [illegible] the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
aliens [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

....
.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adm. Farragut sailing from Port Antonio June 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila June 24, 1907.

1	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	[illegible] of time, and cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
Lillie J Mytinger	32			M	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.			N.J.							212 ?th Ave Haddon Heights N.J.						
Gertrude Barrett	23			S	"			U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila							3609 N. 19th Phila						
Estell Lee	27			S	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.			Phila							Pennsylvania Hospital						
Constantia Hickman	31			S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Jam.	White	Kingston	Cherry Lawn	No	Myself	$7	no		yes	Mrs. Sherlock Cherry Lawn		to be met				
No. 600 FEB 1 1916 landing verified JUL 21 1941 Evelyn Drummond	14			S	none	"	"	Jam	Afr Blk	Manchester Ja	Norristown Pa	No	Father	$5	no		no	Marshell & Ashcroft Norristown				to be met		
No. 624 JAN 21 1918 William McIntosh	24			S	Painter	"	"	Jam	Afr Blk	Clarendon Jam	Phila	No	Myself	$30	no		no	Bro. Jacob McIntosh 2034 Fernon St Phila				5 ft 8		
Oswald Anderson	24			S	[illegible]	"	"	Jam	Afr Blk	Buff Bay Jam	Wilmington Del	No	Myself	$27	no	"	"	Uncle T.W. Larson 1002 French St Wilmington				5 ft 8		
Henry G. Beckford	54			M	Merchant	"	"	Jam	Afr Blk	Kingston	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	$1,500	no		"	Bushfield Sanitarium 160 Dithridge St. Pittsburgh Pa						
Certified Case # APR 14 1920 Henry R. Beckford	27	1918		S	Clerk	"	"	"	Afr Blk	" "	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"		no		"	160 " " " Pa.						

3 U.S. CITIZENS
6 Jamaican
9

6 aliens total

J.H. 6/24/07

J.H.

A Mader

216

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], Master of the S/S [illegible] Farragut from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Phila

John H. Harris
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the S. S. Adm. Farragut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Cncl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190
at ______

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "~~sailing therewith~~" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as designated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The heading "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Repta
6/29/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. S. S. Oregonian sailing from Coatzacoalcos June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of Phila Pa June 26 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ramon Vasquez	22		m	S	Cigar-maker	y	y	Porto Rico	African Black	Stowaway		// Released as being a citizen of Porto Rica										
2	Benito Fernandez	19		m	S	—	y	y	Spain	Spaniard	Stowaway		//										

W. F. Hagar - Agents

Phila
June 27, 07
2- alien Stowaways
1- Released
1- Debarred

	①	②
Height	- 5-9	5-6
Weight	- 160	140
Hair	- Black	Light
Eyes	- Black	Brown
Comp	- Dark	Light
Birthplace	- San Juan P.R.	Oviedo, Spain
Marks	- None	none

217

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Case
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this June 27 day of ________, 1907

at Phila.

Jas Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ________, Surgeon of the ________*, ________ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________ ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 190

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 28 1907

S. S. Mackinaw sailing from London June 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether upwards of thirty dollars, and how much if thirty dollars or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Robert McDade ✓	47		male	single	Foreman Cattleman	yes	yes	All United States Citizens								715 Vine St. Philadelphia					
2	Richard Belmont ✓	42		"	"	"	"	"									131 West 42 St. New York					
3	Harry Wright ✓	30		"	"	Cattleman	"	"									1329 Gunther St. Philadelphia					
4	Joseph Carey ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"									2034 Mountain St. Philadelphia					
5	Joseph Chinter ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"									Buffalo New York					
6	Fred Hess ✓	55		"	"	"	"	"									Vine & Memphis St. Philadelphia					
7	Richard Howard	21		"	"	"	"	"									5142 Washington St. Philadelphia					
8	John Schroeffel	28		"	"	"	"	"									445 Lorne St. Pittsburgh					
9	Charles Jones ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	Britisher								113 South St. Philadelphia					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D. P. Blacks
Mast.

9 cattlemen [illegible]

JBM

2B

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...,* of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 .... Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....,* .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Boston

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Menominee sailing from Antwerp 2o, 18th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29th June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Hamilton Wm ✓	25	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		Phila Pa	Yes	Cattlemen			Steubenville Ohio		✓				
✓ 2	Pearson Wm ✓	40	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				2913 C street Philadelphia						
✓ 3	Hill E. M. ✓	52	m	m	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				517 Callowhill street Phila						
✓ 4	McCauley John ✓	25	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	Eng	Eng		"	"				16 Mulatrudy ave ~~Boston~~ Kolton me		✓				
✓ 5	Hazlett Wm ✓	21	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				2220 St James Street Phila		✓				
✓ 6	Lawler Edw. ✓	19	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				2427 S Mole Street Phila		✓				
✓ 7	Oppermann Harry ✓	41	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				101 Newton av Camden N.J.		✓				
✓ 8	Costello George ✓	20	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				323 Lombard Street Philad		✓				
✓ 9	Scullin James ✓	21	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				2813 N. Penn Street Phila		✓				
✓ 10	McGrath Chas. ✓	28	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				~~117 W. 24th Street~~ 1740- Phila. No american		✓				
✓ 11	Shepard Wm	25	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				High Point N Carolina						
✓ 12	Wallace Peter	24	m	s	Cattleman	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN U S C	American		"	"				Ashland Penna		✓				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JSH JHN

J. W. M. Co. Agts

June 29 07
12- Cattlemen
(11- U. S. CITIZEN
1- Eng

219

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] do [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] aliens named in the [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madhan
Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907
J W Corbin Jr
Immigration Officer at Phila

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Pass'd
7/6/07

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare that I have had five years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__

Immigration Officer at ______

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] of Justice
[illegible] Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

99 - JUNE 1, 1907
to
JUNE 30, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this............day of..............19...

AUG 17 1945

....
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

....AUG 17 1945....
Date

John C Karnis
Camera Operator

57